



- 1.5. draunibrahmastranirdagdho / mama yena pitamahah / pariksit  
pranasamyogam / devadevena lambhitah
- 1.6. tasya devasya mahatmyam / devarsisiddhamanujaih / srutam  
subahuso maya / stutasyasesajanmanah
- 1.7. kah stotum isas tam ajam / yasyaitat sacaracaram /  
avyayasyaprimeyasya / brahmandam udare sayam
- 1.8. rudrah krodhodbhavo yasya / prasada ca pitamahah / tasya devasya  
kah saktah / pravaktum va vibhutayah
- 1.9. so 'ham icchami devasya / tasya sarvatmanah prabhoh / srotum  
aradhanam yena / nistareyam bhavarnavam
- 1.10. kenopayena mantrair va / rahasyaih paricaryaya / danair  
vratopavasair va / japyair homair athapi va
- 1.11. aradhitah samastanam / klesanam hanido harih / sakyah  
samaradhayitum / tan nah samsata sattamah
- 1.12. vidyanam api sa vidya / srutanam api tac chrutam / rahasyanam  
rahasyam tad / yena visnuh prasidati
- 1.13. mantranam paramo mantra / vratanam tan mahavratam /  
upositam hi tac chrestham / yena tusyati kesavah
- 1.14. sa jihva ya harim stauti / tac cittam yat tadarpanam / tav eva  
kevalau slaghyau / yau tatpujaka rau karau
- 1.15. sujanma deham atyantam / tad evasesajanmasu / yad eva pulakodbhasi  
/ visnor namabhikirtanat
- 1.16. sa hanis tan mahac chidram / sa candhajadamukata / yan  
muhurtam ksanam vapi / vasudevo na cintyate
- 1.17. nunam tat kanthasalukam / athava pratijihvika / rogo vanyo  
na sa jihva / ya na vakti harer gunan
- 1.18. santy aneka bilas tadvac / srotram apy alpamedhasam /  
dattvavadhanam yac chabde / vinaiva harisamstutim
- 1.19. dharmarthakamasampraptau / purusanam vicestitam /  
janmany aviphala saika / ya govindasraya kriya
- 1.20. durgasamsarakantaram / aparam abhidhavatam / ekah  
krsnanamaskaro / muktitirasya desikah
- 1.21. sarvaratnamayo meruh / sarvascaryamayam nabhah /  
sarvatirthamayi ganga / sarvadevamayo harih
- 1.22. evam adiguno bhogah / krsnasyadbhutarmanah / sruto me  
bahuso siddhah / giyamanas tathaparaih
- 1.23. so 'ham icchami tam devam / sarvalokaparayanam / narayanam  
asesasya / jagato hrady avasthitam
- 1.24. aradhayitum isanam / anantam amitaujasam / samkaram jagatah  
pranam / smrtamatraghaharinam
- 1.25. tan mamadya munisresthah / prasadayitum icchatah /  
upadesapradanena / prasadam kartum arhata
- 1.26. tasyaitad vacanam srutva / bhaktim udvahato hareh / paritosam  
param jagmur / munayah sarva eva te
- 1.27. sarve ca te munisrestha / bhrgusrestham ca saunakam /  
yathartham bhagavams tasmai / kathyatam ity acodayan
- 1.28. sarvajñananidhih sphitas / tvam atra bhrgunandana /

- trailokyasarvasamdeha- / tamodipas tapodhana
- 1.29. evam ukto munivaraih / pritya tasya ca bhupateh / bhaktya ca devadevasya / pravanikrtamanasah
- 1.30. krtvottariyaparyankam / sithilam bhagavan atha / pratyuvaca mahabhagah / saunakas tam mahipatim
- 1.31. yat prcchasi mahipala / krsnasyaradhanam prati / vratopavasajapyadi / tad ihaikamanah srnu
- 1.32. anadimat param brahma / sarvaheyavivarjitam / vyapi yat sarvabhutesu / sthitam sadasatah param
- 1.33. pradhanapumsor ajayor / yatah ksobhah pravartate / nityayor vyapinos caiva / jagadadau mahatmanoh
- 1.34. tatsobhakatvad brahmanda- / srstihetur nirañjanah / ahetur api sarvatmanah / jayate paramesvarah
- 1.35. pradhanapurusatvam ca / tathai vesvaralilaya / samupaiti tatas caiva / brahmatvam chandatah prabhuh
- 1.36. tatah sthithau palayita / visnutvam jagatah ksaye / rudratvam ca jagannathah / svecchaya kurute 'vyayah
- 1.37. tad ekam aksaram dhama / param sadasator mahat / bhedabhedasvarupastham / pranipatya param padam
- 1.38. pravaksyami yatha purvam / matpitra kathitam mama / tasyapi kila tatpitra / tasmai caha kilosanah
- 1.39. tenapi bhrgum aradhya / praptam aradhanam hareh / sakasad brahmanah praptam / bhrgunapi mahatmana
- 1.40. maricimisrais ca pura / param etan maharsibhah / praptam sakasad devasya / brahmano vyaktajanmanah
- 1.41. yogam brahma param praha / maharsinam yada prabhuh / samastavrttisamrodhat / kaivalyapratipadakam
- 1.42. tada jagatpatir brahma / pranipatya maharsibhah / sarvaih kilokto bhagavan / atmayonih prajahitam
- 1.43. yo yogo bhavata prokto / manovrttinirodhajah / praptum sakyah sa tv anekaih / janmabhir jagatah pate
- 1.44. visaya durjaya nram / indriyakarsanah prabho / vrttayas cetasa capi / capala catidurdharah
- 1.45. ragadayah katham jetum / sanya varsasatair api / na yogayogyam hi mano / bhavaty ebhir anirjitaih
- 1.46. alpayusas ca purusa / brahman krtayuge 'py ami / tretayam dvapare caiva / kimu prapte kalau yuge
- 1.47. bhagavams tvam upayajñah / prasanno vaktum arhasi / anayasena yenemam / uttarema bhavarnavam
- 1.48. duhkhumagnah purusah / prapya brahma mahaplavam / uttareyur bhavambhodhim / tatha tvam anucintaya
- 1.49. evam uktas tada brahma / kriyayogam mahatmanam / tesam rsinam acasta / naranam hitakamyaya
- 1.50. aradhayata visvesam / narayanam atandritah / bahyalambanasapeksas / tam ajam jagatah patim
- 1.51. ijjapujanamaskara- / susrusabhir aharnisam / vratopavasair vividhair / brahmananam ca tarpanaih

- 1.52. tais tais cabhimataih kamair / ye ca cetasi tustidah /  
 aparicchedyamahatmyam / aradhayata kesavam
- 1.53. tannisthas tadgatadhiyas / tatkarmanas tadasrayah /  
 taddrstayas tanmanasah / sarvasmin sa iti sthitah
- 1.54. samastany atha karmani / tatra sarvatmanatmani / samnyasyadhvam  
 sa vah karta / samastavaranksayam
- 1.55. etat tad aksaram brahma / pradhanapurushav ubhau / yato yasmin  
 yatha cobhau / sarvavyapiny avasthitau
- 1.56. parah paranam paramah / sa ekah purusottamah /  
 yasyabhinnam idam sarvam / yac cengam yac ca nengati
- 1.57. tam aradhya jagannatham / moksakaranam avyaktam / acintyam  
 aparigraham / kriyayogena mucyate
- 1.58. iti te brahmanah srutva / rahasyam rsisattamah / naranam  
 upakaraya / yogasastrani cakrire / kriyayogaparaniha /  
 muktikaryany anekasah
- 1.59. aradhyate jagannatho / yadanusthanatatparaih / paramatma  
 hrsikesah / sarvesah sarvabhavanah
- 1.60. tani te nrpasardula / sarvapapaharany aham / vaksyami  
 sruyatam anyad / rahasyam idam uttamam
- 1.61. samsararnavamagnanam / visayakrantacetasm / uttaram  
 icchatam tasmad / bhramsam yan nantarair api / visnupotam vina  
 nanyat / kimcid asti parayanam
- 1.62. uttisthams cintaya harim / vrajams cintaya kesavam /  
 bhunjams cintaya govindam / svapams cintaya madhavam
- 1.63. evam ekagracittas tvam / samsrito madhusudanam /  
 janmamrtyujaragraham / samsarambhas tarisyasi
- 1.64. anantam idyam purusam puranam / jagadvidhataram ajam  
 janitryam / samasrita ye harim isitaram / tesam bhavo nasti hi  
 muktibhajam

### ## Adhyaya 2

- 2.1. sruyatam kurusardula / samvado 'yam anuttamah /  
 ambarisasya rajarseh / saha devena cakrina
- 2.2. ambariso mahipalah / palayann eva medinim / udvigna eva  
 dvandvantam / abhipsuh purusarsabhah
- 2.3. devadevat sa govindad / abhipsur dvandvasamksayam / tapas tepe  
 niraharo / grnan brahma sanatanam
- 2.4. tasya kalena mahata / bhaktim udvahatah param / tutosa bhagavan  
 visnuh / sarvalokapatih prabhuh
- 2.5. sa rupam aindram asthaya / tam uvaca mahipatim /  
 meghagambhiranirghoso / varanendragatis tada
- 2.6. rajarse vada yat karyam / tava cetasy avasthitam / varado 'ham  
 anuprapto / varam varaya suvrata
- 2.7. evam uktas tato raja / vilokya ca puramdaram / pratyuvacarghyam  
 udyamya / svagatam te 'stv iti prabho
- 2.8. naham aradhayami tvam / tava baddho 'yam añjalih /  
 vararthinam tvam varadah / prayacchabhimatam varan

- 2.9. vararthaya tvayanyais ca / kriyate nrpate tapah / sa kim artham  
tvam asmatto / na grhnasy abhivamchitam
- 2.10. na varartham ayam yatnas / tvatto devapate mama / visnor  
aradhanarthaya / viddhi mam tvam krtodyamam
- 2.11. aham hi sarvadevanam / trailokyasya tathesvarah / palayanti  
mamaivajñam / adityadyah sada surah
- 2.12. aditya vasavo rudra / nasatyau marutam ganah / prajanam  
patayah sadhya / visvedeva maharsayah
- 2.13. kurvanty ete mamaivajñam / siddhagandharvapannagah / matto hi ko  
'nyo varadah / pratigrhnisva vañchitam
- 2.14. tvam indrah satyam evaitad / devas tribhuvanesvarah / tvayapi  
praptam aisvaryam / yatas tam tosayamy aham
- 2.15. trailokyam tava devesa / vase yasya mahatmanah
- 2.15. saptodare saya lokas / tam isam tosayamy aham
- 2.16. yasya tvam amaraih sarvaih / samavetah suresvara / dehaprpto  
'ntarastho vai / tam namami janardanam
- 2.17. nimeso brahmano ratri / unmeso yasya vasarah / tam idyam  
isam ajaram / pranato 'smi janardanam
- 2.18. yo harta jagato devah / karta palayita ca yah / trayasyasya ca  
yo yonis / tam visnum tosayamy aham
- 2.19. hiranyakasipuh purvam / hiranyaksas ca te ripuh /  
tavanukampaya yena / hatau daityau nato 'smi tam
- 2.20. balinapahrtam sakra / dattam yena pura tava / trailokyarajyam  
tam baddhva / tam namami janardanam
- 2.21. prasida sakra gaccha tvam / aham apy atra samsthitah / tapas tapsye  
jagannatham / drastum narayanam harim
- 2.22. evam uktas tatas tena / sakrarupi janardana / punar apy aha tam  
kopat / parthivam tapasi sthitam
- 2.23. yadi madvacanad adya / na bhavams tyaksyate tapah / vajram te  
praharisyami / budhyasvaitad yadicchasi
- 2.24. napy alpam aparadham te / karomi tridasesvara / tathapi  
vadhayogyam mam / manyase cet ksipayudham
- 2.25. sruyate kila govinde / bhaktim udvahatam nrnam /  
samsararnavabhitanam / tridasah paripanthinah
- 2.26. tapaso 'ham kva nihsangah / kva ca kopas tavedrsah /  
vijñatam etad govinda- / bhaktivighnopapaditam
- 2.27. bhavanti bahavo vighna / nare sreya-parayane /  
govindabhaktyabhyadhikam / sreya-canyan na vidyate
- 2.28. sa tvam prahara va ma va / mayi vajram puramdara / naham  
utsrjya govindam / anyam aradhayami bhoh
- 2.29. na capi vajram vajri va / tvam ca nanye surasurah / sakta  
nihantum isane / hrdayasthe janardane
- 2.30. kim ca no bahunoktena / naham vaksyamy atah param /  
yathepsitamurusva tvam / karisyeham abhipsitam
- 2.31. evam uktva surapatim / parthivah sa punas tapah / cacara maunam  
asthaya / tenatusyata kesavah
- 2.32. samdarsayam asa tatah / svam vapuh kaitabhardanah /



- sarvasukhahlada- / madhyastho 'pi ca kesava
- 2.57. punaravrttiduhkhanam / trasad udvignamanasah / mayi  
prasadabhimukham / manas te yadi kesava / tan mam agadhe samsare /  
magnam uddhartum arhasi
- 2.58. sukhani tani naivante / yesam duhkham na tat sukham / yad  
ante duhkham agami / kimpakasyaiva bhaksanam
- 2.59. sa prasadam kuru guro / jagatam tvam janardana / jñanadanena  
yenamam / vaguran nistaremahi
- 2.60. ity uktas tasya govindah / kathayam asa yogavit / yogam nirbijam  
atyanta- / duhkhasamyogabhesajam
- 2.61. upadiste tato yoge / pranipatyacyutam nrpah / punah praha  
mahabahur / vinayavanatah sthitah
- 2.62. devadeva tvaya yogo / yah prokto madhusudana / naisa prapyo maya  
nanyair / manavair ajitendriyaih
- 2.63. visaya durjayah pumbhir / indriyakarsinah sada /  
indriyanam jayam tesu / kah saktanam karisyati
- 2.64. aham mameti cakhyati / durjayam cañcalam manah / ragadayah  
katham jetum / sakyam janmantarair api
- 2.65. so 'ham icchami deveśa / tvatprasada anirjitaiḥ / ragadibhir  
amartyatvam / praptum praksinakalmasah
- 2.66. yady evam muktikamas tvam / naranatha srnuṣva tat /  
kriyayogam samastanam / klesanam hanikarakam
- 2.67. manmana bhava madbhakto / madyaji mam namaskuru / mam evaisyasi  
yuktvaivam / atmanam matparayanah
- 2.68. madbhavana madyajana / madbhakta matparayanah / mama  
pujaparasaiva / mayi yanti layam narah
- 2.69. sarvabhutesu mam pasya / samavasthitam isvaram / kartasi kena  
vairatvam / evam dosan prahasyasi
- 2.70. jangamajangame jñate / mayy atmani tatha tava /  
ragalobhadinasena / bhavitri krtakrtyata
- 2.71. bhaktyatipravanasyapi / cañcalatvan mano yadi / mayy anasadavad  
bhupa / kuru madrupinim tanum
- 2.72. suvarnarajatadyais tvam / sailamrddarulekhajam /  
pujamaharhair vividhaiḥ / sampujaya ca parthiva
- 2.73. tasyam cittam samavesya / tyajayanyan vyapasrayan / pujita  
saiva te bhaktya / dhyata caivopakarini
- 2.74. gacchams tisthan svapan bhuñjams / tam evagre ca  
prsthatah / upary adhas tatha parsve / cintayantas tathatmanah
- 2.75. snanais tirthodakair hradyaiḥ / puspagandhanulepanaiḥ /  
vasobhir bhusanair bhaksyaiḥ / gitavadyair manoharaiḥ
- 2.76. yac ca yac ca nrpestam te / kimcid bhojyadi tena tam /  
bhaktinamro narasrestha / prinayarcam krtam mama
- 2.77. ragenakrsyate ceto / gandharvabhimukham yadi / mayi buddhim  
samavesya / gayetha mama tam katham
- 2.78. kathayam ramate ceto / yadi tatbhavana mama / srotavya  
pritiyuktena / avataresu ya katha
- 2.79. evam mayy arpitamanas / cetaso ye vyapasrayah / heyas tan

- akhilan bhupa / parityaksyasy abhir bhava  
2.80. aksinaragadoso 'pi / matkriya paramah param / padam apsyasi  
ma bhais tvam / mayy arpitamana bhava  
2.81. mayi samnyasya sarvam tvam / atmanam yat tavasti ca /  
madartham kuru karmani / ma ca dharmavyatikramam  
2.82. rajyam kuru narasrestha / nivedya prthivim mama /  
tadvyaghatapara ye ca / jahi tan avanipate  
2.83. etenaivopadesena / vyakhyatam akhilam tava / kriyayogam  
samasthaya / mayy arpitamana bhava  
2.84. maddhitaya jagannatha / kriyayogasritam mama / vistarendam  
akhyahi / prasannas tvam hi duhkaha  
2.85. tvam rena hi no vaktum / samartha 'nyo jagadguro / guhyam etat  
pavitram ca / tad acaksya prasida me  
2.86. akhyasyaty etad akhilam / vasisthas te purohitah /  
matprasada avikalam / sa ca vetsyaty asesatah  
2.87. ity uktvantardadhe devah / sarvalokesvaro harih / sa ca raja  
vanad bhuyo / nijam abhyagamat puram

### ## Adhyaya 3

- 3.1. rajyasthas tu mahipalah / pranipatya purohitam / vasistham  
paripapraccha / visnor aradhanam prati  
3.2. devadevena bhagavann / adisto 'si mahatmana / kriyayogasritam  
sarvam / vyakhyasyati bhavan kila  
3.3. sa tvam prechamy aham sarvam / kriyayogena kesavam /  
santosayitum isanam / yatha saksyami tad vada  
3.4. devaprasada akhila / mamapi smrtir agata / jñanam etad  
asesam te / kathayami nibodha tat  
3.5. bhaktiman abhavad daityo / hiranyakasipoh sutah / narayane  
mahaprajñah / sarvalokaparayane / sa papraccha bhrgusrestham /  
sukram atmapurohitam  
3.6. bhagavan nrsimharupasya / visnos tatam jighamsatah /  
drstam dehe maya sarvam / trailokyam bhurbhuvadikam  
3.7. brahma prajapatis cendro / rudraih pasupatih saha / vasavo  
'stau tathaditya / dvadasahahksapa mahi  
3.8. diso nabhas tarakaugham / naksatragrahasamkulam / asvinau  
marutah sadhya / visvedevas tatha rsayah  
3.9. varsacalas tatha nadyah / sapta sapta kulacalah / samudrah  
sapta rtavah / kantarani vanani ca / nagaragramatarubhih /  
samavetam ca bhutalam  
3.10. etac canyac ca yat kimcid / devarsipitrmanavam /  
satiryagurdhvapatalam / tasya drstam tanau maya  
3.11. so 'ham tam ajaram devam / dustadaityanivarhanam /  
aradhayitum icchami / bhagavams tvadanujñaya  
3.12. anugrahyo 'smi yadi te / mamayam bhaktiman iti / tan mamopadisadya  
tvam / mahad aradhanam hareh  
3.13. anugrahyo 'si devasya / nunam avyaktajanmanah / aradhanaya  
daityendra / yat te tatpravanam manah

- 3.14. yadi devapatim visnum / aradhayitum icchasi / bhagavantam  
anadyantam / bhava bhagavato 'sura
- 3.15. na hy abhagavatair visnur / jñatum stotum ca tattvatah /  
drastum va sakyate martyaih / pravestum kuta eva hi
- 3.16. janmabhir bahubhih puta / naras tadgatacetasah / bhavanti vai  
bhagavatas / te visnum pravisanti ca
- 3.17. anakajanmasamsara- / cite papasamuccaye / naksine jayate  
pumsam / govindabhimukhi matih
- 3.18. pradvesam yati govinde / dvijan vedams ca nindati / yo naras  
tam vijaniyad / asuramsasamudbhavam
- 3.19. pasandesu ratih pumsam / hetuvadanutkulata / jayate  
visnumayambhah- / patitanam duratmanam
- 3.20. yada papaksayah pumsam / tada vedadvijatisu / visnau  
ca yajñapuruse / sraddha bhavati te yatha
- 3.21. yada svalpavasesas tu / naranam papasamcayah / bhavanti  
te bhagavatas / tada daityapate narah
- 3.22. bhramyatam atra samsare / naranam karmadurgame /  
hastavalambado hy eko / bhaktiprito janardanah
- 3.23. sa tvam bhagavato bhutva / sarvapapaharam harim / aradhaya  
param bhaktya / pritim esyati kesavah
- 3.24. kimlaksana bhagavata / bhavanti purusa guro / yac ca  
bhagavataih karyam / tan me kathaya bhargava
- 3.25. karmana manasa vaca / praninam yo na himsakah /  
bhavabhaktas ca govinde / daitya bhagavato hi sah
- 3.26. yo brahmanams ca vedams ca / nityam envanumamsyati / na ca  
drogdha param vade / daitya bhagavato hi sah
- 3.27. sarvan devan harim veti / sarvalokams ca kesavam / tebhyas ca  
nanyam atmanam / daitya bhagavato hi sah
- 3.28. devam manusyam anyam va / pasupaksipipilikan /  
tarupasanakasthadi / bhummyambhogaganam disah
- 3.29. atmanam vapi devesan / natiriktam janardanat / yo bhajeta  
vijanisva / tam vai bhagavatam naram
- 3.30. sarvam bhagavato bhavo / yad bhutam bhavasamsthitam / iti yo vai  
vijanati / sa tu bhagavato narah
- 3.31. bhavabhitim haraty esa / bhaktibhavana bhavitah / bhagavan iti  
bhavo yah / sa tu bhagavato narah
- 3.32. bhavam na kurute yas tu / sarvabhutesu papakam / karmana  
manasa vaca / sa tu bhagavato narah
- 3.33. bahyarthanirapekso yo / bhakto bhagavatah kriyam / bhavena  
nispadayati / jñeyo bhagavatas tu sah
- 3.34. narayo yasya na snigdha / na codasi na vrttayah / pasyatah  
sarvam evedam / visnum bhagavato hi sah
- 3.35. sutapteneha tapasa / yajñair va bahudaksinaih / tam gatim  
na nara yanti / yam vai bhagavata gatah
- 3.36. yogacyutair bhagavatair / devarajah satakratuh / arvan  
niriksyate yajñi / kimu ye yogaparagah
- 3.37. yajñanispattaye veda / yajño yajñapateh krte / tattosanaya

- bhavana / tasmad bhagavato bhava  
3.38. yena sarvatmana visnau / bhaktya bhavo nivesitah /  
daityesvara krtarthatvac / slaghyo bhagavato hi sah  
3.39. api nah sa kule dhanyo / jayate kulapavanah / bhagavan  
bhaktibhavana / yena visnur upasitah  
3.40. yah karayati devarcam / hrdayalambanam hareh / sa naro  
visnusalokyam / upaiti dhutakalmasah  
3.41. yas ca devalayam bhaktya / visnoh karayati svayam / sa  
saptapurusalokan / visnor nayati manavah  
3.42. yavanty abdani devarca / hares tisthati mandire /  
tavadvarsasahasrani / visnuloke sa modate  
3.43. devarca laksanopeta / tadgrham satatam divi / niskamam  
ca mano yasya / sa yaty aksarasatmyatam  
3.44. puspany atisugandhini / manojñani ca yah puman / prayacchati  
hrsikese / tadbhavagatamanasah  
3.45. dhupams ca vividhams tams tan / gandhadhyam canulepanam  
/ dipavalyupaharams ca / yac cabhistam athatmanah  
3.46. narah so 'nudinam yajñam / karoty aradhanam hareh /  
yajñeso bhagavan visnur / makhair api hi tosyate  
3.47. bahupakarana yajña / nanasambharavistarah / prapyante te  
dhanayutair / manusyair nalpasamcayaih  
3.48. bhaktya ca purusaih puja / krta durvankurair api / harer  
dadati hi phalam / sarvayajñaih sudurlabham  
3.49. yani puspani hrđyani / dhupagandhanulepanam / dayitam  
bhusanam yac ca / ye ca kauseyavasasi  
3.50. yani cabhyavaharani / bhaksyani ca phalani ca / prayaccha  
tani govinde / bhavethas caiva tanmanah  
3.51. adyantam yajñapurusa / yathasaktya prasadaya / aradhya  
yati tam devam / tasminn eva naro layam  
3.52. punyais tirthodakair gandhair / madhuna sarpisa tatha /  
ksirena snapayed isam / acyutam jagatah patim  
3.53. dadhiksirahradan punyams / tato lokan madhucyutah /  
prayasyasy asurasrestha / nirvrtim capi sasvatim  
3.54. stotrair gitais tatha vadyair / brahmananam ca tarpanaih /  
manasas caikatayogad / aradhaya janardanam  
3.55. aradhya tam videhanam / purusah saptasaptatih /  
haihayah pañcapañcasad / amrtatvam upagatah  
3.56. sa tvam ebhiih prakarais tam / upavasais ca kesavam / tosayadyo  
hi tusto 'sau / visnur dvandvaprasantidah

#### ## Adhyaya 4

- 4.1. upavasair hrsikesah / katham tusyati bhargava /  
pariharams tathacaksva / ye tyajyas copavasinam  
4.2. yad yat karyam yatha caiva / kesavaradhane naraih / tat sarvam  
vistarad brahman / yathavad vaktum arhasi  
4.3. smrtah sampujito dhupa- / puspadyair dayitair harih /  
bhoginam upakaraya / kim punas copavasinam

- 4.4. upavrttas tu papebhyo / yas tu vaso gunaih saha / upavasah sa  
vijñeyah / sarvabhogavivarjitah
- 4.5. ekaratram dviratram va / triratram athavaparam / upavasi  
harim yas tu / bhaktya dhyayati manavah
- 4.6. tannamajapi tatkarma- / ratis tadgatamanasah / niskamo daitya sa  
brahma / param apnoty asamsayam
- 4.7. yam ca kamam abhidhyayan / kesavarpitamanasah / uposyati tam  
apnoti / prasanne garudadhvaje
- 4.8. kathyate ca pura viprah / pulastyo brahmavadina / dalbhyena  
prsto 'kathayad / yathaitad arisudana
- 4.9. brahmanaih ksatriyair vaisyaih / sudraih sribhis tatha  
mune / samsaragartapankasthah / sugatih prapyate katham
- 4.10. anaradhya jagannatham / sarvadhataram acyutam / nirvyalikena  
cittena / kah prayasyati sadgatim
- 4.11. visayagrahi vai yasya / na cittam kesavarpitam / sa katham  
papapankanki / naro yasyati sadgatim
- 4.12. yadi samsaraduhkharthah / sugatim gantum icchasi / tadaradhaya  
sarvesam / jagaddhataram acyutam
- 4.13. puspaih sugandhair hradyais ca / dhupaih sagarucandanaih /  
vasobhir bhusanair bhaktyair / upavasaparanah
- 4.14. yadi samsaranirvedad / abhivañchasi sadgatim / tadaradhaya  
govindam / yac cestam tava cetasi
- 4.15. puspani yadi te na syuh / sastam padapapallavaih /  
durvankurair api brahmams / tadabhava 'rcayacyutam
- 4.16. puspapatrambubhir dhupair / yathavibhavam acyutah / pujitas  
tustim atulam / bhaktyayaty ekacetam
- 4.17. yah sadayatane visnoh / kurute marjanakriyam / sa  
pamsubhumer dehac ca / sarvapapam vyapohati
- 4.18. yavantyah pamsukanika / marjyante kesavalaye / dinani divi  
tavanti / tisthaty astamalo narah
- 4.19. ahany ahani yat papam / kurute dvijasattama / gocarmamatram  
sammarjya / hanti tat kesavalaye
- 4.20. yas copalepanam kuryad / visnor ayatane narah / so 'pi lokam  
samasadya / modate ca satakratoh
- 4.21. mrda dhatuvikarair va / varnakair gomayena va / upalepanakrd  
yati / vimanam manicitritam
- 4.22. udakabhyuksanam visnor / yah karoti tatha grhe / so 'pi  
gacchati yatraste / bhagavan yadasam patih
- 4.23. puspaprakaram atyartham / sugandham kesavalaye / upalipite naro  
dattva / na durgatim avapnuyat
- 4.24. vimanam atividhyoti / sarvaratnamayam divi / samapnoti naro dattva /  
dipakam kesavalaye
- 4.25. yas tu samvatsaram purnam / tilapatraprado narah / dhvajam  
tu visnave dadyat / samam etat phalam dvija
- 4.26. vidhunvan hanti vatena / datur ajñanatah krtam / papam ketur  
grhe visnor / divaratram asamsayam
- 4.27. gitavadyadibhir devam / ya upaste janardanam / gandharvair

- gitanrtyaih sa / vimanastho nisevyate
- 4.28. jatismaratvam medham ca / tathaiivoparame smrtim / prapnoti  
visnvayatane / punyakhyanakathakarah
- 4.29. evam devesvaro bhaktya / yena visnur upasitah / sa prapnoti  
gatim slaghyam / yam yam icchati cetasa
- 4.30. devatvam manujaih kaiscid / gandharvatvam tathaparaih /  
vidyadharatvam aparair / aradhyaptam janardanam
- 4.31. sakrah kratusatenesam / aradhya garudadhvajam / devendratvam  
gatas tasman / nanyah pujiyatamah kvacit
- 4.32. devebhyo 'pi hi pujiyas tu / svagurur brahmacarinah / tasyapi  
yajñapuruso / visnuh pujo dvijottama
- 4.33. striyas ca bhartaram rte / pujiyam anyan na daivatam / bhartur  
grhasthasya satah / pujo yajñapatir harih
- 4.34. vaikhanasanam aradhyas / tapobhir madhusudanah / dhyeyah  
parivrajakanam / vasudevo mahatmanam
- 4.35. evam sarvasramanam hi / vasudevah parayanam /  
sarvesam caiva varnanam / tam aradhyapnuyad gatim
- 4.36. srnsva gadatah kamyam / upavasams tathaparan / tat tam  
asritya yan kaman / kurvitepsitam atmanah
- 4.37. ekadasyam suklapakse / phalgune masi yo narah / japet  
krsneti devasya / nama bhaktya punahpunah
- 4.38. devarcane castasatam / krtvaitat tu japed chucih / pratah  
prasthanakale ca / utthane skhalite ksute
- 4.39. pasandapatitams caiva / tathaiivantyavasayinah / nalapeta  
tatha krsnam / arcayec chraddhayanvitah / idam codaharet  
krsne / manah samdhaya tatparah
- 4.40. krsna krsna krpalus tvam / agatinam gatir bhava /  
samsarantarnimagnanam / prasida madhusudana
- 4.41. evam prasadyopavasam / krtva niyatamanasah / purvahna eva  
canyedyur / gavyam samprasya vai sakrt / snato 'rcayitva  
krsneti / punar nama prakirtayet
- 4.42. varidharatrayam caiva / viksiped devapadayoh /  
caitravaisakhayos caiva / tadvaj jyesthe tu pujayet
- 4.43. martyaloke gatim srestham / dalbhya prapnoti vai narah /  
utkrantikale krsnasya / smaranam ca tathapnute
- 4.44. asadhe sravane caiva / mase bhadrpade tatha /  
tathaiivasvayuje devam / anena vidhina narah
- 4.45. uposya sampujya tatha / kesaveti ca kirtayet /  
gomutraprasanat purvam / svargalokagatim vrajet
- 4.46. aradhitasya jagatam / isvarasyavyayatmanah / utkrantikale  
smaranam / kesavasya tathapnuyat
- 4.47. ksirasya prasanam yas tu / vidhim cemam yathoditam /  
karttikadi yathanyayam / kuryan masacatustayam
- 4.48. tenaiva vidhina brahman / visnor nama prakirtayet / sa yati  
visnusalokyam / visnum smarati ca ksaye
- 4.49. pratimasam dvijatibhyo / dadyad danam yatheccchaya / caturmasye  
ca sampurne / punyam sravanakirtanam

- 4.50. katham va vasudevasya / tadgitir vapi karayet / evam etam  
gatim srestham / devanamanukirtanat
- 4.51. kathitam paranam yat te / karsnam masacatustayam /  
adhipatyam tatha bhogams / tena prapnoti manusan
- 4.52. dvitiyena tatha bhogan / aindran prapnoti manavah / visnor  
lokam trtiyena / paranena tathapnuyat
- 4.53. evam etat samakhyatam / gatiprapakam uttamam / vidhanam  
dvijasardula / krsnatustipradam nram
- 4.54. sugatidvadasim etam / sraddadhanas tu yo narah / uposya ca  
tatha nari / prapnoti trividham gatim
- 4.55. esa dhanya papahara / tithir nityam upasita / aradhanaya  
sistaisa / devadevasya cakrinah

## ## Adhyaya 5

- 5.1. pañcadasyam ca suklasya / phalgunasyaiva sattama /  
pasandapatitams caiva / tathavivantavyasayinah
- 5.2. nastikan bhinnavrttims ca / papinas capy analapan /  
narayane gatamanah / puruso niyatendriyah
- 5.3. tisthan vrajan praskhalite / ksute vapi janardanam / kirtayet  
tatkriyakale / saptakrtvah prakirtayet
- 5.4. laksmya samanvitam devam / arcayec ca janardanam /  
samdhyavyuparame cendu- / svarupam harim isvaram
- 5.5. ratrim ca laksmim samcintya / samyag arghyena pujayet /  
naktam ca bhuñjita naras / tailaksaravivarjitam
- 5.6. tathaiva caitravaisakha- / jyesthesu munisattama / arcayita  
yathaproktam / prapte prapte tu taddine
- 5.7. nispaditam bhaved ekam / paranam dalbhya bhaktitah /  
dvitiyam capi vaksyami / paranam dvijasattama
- 5.8. asadhe sravane masi / prapte bhadrapade tatha /  
tathaivasvayuje 'bhyarcya / sridharam ca sriya saha
- 5.9. samyak candramase dattva / bhuñjitarghyam yathavidhi / dvitiyam  
etad akhyatam / trtiyam paranam srnu
- 5.10. karttikadisu masesu / tathavabhyarcya kesavam / bhutya  
samanvitam dadyac / sasankayarhanam nisi
- 5.11. bhuñjita ca tatha proktam / trtiyam iti paranam /  
pratipujasu dadyac ca / brahmanebhyas ca daksinam
- 5.12. pratimasam ca vaksyami / prasanam kayasodhanam / caturah  
prathamam masan / pañcagavyam udahrtam
- 5.13. kusodakam tathavanyad / uktam masacatustayam /  
suryamsutaptam tadvac ca / jalam masacatustayam
- 5.14. gitavadyadikam pathyam / tatha krsnasya va kathan /  
kariyita ca devasya / parane parane gate
- 5.15. evam sampujya vidhivat / sapatnikam janardanam /  
napnotistaviyogadin / puman yosid athapi va
- 5.16. janardanam salaksmikam / arcayet prathamam tatah / sasrikam  
sridharam bhaktya / trtiye bhutikesavau
- 5.17. yavanty etadvidhanena / paranenarcati prabhum / tavanti janmany

asukham / napnotistaviyogajam

5.18. devasya ca prasadena / marane prapya tatsmrtim

5.18. kule satam sphitadhane / bhogabhuja jayate narah

5.19. srotum icchamy aham tata / yamamargam sudurgamam / yatha sukhenasamyanti / manavas tad vadasva me

5.20. pratimasam tu namani / krsnasyaitani dvadasa /

krtopavasah susnatah / pujayitva janardanam / uccarayan nara

'bhyeti / susukhenaiiva tatpatham

5.21. tato vipraya vai dadyad / udakumbham sadaksinam /

upanadvastrayugmam ca / chattram kanakam eva ca

5.22. yad vai masagatam nama / tatpritis capi samvadet /

samvatsarante 'py athava / pratimasam dvijan budhah / vacayed

udakumbhadyair / danaih sarvan anukramat

5.23. kesavam margasirse tu / pause narayanam tatha /

madhavam maghamase tu / govindam phalgune tatha

5.24. visnum caitre 'tha vaisakhe / tathaiva madhusudanam /

jyesthe trivikramam devam / asadhe vamanam tatha

5.25. sravane sridharam caiva / hrsikeseti caparam / nama

bhadrapade masi / giyate punyakanksibhih

5.26. padmanabham casvayuje / damodaram atah param / karttike

devadevesam / stuvams tarati durgatim

5.27. iha vai svasthatam prapya / marane smaranam tatah /

yamyaklesam asamprapya / svargaloke mahiyate

5.28. tato manusyam asadya / niratanko gatajvarah / dhanadhanyavati

sphite / janma sadhukule 'rhati

## ## Adhyaya 6

6.1. upavasavrataniha / kesavaradhanam prati / mamacaksva

mahabhaga / param kautuhalam hi me

6.2. kaman yan yan nara bhakto / manasecchati kesavat / vratopavasana

pritas / tams tan visnuh prayacchati

6.3. ratnaparvatam aruhya / yatha ratnam mahamune / sattvanurupam adatte

/ tatha krtsnan manorathan

6.4. margasirsam tu yo masam / ekabhaktena yah ksapet / kurvan vai

visnususrusam / sa dese jayate subhe

6.5. pausamasam tatha dalbhya / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

susrusanaparah saurer / na rogi sa ca jayate

6.6. maghamasam dvijasrestha / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

visnususrusanaparah / sa kule jayate satam

6.7. ksapayed ekabhaktena / susrusur yas ca phalgunam / saubhagyam

svajananam sa / sarvesam eti sonnatim

6.8. caitram visnuparo masam / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

suvarnamanimuktadhyam / sa garhasthyam avapnuyat

6.9. yah ksaped ekabhaktena / vaisakham pujayan harim / nara va yadi

va nari / jñatinam sresthatam vrajet

6.10. krsnarpitamana jyestham / ekabhaktena yah ksapet /

aisvaryam atulam srestham / puman stri vabhijayate

- 6.11. asadhya ekabhaktena / yo nayed visnutanmanah / bahudhanyo  
bahudhano / bahuputras ca jayate
- 6.12. ksapayed ekabhaktena / sravanam visnutatparah /  
dhanadhanyahiranyadhya / kule sa jñativardhanah
- 6.13. ekaharo bhadrapadam / yas ca krsnaparayanah /  
dhanadhyam sphitam acalam / aisvaryam pratipadyate
- 6.14. nayams casvayujam visnum / pujayed ekabhojanah /  
dhanavan vahanadhyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 6.15. karttike caikada bhunkte / yas ca visnuparo narah / suras  
ca krtavidyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 6.16. yas tu samvatsaram purnam / ekabhakto bhaven narah / ahimsah  
sarvabhutesu / vasudevaparayanah
- 6.17. namo 'stu vasudevayety / ahas castasatam japet / atiratrasya  
yajñasya / tatah phalam avapnuyat
- 6.18. dasa varsasahasrani / svargaloke mahiyate / tatsayad iha  
cagatya / mahatmyam pratipadyate
- 6.19. brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah / stri sudro va yathoditan /  
upavasan iman kurvan / phalany etany avapnuyat
- 6.20. jagatpatim jagadyonim / jagannistham jagadgurum / jayam  
saranam abhyetya / na janaih socyate janah
- 6.21. yasya namni smrte martyah / samutkranter anantaram / prapnoti  
sasvatam sthanam / tatah pujyataro hi sah
- 6.22. nadir na madhyam naivanto / yasya devasya vidyate / anaditvad  
amadhyatvad / anantatvac ca so 'vyayah
- 6.23. paraparam sukrtavatam param gatim / svayambhuvam  
prabhavan nidhanam avyayam / sanatanam yad amrtam acyutam dhruvam /  
pravisyat tam harim amaratvam asnute

## ## Adhyaya 7

- 7.1. srnu dalbhya param kamyam / vratam samtatidam nram  
/ yam uposya na vicchedah / pitrpindasya jayate
- 7.2. krsnastamyam caitrmasa / snato niyatamanasah /  
krsnam abhyarcya pujam ca / devakyah kurute tu yah
- 7.3. niraharo japan nama / krsnasya jagatah pateh / upavisto  
japasnana- / ksutapraskhalitadisu
- 7.4. pujyam capi krsnasya / sapta varan prakirtayet /  
pasandino vikarmasthan / nalapeca caiva nastikan
- 7.5. prabhate tu punah snato / dattva vipraya daksinam / bhujjita  
krtapujas tu / krsnasyaiva jagatpateh
- 7.6. vaisakhajyesthayas caiva / paranam hi trimasikam / uposya  
devadevesam / ghrtena snapayed dharim
- 7.7. asadhe sravane caiva / mase bhadrapade tatha / uposite  
dvitiyam vai / paranam purvavat tu tat
- 7.8. tathaivasvayujam cadim / krtva masatrayam budhah / uposya  
snapayed devam / havisa parane gate
- 7.9. pause maghe phalgune ca / naras tadvad upositah / caturthe  
parane purne / ghrtena snapayed dharim

- 7.10. evam krtopavasasya / purusasya tatha striyah / na samtateh  
paricchedah / kadacid abhijayate
- 7.11. krsnastamim imam yas tu / naro yosid athapi va /  
uposyatiha sahladam / nrloke prapya nirvrttim
- 7.12. putrapautrasamrddhim ca / mrtah svarge mahiyate / ity etat  
kathitam dalbhya / maya krsnastamivratam
- 7.13. pravrtkale tu niyamañ / srnu kamyan iman mama
- 7.14. pravrtkale yada sete / vasudevah payonidhau / bhogibhoge  
nijam mayam / yoganidram ca manayan
- 7.15. visista na pravartante / tada yajñadikah kriyah /  
devanam sa bhaved ratrir / daksinayanasamjñita
- 7.16. yada svapiti govindo / yas tu masam catustayam / adhahsayi  
brahmacari / kesavarpitamanasah
- 7.17. namo namo 'stu krsnaya / kesavaya namo namah / namo 'stu  
narasimhaya / visnave ca namo namah
- 7.18. iti pratas tatha sayam / japed devakriyaparrah / samayaty  
atidusparam / duritam janmasamcitam
- 7.19. madhu mamsam ca yo masañ / caturas tan nirasyati /  
devakriyaratir visnor / anusmaranataparrah
- 7.20. so 'pi svargam samabhyeti / cyutas tasmad tu jayate / arogi  
dhanadhanyadhyah / kulasamtatiman narah
- 7.21. samastamandiranam ca / yah supte madhusudane / nirvrttim  
kurute so 'pi / devo vaimaniko bhavet
- 7.22. anenaiva vidhanena / naro visnukriyaparrah / ekaharo bhaved yas  
tu / sarvapapaih pramucyate
- 7.23. supte ca sarvalokese / naktabhoji bhavet tu yah /  
sarvapapavinirmuktah / svargaloke 'maro bhavet
- 7.24. sastam tv anantaram pumsam / tatas caivekabhojanam /  
naktabhojanatulyam tu / nopavasaphalam kvacit
- 7.25. tailabhangam ca yo masams / caturas tan nirasyati / so 'py  
angalavanyagunam / arogyam ca naro labhet
- 7.26. yas tv etani samastani / masan etan naras caret / sa visnulokam  
asadya / visnor anucaro bhavet
- 7.27. caturbhih paranam masair / nispadyam haritatparaih /  
brahmanan bhojayed dadyat / tatas tebhya ca daksinam
- 7.28. pujayec ca jagannatham / sarvapapaharam harim / priyasva deva  
govindety / evam caiva prasadayet
- 7.29. iti dalbhya samakhyatam / caturmasye hi yad vratam / devadevasya  
suptasya / dvadasim srnu caparam / yasyam anantamaranad /  
anantaphalabhag bhavet

### ## Adhyaya 8

- 8.1. masi prosthapade sukle / dvadasyam jalasayinam /  
pranamyantam abhyarcya / puspadhupadibhih sucih
- 8.2. pasandadibhir alapam / akurvan niyatatmavan / vipraya  
daksinam dattva / naktam bhunkte tu yo narah
- 8.3. tisthan vrajan svapams caiva / ksutapraskhalitadisu /

- anantanamasmaranam / kurvann uccaranam tatha
- 8.4. anenaiva vidhanena / masan dvadasa vai kramat / uposya parane  
purne / samabhyarcya jagadgurum / gitavadyena hradyena / prinayan  
vyustim asnute
- 8.5. anantam gitavadyena / yatah phalam udahrtam / tenanantam  
samabhyarcya / tad eva labhate phalam
- 8.6. evam yah purusah kuryad / anantaradhanam sucih / nari  
va svargam abhyetya / so 'anantaphalam asnute
- 8.7. evam dalbhya hrsikeso / narair bhaktya yathavidhi / phalam  
dadaty asulabham / salilenapi pujitah
- 8.8. na visnur vittadanena / puspair va na phalais tatha / aradhyate  
susuddhena / hradyenaiva kevalam
- 8.9. ragadyapetam hrdayam / vag dusta nanrtadina /  
himsadirahitah kayah / kesavaradhanatrayam
- 8.10. ragadidusite citte / naspadi madhusudanah / karoti na ratim  
hamsah / kadacit kardamambhasi
- 8.11. na yogya kesavastutyai / vag dusta canrtadina / tamaso  
nasanayalam / nendor lekha ghanavrtta
- 8.12. himsadirahitah kayah / kesavaradhanah kutah /  
janacittaprasadaya / na nabhas timiravrttam
- 8.13. tasmac chraddhasva bhavena / satyabhavena ca dvija / ahimsakena  
govindo / nisargad eva tositah
- 8.14. sarvasvam api krsnaya / yo dadyat kutilasayah / sa  
naivaradhyaty enam / sadbhavenarcayacyutam
- 8.15. ragadyapetam hrdayam / kuru tvam kesavarpitam / tatah  
prapsyasi duhprapyam / ayatnenaiva kesavam
- 8.16. bhagavan kathitah samyak / kamyam kesavam prati /  
aradhanavidhih sarvo / bhuyah pracchami tad vada
- 8.17. kule janma tatharogyam / dhanarddhis ceha durlabha / tritayam  
prapyate yena / tan me vada mahamune
- 8.18. matamaham kanvam udaraviryam / maharsim abhyarcya  
kulaprasutim / papraccha pumsam atha yositam ca / dusvantaputro  
bharatah pranamya
- 8.19. yathavad acasta tato mahatma / sa rajavaryaya yatha kulesu /  
prayanti sutim purusah striyas ca / yatha ca samyak sukhino bhavanti
- 8.20. pause site dvadasame 'hni sarke / tatharksayoge jagatah  
prasutim / sampujya visnum vidhinopavasi /  
sraggandhadhupannavaropaharaih
- 8.21. grhnita masam pratimasapujam / danadiyuktam vratam abdam  
ekam / dadyac ca danam dvijapungavebhyas / tad ucyanam vinibodha  
bhupa
- 8.22. ghrtam tilan vrihiyavam hiranyam / yavannam  
ambhahkarakannapanam / chattram payo 'nnam gudaphanitadhyam /  
srakcandanam vastram anukramena
- 8.23. mase ca mase vidhinoditena / tasyam tithau lokagurum prapujya /  
asnita yany atmavisuddhihetoh / samprasananiha nibodha tani
- 8.24. gomutram ambho ghrtam amasakam / durva dadhi vrihiyavams

tilams ca / suryamsutaptam jalam ambu darbham / ksiram ca  
masakramasopayujyat

8.25. kule pradhane dhanadhanyapurne / vivekavaty astasamastaduhkhe /  
prapnoti janmavikalendriyas ca / bhavaty arogo matiman sukhi ca

8.26. tasmāt tvam apy etad amoghavid yo / narayanaradhanam apramattah  
/ kurusva visnum bhagavantam isam / aradhya kaman akhilan upaiti

### ## Adhyaya 9

9.1. yada ca sukladvadasyam / naksatram sravanam bhavet / tada  
sa tu mahapunya / dvadasi vijaya smṛta

9.2. tasyam snatah sarvatirthaih / snato bhavati manavah /  
sampujya varsapujayah / sakalam phalam asnute

9.3. ekam japtva sahasrasya / japtasyapnoti yat phalam / danam  
sahasragunitam / tatha vai vipra bhojanam / homas tathopavasas ca /  
sahasrakhyaphalapradah

### ## Adhyaya 10

10.1. rohinyas ca yada kṛṣṇa- / pakṣe 'stamyam dvijottama /  
jayanti nama sa prokta / sarvapapahara tithih

10.2. yad balye yac ca kaumare / yauvane varddhike ca yat /  
saptajanmaktam papam / svalpam va yadi va bahu

10.3. tat ksalayati govindam / tasyam abhyarcya bhaktitah /  
homajapyadidanam / phalam ca satasammitam

10.4. samprapnoti na samdeho / yac canyan manasecchati / upavasas ca  
tatrokto / mahapatakanasanah

### ## Adhyaya 11

11.1. ekadasyam suklapakṣe / yada rksam vai punarvasuh / namna  
satijayakhyata / tithinam uttama tithih

11.2. yo dadati tilaprastham / trskalam vatsaram narah /  
upavasam ca tasyam yah / karoty etat samam smṛtam

11.3. tasyam jagatpatir devah / sarvah sarvesvaro harih /  
pratyaksatam prayaty alpam / tadanantaphalam smṛtam

11.4. sagarena kakutsthena / dumdhumarena gadhina / tasyam  
aradhitah kṛṣṇo / dattavan nikhilam bhavam

### ## Adhyaya 12

12.1. ayane cottare prapte / yah snapayati kesavam / ghrtaprasthena  
papam sah / sakalam vai vyapohati

12.2. kapilam vipramukhyaya / dadaty anudinam hi yah /  
ghrtasnanam ca devasya / tasmin kale samam hi tat

12.3. snapyamanam ca pasyati / ye ghrtentottarayane  
12.3. te yanti visnusalokyam / sarvapapavivarjitah

### ## Adhyaya 13

13.1. maitreyi brahmani purvam / yajñavalkyam aprechata /  
pranipaty mahabhagam / yogesvaram akalmasam

- 13.2. papaprasamanayalam / yat punyasyopavrmhakam /  
manorathapradam yac ca / tad vratam kathyatam mama
- 13.3. kani danani sastani / snanani ca yatavrata / prasastas  
tithayah kas ca / prasanani ca samsa me
- 13.4. sarvadanani sastani / yany uddisya janardanam / diyante  
vipramukhyebhyah / sraddhaputena cetasa
- 13.5. ta eva tithayah sasta / yasv abhyarcya janardanam / kriyante  
sradhaya samyag / upavasavratam sada
- 13.6. prapyate vividhair yajñair / yat phalam sadhvasadhubhah /  
upavasais tad apnoti / samabhyarcya janardanam
- 13.7. manorathanam samprapti- / karakam papanasanam /  
sruyatam mama dharmajñe / vratanam uttamam vratam
- 13.8. yat krtva na jado nandho / badhiro na ca dukkhitah / na  
caivestaviyogartim / kascit prapnoti manavah
- 13.9. na capriyo 'sya lokasya / na daridro na durgatih / sapta janmani  
bhavati / sarvapapaih pramucyate
- 13.10. visnuvratam idam khyatam / bhasitam visnuna svayam
- 13.11. pausasukladvitiyadi / krtva dinacatustayam /  
sanmasaparanaprayam / grhniyat paramam vratam
- 13.12. purvam siddharthakaih snanam / tatah krsnatilaih  
smrtam / vacaya ca trtiye 'hni / sarvausadhya tatah param
- 13.13. namna krsnacyutakhyena / tathanantena pujayet / tathaiva ca  
caturthe 'hni / hrsikesena kesavam / devam abhyarcya puspais ca /  
pattrair dhupanulepanaih
- 13.14. udgacchata ca balendor / dadyad arghyam samahitah / puspaih  
pattraih phalais caiva / sarvadhanyais ca bhaktitah
- 13.15. dinakramena caitani / candranamani kirtayet /  
sasicandrasasankendu- / samjñani brahmavadini
- 13.16. naktam bhujñita matiman / yavat tisthati candramah /  
astamgate na bhujñita / vratabhangabhayac chubhe
- 13.17. evam sarvesu masesu / jyesthantesu yasasvini /  
kartavyam vai vratasrestham / dvitiyadicaturdinam
- 13.18. vipraya daksinam dadyat / pañcamyam ca svasaktitah /  
evam samapayen masaih / sadbhah prathamaparanam
- 13.19. paranante ca devasya / prinanam bhaktitah subhe /  
yathasaktya tu kartavyam / vittasathyam vivarjayet
- 13.20. asadhadidvitiyam tu / sanmasena tapodhane / paranam  
vai samakhyatam / vratasyasya subhapradam
- 13.21. vratam etad dilipena / dusvantena yayatina / tathanyaih  
prthivipalair / upavasavidhanatah / caritam munimukhyais ca /  
reikacyavanadibhah
- 13.22. surambhaya sukaikeyya / sandilya dhumrapingaya /  
sudesnayathava rinya / matimatya krtasaya
- 13.23. savitrya paurnamasya ca / vairinya ca subhadraya /  
brahmanaksatriyavisam / iti sribhir anusthitam
- 13.24. urvasya rambhaya caiva / saurabheyya tatha vratam / varapsarobhir  
dharmajñe / caritam dharmavamchaya

- 13.25. prathame padapuja syad / dvitiye nabhipujanam / tritiye vaksasah puja / caturthe siraso hareh  
13.26. etac cirtva samastebhyah / papebhyah sraddhayanvitah / mucyate sakalams caiva / samprapnoti manorathan  
13.27. vratanam uttamam hy etat / svayam devena bhasitam / papaprasamanam sastam / manorathaphalapradam  
13.28. yam ca kamam abhidhyayan / kriyate niyatavrataih / vratam etan mahabhage / tam tu purayate nram  
13.29. manorathan purayati / sarvapapam vyapohati / avyahatendriyatvam ca / sapta janmani yacchati  
13.30. maghe snatasya yat punyam / prayage papanasanam / sakalam tad avapnoti / srutva visnuvratam tv idam

#### ## Adhyaya 14

- 14.1. suklapakse tu pausasya / sampraptidvadasim srnu / yam uposya samapnoti / sarvan eva manorathan  
14.2. pasandadibhir alapam / akurvan visnutatparah / pujayet pranato devam / ekagramatir acyutam  
14.3. pausadiparanam masaih / sadbhir jyesthantakam smrtam / prathame pundarikaksam / nama devasya giyate  
14.4. dvitiye madhavakhyam tu / visvarupam tu phalgune / purusottamakhyam ca tatah / pañcame cacyuteti ca  
14.5. saste jayeti devasya / guhyam nama prakirtyate / purvesu satsu masesu / snanaprasanayos tilah  
14.6. asadhadisumasesu / pañcagavyam udahrtam / snane ca prasane caiva / prasastam papanasanam  
14.7. pratimasam ca devasya / krtva pujam yathavidhi / vipraya daksinam dadyac / sraddadhanah svasaktitah  
14.8. paranante ca devasya / prinanam bhaktipurvakam / kruvita saktya govinde / sadbhavabhyarcano yatah  
14.9. naktam bhujñita ca tatas / tailaksaravivarjitam / ekadasyam usitvaivam / dvadasyam athava dine  
14.10. etam usitva dharmajñe / prinanam devatatparah / sarvakaman avapnoti / sarvapapaih pramucyate  
14.11. yatah sarvam avapnoti / yad yad icchati cetasa / tato lokesu vikhyata / sampraptidvadasiti vai  
14.12. krtabhilasita hy esa / prarabdha dharmatatparaih / purayaty akhilan kaman / samsruta ca dine dine

#### ## Adhyaya 15

- 15.1. tasminn eva dine punye / govindadvadasim srnu / yasyam samyag anusthanat / prapnoty abhimatam phalam  
15.2. pausamase site pakse / dvadasyam samupositah / samyak sampujya govindam / namna devam adhoksajam / puspadhupopaharadyair / upavasaih samahitah  
15.3. govindeti japan nama / punas tadgatamanasah / vipraya daksinam dadyad / yathasakti tapodhane

- 15.4. svapan vibuddhah skhalito / govindeti ca kirtayet /  
pasandadivikarmasthair / alapam ca vivarjayet
- 15.5. gomutram gomayam vapi / dadhi ksiram athapi va / godehatah  
samutpannam / samprasnitatmasuddhaye
- 15.6. dvitiye 'hni punah snatas / tathavabhyarcya tam prabhum / tenaiva  
namna samstuya / dattva vipraya daksinam / tato bhuñjita godeha-  
/ sambhutena samanvitam
- 15.7. evam evakhilan masan / uposya prayatah sucih / dadyad  
gavahnikam bhaktya / pratimasam svasaktitah
- 15.8. parite ca punar varse / yathasakti gavahnikam / dattva paragave  
bhuyah / srnu yat phalam asnute
- 15.9. suvarnasrngah pañca gah / sastham ca vrsabham  
narah / pratimasam dvijagrebhyo / yad dattva phalam asnute
- 15.10. tad apnoty akhilam samyag / vratam etad upositah / tam ca lokam  
avapnoti / govindo yatra tisthati
- 15.11. govindadvadasim etam / uposya divi tarakah / vidyotamana  
drsyante / lokair adyapi sobhane

### ## Adhyaya 16

- 16.1. upavasavratanam tu / vaikalyam yan mahamune / danakarmakrtam  
tasya / vipako vada yadrsah
- 16.2. yajñanam upavasanam / vratanam ca yatavrate / vaikalyat  
phalavaikalyam / yadrsam tac chrusva me
- 16.3. upavasadina rajyam / samprapyam te tatha vasu /  
bhrastaisvarya nirdhanas ca / bhavanti purusah punah
- 16.4. rupam tathottamam prapya / vratavaikalyadosatah / kanah  
kunthas ca bhuyas te / bhavanty andhas ca manavah
- 16.5. upavasan narah patnim / nari prapya tatha patim / viyogam  
vratavaikalyad / ubhayam tad avapnute
- 16.6. ye dravye saty adataras / tathanyenahitagnayah / kule ca sati  
duhsila / dauskulah silinas ca ye
- 16.7. vastranulepanair hina / bhusanais catirupinah /  
viruparupas ca tatha / prasadhanagunanvitah
- 16.8. te sarve vratavaikalyat / phalavaikalyam agatah / gunino 'pi hi  
dosenam / samyuktah sambhavanti te
- 16.9. tasman na vratavaikalyam / yajñavaikalyam eva va / upavase ca  
kartavyam / vaikalyad vikalam phalam
- 16.10. kathamcid yadi vaikalyam / upavasadike bhavet / kim tatra vada  
kartavyam / acchidram yena jayate
- 16.11. akhandadvadasim etam / asesesev eva karmasu /  
vaikalyaprasamayalam / srnusva gadato mama
- 16.12. margasirse site pakse / dvadasyam niyatah sucih /  
krtopavaso devesam / samabhyarcya janardanam
- 16.13. pañcagavyajalasnatah / pañcagavyakrtasanah /  
yavavrihibhrtam patram / dadyad vipraya bhaktitah / idam  
coccarayed bhaktya / devasya purato hareh
- 16.14. sapta janmani yat kimcid / maya khandavratam krtam /

bhagavams tvatprasadena / tad akhandam ihastu me  
16.15. yathakhandam jagat sarvam / tvam eva purusottama /  
tathakhilany akhandani / vratani mama santu vai  
16.16. evam evanumasam vai / caturmasyavidhiih smrtah  
16.17. caturbhir eva masais tu / paranam prathamam smrtam /  
prinanam ca hareh kuryat / parite parane tatah  
16.18. caitradisu ca masesu / catursv anyam tu paranam / tatrapii  
saktupatrani / dadyac chraddhasamanvitah  
16.19. sravanadisuu masesu / karttikantesu paranam / yatnat tu  
ghrtapatrani / dadyad vipraya bhaktitah  
16.20. evam samyag yathanyayam / akhandadvadasim narah / yad  
uposyaty akhandam sa / vratasya phalam asnute  
16.21. sapta janmasu vaikalyam / yad vratasya kvacit krtam / karoty  
avikalam sarvam / akhandadvadasivratam  
16.22. tasmad esatiyatnena / naraih sribhis ca suvrate /  
akhandadvadasi samyag / uposya phalakamsibhih

### ## Adhyaya 17

17.1. evam pura yajñavalkyah / prstah patnya mahamunih /  
acasta punyaphaladam / upavasavidhim param  
17.2. tatha tvam api viprase / kesavaradhane ratah /  
vratopavasaparamo / bhavetha nanyamanasah  
17.3. punas caitan mahabhaga / srutatam gadato mama / proktam  
narena devanam / tithimahatmyam uttamam  
17.4. vijayatijaya caiva / jayanti papanasani / tathottarayanam  
sastam / sarvada kesavarcane  
17.5. yad anyakale varsena / kesaval labhyate phalam / sakrd evarcite  
krsne / tad etasv api labhyate  
17.6. vijayatijaya caiva / jayanti papanasani / tathottarayanam  
caiva / yac chastam kesavarcane  
17.7. tat sarvam kathayehadya / tithimahatmyam uttamam / yatra  
sampujitah krsnah / sarvapapam vyapohati  
17.8. ekadasyam site pakse / pusyarksam yatra sattama / tithau  
bhavati sa prokta / visnuna papanasani  
17.9. tasyam sampujya govindam / jagatam isvaresvaram /  
saptajanmakrtat papan / mucyate natra samsayah  
17.10. yas copavasam kurute / tasyam snato dvijottama /  
sarvapapavinirmukto / visnuloke mahiyate  
17.11. danam yad diyate kimcit / samuddisya janardanam / homo va  
kriyate tasyam / aksayam labhate phalam  
17.12. eka rg devapurato / japta sraddhavata tatha / rgvedasya  
samastasya / japata yacchate phalam  
17.13. samavedaphalam sama / yajurvedaphalam yajuh / japtam ekam  
munisrestha / dadaty atra na samsayah  
17.14. taraka divi rajante / dyotamana dvijottama / samabhyarcya tithav  
asyam / devadevam janardanam  
17.15. yatah papam asesam vai / nasayaty atra kesavah /

pusyarksaikadasi brahmams / tenokta papanasani

### ## Adhyaya 18

- 18.1. tathanyad api dharmajña / sruyatam gadato mama / padadvayam jagaddhatur / devadevasya sarnginah
- 18.2. samvatsarah padapitham / tatra nyastam padadvayam / vasudevena viprendra / bhutanam hitakamyaya
- 18.3. vamam asya padam brahman / uttarayanasamjñitam / devadyaih sakalair vandyam / daksinam daksinayanam
- 18.4. tasmin yah prayatah samyag / devadevasya manavah / karoty aradhanam tasya / tosam ayati kesavah
- 18.5. katham aradhanam tasya / devadevasya sarnginah / kriyate munisardula / tan mamakhyatum arhasi
- 18.6. uttare tv ayane dalbhya / snato niyatamanasah / ghrtaksiradina devam / snapayed dharanidharam
- 18.7. caruvastropaharais ca / puspadhupanulepanaih / samabhyarcya tatah samyag / brahmananam ca tarpanaih / padadvayavratam samyag / grhniyad visnutatparah
- 18.8. snato narayanam vaksye / bhuñjan narayanam tatha / bhunktva narayanam caham / gacchan narayanam tatah
- 18.9. svapan vibuddhah pranaman / homam kurvams tatharcanam / narayanasyanudinam / karisye namakirtanam
- 18.10. yavad adyadinat praptam / kramaso daksinayanam / skhalite 'ham ksute caiva / vedanarto 'thava sada / tavan narayanam vaksye / sarvam evottarayanam
- 18.11. yavaj jivavadham kimcid / jñanato 'jñanato 'pi va / karisye 'ham tatha caiva / kirtayisyami tam prabhun
- 18.12. yada tadanrtam kimcid / atha vaksyami durvacah / ajñanad athava jñanat / kirtayisyami tam prabhun
- 18.13. sanmasam esa me japo / narayanamayah parah / tam smaran marane yati / yam gatim sastu me gatih
- 18.14. sanmasabhyantare mrtyur / yady akasmad bhaven mama / tan maya vasudevaya / svayam atma niveditah
- 18.15. paramarthamayam brahma / vasudevamayam param / yam ante samsmaran yati / sa me visnuh para gatih
- 18.16. yada pratasa tada sayam / madhyahne va mriye hy aham / sanmasabhyantare nyasah / krto vratamayo maya
- 18.17. tatha kuru jagannatha / sarvalokaparayana / narayana yatha nanyam / tvatto yami mrte gatim
- 18.18. evam uccarya sanmasa- / paranam pravaram vratam / tavan nispadayed yavat / sampraptam daksinayanam
- 18.19. tatas ca prinanam kuryad / yathasaktya jagadguroh / bhojayed brahmanam samyag / dadyat tebhya ca daksinam
- 18.20. evam vratam idam dalbhya / yah parayati manavah / nari va sarvapapebhyah / sanmasad vipra mucyate
- 18.21. sanmasabhyantare casya / maranam yadi jayate / prapnoty anasanasyoktam / yat phalam tad asamsayam

18.22. padadvayam ca krsnasya / samyak tena tatharcitam / bhagavan  
ujjagau visnuh / pura gargyaya prcchate

### ## Adhyaya 19

- 19.1. phalgunamalapakasya / ekadasyam upositah / nara va yadi va  
nari / samabhyarcya jagadgurum
- 19.2. harer nama japed bhaktya / sapta varan naresvara / uttisthan  
prasvapams caiva / harim evanukirtayet
- 19.3. tato 'nyadivase prapte / dvadasyam prayato harim / snatva samyak  
tam abhyarcya / dadyad vipraya daksinam
- 19.4. harim uddisyā caivagnau / ghrtahomakrtakriyah / pranipatya  
jagannatham / iti vanim udirayet
- 19.5. patalasamstha vasudha / yam prasadya manorathan / avapa  
vasudevo 'sau / pradadatu manorathan
- 19.6. yam abhyarcyaditih prapta / sakalams ca manorathan /  
putrams caivepsitan devah / pradadatu manorathan
- 19.7. bhrastarajyas ca devendro / yam abhyarcya jagatpatim / manorathan  
avapagryan / sa dadatu manorathan
- 19.8. evam abhyarcya pujam ca / nispadya haraye tatah / bhuñjita  
prayatah samyag / havisyam manujarsabha
- 19.9. phalgunam caitravaisakhau / jyesthamasam ca parthiva /  
caturbhuh paranam masair / ebhir nispaditam bhavet
- 19.10. raktapuspais tu caturo / masan kurvita carcanam / dahec ca  
guggulam prasya / gosrngaksalanam jalam
- 19.11. havisyannam ca naivedyam / atmanas caiva bhojanam / tatas ca  
sruyatam anyad / asadhadau tu ya kriya
- 19.12. jatipuspani dhupas ca / sastah sarjaraso nrpa / prasya  
darbhodakam catra / salyannam ca nivedanam
- 19.13. svayam tad eva casniyac / sesam purvavad acaret /  
kartikadisu masesu / gomutram kayasodhanam
- 19.14. sugandham cecchaya dhupam / pujabhrngarakena ca /  
kasaram catra naivedyam / asniyat tac ca vai svayam
- 19.15. pratimasam ca vipraya / datavya daksina tatha /  
prinanam cecchaya visnoh / parane parane gate
- 19.16. yathasakti yathapriti / vittasathyam vivarjayet /  
sadbhavanaiva govindah / pujitah priyate yatah
- 19.17. paranante yathasaktya / snapitah pujito harih /  
prinitas cepsitan kaman / dadaty avyahatan nrpa
- 19.18. esa dhanya papahara / dvadasi phalam icchatam /  
yathabhilasan kaman / dadati manujesvara
- 19.19. purayat akhilan bhaktya / yatas caisa manorathan /  
manorathadvadasiyam / tato lokesu visruta
- 19.20. uposyaitam tribhuvanam / praptam indrena vai pura / aditya  
cepsitah putra / dhanam cosanasa nrpa
- 19.21. dhaumyena capy adhyayanam / anyais cabhimatam phalam /  
rajarsibhis tatha vipraih / sribhuh sudrais ca bhupate
- 19.22. yam yam kamam abhidhyayed / vratam etad upositah / tam tam

apnoty asamdigdham / visnor aradhanodyatah  
19.23. aputro labhate putram / adhano labhate dhanam / rogabhibhutas  
carogyam / kanya prapnoti satpatim  
19.24. samagamam pravasitair / uposyaitam avapnute / sarvan kaman  
avapnoti / mrtah svarge ca modate  
19.25. naputro nadhano nesta- / viyogi na ca nirgunah / uposyaitad  
vratam martyah / stri jano vapi jayate  
19.26. svargaloke sahasrani / varsanam manujadhipa / bhogan  
abhimatan bhuktva / svargaloke 'bhikanksitan  
19.27. iha punyavatam nram / dhaninam sadhusilinam /  
grhesu jayate rajan / sarvavyadhivivarjitah

## ## Adhyaya 20

20.1. asokapurnimam canyam / srnusva vadato mama / yam  
uposya narah sokam / napnoti stri tathapi va  
20.2. phalgunamalapakasya / purnimasyam naresvara / mrjjalena  
narah snatva / dattva sirasi vai mrdam  
20.3. mrtprasanam tatha krtva / krtva ca sthandilam mrda  
/ puspaih patrais tathabhyarcya / bhudharam nanyamanasah /  
dharanim ca tatha devim / asokety abhidhiyate  
20.4. yatha visokam dharanim / krtavams tvam janardanah /  
tatha mam sarvapapebhyo / mocayasesadharini  
20.5. yatha samastabhutanam / dharanam tvayy avasthitam / tatha  
visokam kuru mam / sakalecchavibhutibhih  
20.6. dhyatamatre yatha visnau / svasthyam yatasi medini / tatha  
manah svasthatam me / kuru tvam bhutadharini  
20.7. evam stutva tathabhyarcya / candrayarghyam nivedya ca /  
upositavyam naktam va / bhoktavyam tailavarjitam  
20.8. anenaiva prakarena / catvarah phalgunadayah / uposya  
nrpate masah / prathamam tat tu paranam  
20.9. asadhadisu masesu / tadvat snanam mrdambuna / tad eva  
prasanam puja / tathaivendos tatharhanam  
20.10. catursv anyesu caivoktam / tatha vai karttikadisu /  
paranam tritayam caiva / caturmasikam ucyate  
20.11. prathamam dharani nama / stutyai masacatustayam / dvitiye  
medini vacya / trtiye ca vasumdhara  
20.12. parane parane vastra- / pujaya pujayen nrpa / dharanim  
devadevam ca / ghrtasnanena kesavam  
20.13. vastrabhava tu sutrena / pujayed dharanim tatha /  
ghrtabhava tatha ksiram / sastam va salilam hareh  
20.14. patalamulagataya / cirnam etan mahavratam / dharanya  
kesavapriyai / tatah prapta samunnatih  
20.15. devena cokta dharani / varahavapusa tada / upavasaprasannena /  
samuddhrtya rasatalat  
20.16. vratenanena kalyani / pranato yah karisyati / vratam etad  
upasritya / paranam ca yathavidhi  
20.17. sarvapapavinirmuktah / sapta janmantarany asau / visokah

sarvakalyana- / bhajano matimañ janah

20.18. sarvatra pujiyah satatam / sarvesam aparajitah / yathaham

evam vasudhe / bhavita nirvrteh padam

20.19. evam etan mahapunyam / sarvapapopasantidam / visokakhyam

vratam dhanyam / tat kurusva mahipate

### ## Adhyaya 21

21.1. strinam dharmam dvijasrestha / upavasam bhavan mama /

kathayeha yathatattvam / upavasavidhis ca yah

21.2. kaumarake grhasthaya / vidhavayas ca sattama / dharmam

prabruhy asesena / bhagavan pritikarakam

21.3. sruyatam akhilam brahman / yady etad anuprechasi / upakaraya ca

strinam / trisu lokesv anuttamam

21.4. prasnam etat pura devi / sailarajasuta patim / papraccha

sankaram brahman / kailasasikhare sthitam

21.5. kumarikabhir deveva / grhasthabhis ca kesavah / vidhavabhis

tatha sribhish / katham aradhyate vada

21.6. sadhu sadhvi tvaya prstam / etan narayanasritam /

upavasadi yat tattvam / sruyatam asya yo vidhih

21.7. योग्यं पतिं समसद्या / नरि धर्मम अपनुते / दुःखे 'पि

हि कामते / नरि प्रपन्ति भर्तारि

21.8. anaradhya jagannatham / sarvalokesvaram harim / katham apnoti

vai nari / patim silagunanvitam

21.9. sukalatrapradam tasmad / vratam acyutatustidam / kartavyam

laksanam tasya / sruyatam varavarnini

21.10. yac cirtva sarvanarinam / srestham apnoty asamsayam /

aihikam ca sukham prapya / svarge bhunkte sukhany api

21.11. anujñam prapya pitrtam / matrtas ca kumarika / pujayec ca

jagannatham / bhaktya papaharam harim

21.12. trisuttare suvrksesu / patikama kumarika /

madhavakhyam tu vai nama / japen nityam atandrita

21.13. priyanguṇa raktapuspair / bandhukakusumais tatha / samabhyarcya

tato dadyad / raktam evanulepanam

21.14. sarvausadhya svayam snatva / samabhyarcya jagatpatim / namo 'stu

madhavayeti / homayen madhusarpisi

21.15. sa devam uttarayoge / samabhyarcya janardanam / sobhanam patim

apnoti / pretya svargam ca gacchati

21.16. atibalye ca yat kimcit / taya papam anusthitam / tasmac ca

mucyate devi / sukhini caiva jayate

21.17. abdenaikena tanvangi / dhutapapa yad icchati / tad eva prapnuyad

bhadre / narayanaparayana

21.18. sanmasam prinanam karyam / bhaktya saktya ca vai

hareh / paranante mahabhage / tatha brahmanatarpanam

### ## Adhyaya 22

22.1. garhasthye 'vasthita nari / bhaktya sampujayet patim / sa eva

devata tasyah / pujiyah pujiyataras ca sah

- 22.2. tasmims tuste paro dharmas / tasyaiva paricaryaya / tosam  
ayati sarvatma / paramatma janardanah
- 22.3. naiva tasyah prthag yajño / na sraddham napy upositam /  
bhartrsusrusanenaiva / prapnoti stri yathepsitam
- 22.4. tenaiva sapy anujñata / tasya susrusanad anu / tosajej  
jagatam isam / anantam aparajitam
- 22.5. vratair nanavidhair devi / aihikamusmikaptaye /  
visnuvratadibhir divyais / tatha danair mano'nugaih
- 22.6. ghrtaksirabhisekais ca / brahmananam ca tarpanaih /  
manojñair vividhair dhupaih / puspavastranulepanaih
- 22.7. gitavadyais tatha hrdyair / upavasais ca bhamini / evam aradhya  
govindam / anujñata yathavidhi / patina sakalan kaman / avapnoti na  
samsayah
- 22.8. patina tv ananujñata / kimcit punyam karoti ya / viphalam  
tad asesam vai / tasyah sailavaratmaje
- 22.9. na ca prasadam kurute / bhagavan madhusudanah / nanujñata tu  
ya nari / patinarcati kesavam
- 22.10. ya tu bhartpara nari / narayanam atandrita / bhaktya  
sampujayed devam / tosam ayati kesavah
- 22.11. ya tu bharta parityakta / tatha ya mrtabhartrka /  
pasandanugato vapi / yasya bharta mahesvara
- 22.12. prayo dadati nanujñam / visnor aradhane tada / katham  
aradhanam karyam / visnos tad vada samkara
- 22.13. ya tu bharta parityakta / sa sampujya nijam patim / manasa  
tanmanaska ca / tasyaiva hitakarini
- 22.14. na nindakarani tasya / sreya'bhidhyayini tatha / tasyaiva  
sarvakalesu / sarvakalyanam icchati
- 22.15. aradhajej jagannatham / sarvadhatararam acyutam / krtopavasa  
puspadi / nivedya sakalam tatah
- 22.16. bhartur manorathavaptim / prarthayet prathamam varam / svayam  
yathabhilasitam / prarthayet tam varam tatah
- 22.17. evam bhartparityakta / yosid aradhanam hareh / kurvana  
sakalan kaman / avapnoti na samsayah
- 22.18. bharta karoti yac casyah / kimcit punyam aharnisam / tasya  
punyasya sampurnam / ardhm prapnoti sa subhe
- 22.19. yat tu sa kurute punyam / vina dosena yojjhita / tat  
tasyah sakalam devi / tasyardham na labhet patih
- 22.20. bhartary evam pravasite / tyakta ca patina subhe /  
kurvitaradhanam nari / upavasadina hareh
- 22.21. etat tavoktam yat prstam / tvayaham girinandini /  
vidhavanam ato dharmam / srusatam visnutustidam
- 22.22. mrte bhartari sadhvi stri / brahmacaryavratodita / snata  
pratidinam dadyat / svabhartrsailañjalim
- 22.23. kuryad yanudinam bhaktya / devanam api pujanam / atithes  
tarpanam tadvad / agnihotram amantrakam
- 22.24. purtadharmsritam canyat / kuryan nityam atandrita / nityakarma  
rte casya / nestam karma vidhiyate

- 22.25. visnor aradhanam caiva / kuryan nityam uposita / danadi  
vipramukhyebhyo / dadyat punyavivrdhaye / upavasams ca vividhan /  
kuryac chastroditan subhe
- 22.26. lokantarastham bhartaram / atmanam ca varanane / tarayaty  
ubhayam nari / yettham dharmaparayana
- 22.27. putraisvaryasthita nari / upavasadina harim / ya tosayati  
siddhim sa / putrebhyo 'pi prayacchati
- 22.28. subhaml lokams tatha bhartur / atmanas ca yathepsitan /  
sakalam purayaty astam / papam nayati cakhilam
- 22.29. atmanas caiva bhartus ca / nari paramikam gatim / dadaty  
aradhya govindam / saputra vidhava ca ya
- 22.30. tasmad ebhir vidhanais tu / sarvakalam tu yositah /  
kesavaradhanam karyam / lokadvayaphalapradam
- 22.31. ye nara mrtapatnikas / tair apy etad asesatah /  
putradharmasritam karyam / nityakarma ca kevalam
- 22.32. putraisvaryasthitaih samyag / brahmacaryagunanvitaih /  
visnor aradhanam karyam / tirthasthair athava grhe
- 22.33. brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah / stri sudras ca varanane /  
anaradhya hrsikesam / napnoti paramam gatim
- 22.34. aisvaryam samtatim srestham / arogyam dravyasampadam /  
dadati bhagavan visnur / gatim agryam sutositah
- 22.35. evam sailasuta prokta / svayam devena sambhuna /  
prstena samyak kathitam / bhavato 'pi mahamune
- 22.36. sarvavarnais tatha sribhir / anyair api janair harih /  
aradhaniyo natuste / visnau samprapyate gatih
- 22.37. na durgatim rauravadin / narakams ca na gacchati / yam  
aradhyesvaram vandyam / kas tam visnum na pujayet
- 22.38. tasmad amusmikan klesan / narake yas ca yatanah /  
sadaivodvijata dalbhya / samaradhyo janardanah

### ## Adhyaya 23

- 23.1. bhagavan yatana ghorah / sruyante narakesu yah / tasam  
svarupam atyugram / yathavad vaktum arhasi
- 23.2. srnu dalbhyatighoranam / yatananam mayoditam /  
svarupam narakair yat tu / narakesv anubhuyate
- 23.3. yojananam sahasrani / rauravo narako dvija /  
angarapurnamadhyo 'sau / jvalamalapariskrtah
- 23.4. tanmadhye patito yati / yojanani sahasrasah / satyahanyanrti  
yati / tatra paparatir narah
- 23.5. rauravad dvigunas caiva / maharauvarasamjñitah /  
taptatamraputangara- / jvalatpavakasamvrtah
- 23.6. paropatapinas tatra / patanti narake narah / nascaryam  
dvijasardula / varsalaksayutani ca
- 23.7. kalasutrena cchidyante / cakrarudhas ca manavah /  
kalangulisthena sada / apadatalamastakat
- 23.8. kalasutra iti khyato / ghorah sa narakottamah / tatrapi vañcaka  
yanti / ye caivotkocajivinah

- 23.9. taptakumbhas tathaivanyo / narako bhṛsadarunah / tailakumbhesu  
pacyante / tatrapy agnibhrtesu te
- 23.10. devavedadvijatinam / ye nindam kurvate sada /  
samsrṇvanti ca ye mudha / ye ca matsarino 'dhamah
- 23.11. karambhalukakumbha- / samjñam ca narakam srnu /  
paradararata ye tu / patanti narake 'dhamah
- 23.12. hrtam yais ca jalam te 'pi / tasmin yanti naradhamah /  
gonipanesu vighnani / mudha ye capi kurvate / karambhalukakumbha-  
/ narake te patanti vai
- 23.13. andhe tamasi dūspare / sitartiparikampitah / bhramyante  
manava gatraih / samastaih sphutitasthibhīh
- 23.14. govadhah strivadhah papaih / krtam yais ca gavanrtam /  
te tatrati mahabhime / patanti narake narah
- 23.15. utpatyate tatha jihva / samdamsair bhṛsadarunaih /  
akrisakanam dustanam / sadaivabaddhabhasinam
- 23.16. karapatrais ca patyante / yamasya purusais tatha /  
paradaraparadravya- / himsakah purusadhamah
- 23.17. ayasim ca silam taptam / asesangais tatha narah /  
paradararata evam / samalinganti papinah
- 23.18. sarvangair vikrtair raktam / udgiranto 'tipiditah /  
yantresv anyesu pidyante / jantupidakara narah
- 23.19. vrkaiḥ sambhaksyate prsthām / naranam  
papakarīnam / janasya prsthāmamsam yair / bhaksitam  
papakarībhīh
- 23.20. asipatravanair ghorais / chidyante papakarminah /  
sadbhāvapravāna yais tu / bhagna visrambhino janah
- 23.21. ayomukhaiḥ khagair bhagnah / khandakhandam tathaparaiḥ  
/ vrajanti papakarmanah / svasrgalais tathaparaiḥ
- 23.22. susayam api dhasyante / jvaladagnicayavrtah /  
pasanapesyam pisyante / tathanye papakarminah
- 23.23. devatathibhrtyanam / adattva bhūñjate tu ye / mrsagatas  
tathai vaikyam / trapusa sisakena ca / prayanti purusas tailaiḥ /  
kvathyante 'nye punah punah
- 23.24. varnadharmaparityage / naikyam ye purusa gatah / te 'pi  
papasamacara / varnasamkarakarīnah
- 23.25. svarupam narakasyagneh / srṇusva kathayami te / muktas  
tato 'nyavahnishtah / sete samprapya nirvrtim
- 23.26. sastradharas tathai vaita / mṛnalaprastaram narah / manyate  
narakaiḥ sastrair / viksato dvijasattama
- 23.27. himakhandacayachanno / nivatam manyate narah / vimukto  
narakac chitat / prakasam tamasas tamah
- 23.28. prota gudesu bhinnanga / arta ravaviravinah / sulesu  
lohesv apare / trisulesu tathapare
- 23.29. yajyopadhyayadampatya- / suhrnmitrasutadisu / krto bhedo  
duracarair / yair alikoktibhasibhīh
- 23.30. ayasah kantas tikṣna / narake kutasalmalau /  
tesu prota duratmanah / paradarabhūjo narah

23.31. krmikitajalaukadi- / tiksnadamstrasyaviksatah /  
bhramyante candhatamisre / vrthamamsasino hi ye  
23.32. etams canyams ca narakañ / sataso 'tha sahasrasah /  
karmantaram jano bhunkte / parinamams ca cetasa  
23.33. yadrk karma manusyanam / tadrq visayarupavat /  
parinamam mano yati / subhasubhamayam dvija

## ## Adhyaya 24

24.1. ativabhisanan ittham / sastragnibhayadan narah / katham  
na gacchen narakan / etan me vaktum arhasi  
24.2. aho 'tikastapapanam / vipako narakasthitaih / purusair  
bhujyate brahmams / tanmoksam vada sattama  
24.3. punyasya karmanah pakah / punya eva dvijottama / cetasa  
parinamottah / svargasthair bhujyate naraih  
24.4. tathaiva pakah papanam / purusair narakasthitaih / bhujyate  
tavad akhilam / yavat papam ksayam gatam  
24.5. yada tu papasya jayah / ksiyate sukrtam tada / subhasya  
karmano vrddhau / ksayam ayaty asobhanam  
24.6. jaye yateta purusas / tasmad sukrtakarmanah / papam karma  
vina naiva / narakapraptir isyate  
24.7. jayaya dvadasi sasta / nrnam sukrtakarmanam / yam  
uposya dvijasrestha / na yati narakan narah  
24.8. phalgunamalapakasya / ekadasyam upositah / dvadasyam tu  
dvijasrestha / pujayam madhusudanam  
24.9. ekadasyam samuddistam / visnor namanukirtanam /  
pujayam vasudevasya / kurvita susamahitah  
24.10. namo narayanayeti / vacyam ca svapata nisi  
24.10. krodhah prapañca irsyā ca / dambho lobhas ca varjitah  
24.11. kamo droho madas capi / manamatsaryam eva ca / sarvam etat  
parityajya / visubhaktena cetasa  
24.12. asaratam ca loke 'smin / samsare bhavayen matim / tathaiva  
kuryad dvadasyam / namnam uccaranam dvija  
24.13. yavapatrani purvam tu / dadyan masacatustayam /  
asadhaidivitiyam tu / paranam yan mahamate / tatrapi  
ghrtapatrani / dadyac chraddhasamanvitah  
24.14. karttikadisu masesu / maghantesu tatha tilan / vipraya  
dadyat patrashtan / pratimasam upositah  
24.15. namatrayam asesesu / masi masi dinadvayam / tathavoccarayed  
dadyad / dvadasyam ca yavadikam / pranamyā ca hrsikesam /  
krtapujah prasadayet  
24.16. visno namas te jagatah prasute / om vasudevaya namo namas te  
/ narayana tvam pranato 'smy acintya / jayo 'stu me  
sasvatapunyaraseh  
24.17. prasida punyam jayam etu visno / om vasudeva rddhim upaitu  
punyam / narayanom bhutim upaitu punyam / prayatu casesam  
agham vinasam  
24.18. visno punyodbhavo me 'stu / vasudevastu me subham /

narayanastu dharmo me / jahi papam asesatah  
24.19. anekajanmajanitam / balyayauvanavarddhike / punyam vivrddhim  
ayatu / yatu papam tu samksayam  
24.20. akasadisubdadau / srotradau mahadadisub / prakrtau  
puruse caiva / brahmany api ca sa prabhuh / yathaika eva sarvatma /  
vasudevo vyavasthitah  
24.21. tena satyena me papam / narakartipradam ksayam / prayatu  
sukrtasyastu / mamananudivasam jayah / papasya hanih punyam ca /  
vrdhim abhyety anuttamam  
24.22. evam uccarya vipraya / dattva yat kathitam tava / bhujita  
krtakrtyas tu / parane parane gate  
24.23. paranante ca devasya / prinanam saktito dvija /  
kurvitakhilapasandair / alapam ca vivarjayet  
24.24. ity etat kathitam dalbhya / sukrtasya jayavaha / dvadasi  
narakam mrtyo / yam uposya na pasyati  
24.25. nagnayo na ca sastrani / na ca lohamukhah khagah / narakas  
tam prabadhante / matir yasya janardane  
24.26. namoccaranamatreña / visnoh ksino 'ghasamcayah /  
bhavaty apastapapasya / narake gamanam kutah  
24.27. namo narayana hare / vasudevete kirtayet / na yati narakam  
martyah / samksinasesapatakah  
24.28. tasmät pasandisamsargam / akurvan dvadasim imam / uposya  
punyopacayi / na yati narakam narah

### ## Adhyaya 25

25.1. pasandibhir asamsparśam / asambhasanam eva ca /  
visnor aradhanaparair / naraih karyam upositaih  
25.2. kim bruhi laksanam tesam / yadrsan varjayed vrati /  
kathamcid yadi samlapa- / darsanasparśanadikam  
25.3. upositanam pasandair / naranam vipra jayate / kim  
tatra vada kartavyam / yenakhandam vratam bhavet  
25.4. srutismrtyuditam dharmam / varnasramavibhagajam / ullanghya  
ye pravartante / svecchaya kutayuktibhih  
25.5. vikarmabhirata mudha / yuktipragalbhyadurmadah /  
pasandinas te duhsila / narakarha naradhamah  
25.6. tams tu pasandinah papan / vikarmasthams ca manavan /  
vaidalavratikams caiva / nityam eva tu nalapet  
25.7. sambhasyaitañ sucisadam / cintayed acyutam budhah /  
idam codaharet samyak / krtva tatpravanam manah  
25.8. sariram antahkaranopaghatam / vacas ca visnur bhagavan  
asesam / samam nayatv astu mameha sarma / papad anante hrđi  
samniviste  
25.9. antahsuddhim bahisuddhim / suddho 'ntar mama yo 'cyutah /  
sa karotv amale tasmāñ / sucir evasmi sarvada  
25.10. bahyopaghatad anagho / boddha ca bhagavan ajah / suddhim  
nayatv anantatma / visnus cetasi samsthitah  
25.11. etat sambhasya japtavyam / pasandibhir upositaih /

namah sucisadety uktva / suryam pasyeta viksitaih  
25.12. sruyate ca pura martyah / svecchaya svargagaminah / babhuvur  
anaghah sarve / svadharmaparipalanat  
25.13. devas ca balino martyair / varnakarmany anuvrataih /  
yajñadhyanadanesu / vartamanais ca manavaih  
25.14. daiteyas ca parabhavam / atustav asura yayuh / tatas ca  
sando markas ca / daityendranam purohitau / cakratuh karma  
devanam / vinasayatibhisanam  
25.15. tatrotpanno 'tikrsnangas / tamahprayo 'tidarunah /  
dambhadharah sathyasaro / nidrapraktir ulvanah  
25.16. mahamoha iti khyatah / krtyarupo vibhisanah / caturdha sa  
vibhaktas ca / tabham atra mahiyate  
25.17. vedadevadvijatinam / ekamsena sa nindanam / karoty anyena na  
ratim / yogakarmasu vindati  
25.18. vikarmany aparenapi / samyojayati manavan / jñanapaharam  
anyena / karoti dvijasattama  
25.19. jñanabuddhya tathajñanam / grhnaty ajñanamohitah /  
vedavadavirodhena / ya katha sasya rocate  
25.20. evam sa tu mahamohah / sandamarkopapaditah /  
dambhadidusito 'dharma- / svarupo 'tibhayamkara  
25.21. sa lokan vividhopayair / lokesv eva vyavasthitah /  
mohabhibhavanisaran / karoti dvijasattama  
25.22. tanmohitanam acirad / viveko yati samksayam / ksinajñana  
vikarmani / kurvanty aharaho dvija  
25.23. nijavarnatmakam dharmam / parityajya vimohitah /  
dharmabuddhya tatah papam / kurvanty ajñanadurmadah  
25.24. jñanavalepas tatraiva / tatas tesam prajayate / suhrdbhir  
varyamanas te / panditais ca dayalubhah / prayacchanty uttaram  
mudhah / kutayuktisamanvitam  
25.25. tatas te svayam atmanam / anyam calpamatim naram / vikarmana  
yojayantas / cyavayanti svadharmatah  
25.26. pasandino duracarah / parannagunavadinah /  
asamskrtannabhoktaro / vratyah samskaravarjitah  
25.27. pasandah papasamkalpa / dambhikah sathabuddhayah  
/ varnasamkarakartaro / mayavyajopajivinah / nihsauca  
vakramatayo / nanyadastitivadinah  
25.28. evamvidhas te sanmargad / vedaproktad bahihsthitah /  
kriyakalapam nindanta / rgyajuhsamasamjñitam / atmanam ca  
params caiva / kurvanti narakasthitan  
25.29. tesam darsanasambhasa- / sparsanani naraih sada /  
parityajyani drste ca / proktah sambhasane ca yah /  
samsparsa ca budhah snatva / sucih sucisadam smaret  
25.30. bhavaty atah sadaivaisam / alapasparisanam tyajet /  
punyakamo mahabhagah / kim punar yad upositah  
25.31. yato hi nindite karmany / abhyaso ratir eva ca / pasandinam  
asesanam / aprতির vedakarmani / te hy adhogaminah prokta /  
asuram bhavam asritah

## ## Adhyaya 26

- 26.1. apraptir na tatha duhkham / aisvaryader dvijottama / yatha manorathair labdhair / vicyutir dharmahanija
- 26.2. aisvaryad vittato vapi / samtater devalokatah / abhistad anyato vapi / padad yena na vicyutim
- 26.3. prapnoti puruso brahman / nari vapunyasamksayat / tan mamacaksva viprarse / duhkham ebhyo hi vicyutih
- 26.4. satyam etan mahabhaga / duhkham praptasya samksayah / aisvaryad atha vittasya / bandhuvargasukhasya va
- 26.5. tad etac chrayatam dalbhya / yatha nestat paricyutih / sargader jayate samyag / upavasavatam satam
- 26.6. dvadasarksani viprarse / pratimasam tu yani vai / tannamany acyutam tesu / samyak sampujayed budhah
- 26.7. puspair dhupais tathambhobhir / abhistair aparais tatha / aditah krttikam krtva / karttike munipungava
- 26.8. naivedyam krsaram purvam / annam masacatustayam / nivedayet karttikadi / samyavam ca tatah param
- 26.9. asadhadau ca devaya / payasam vai nivedayet / tenaivannena viprarse / brahmanan bhojayed budhah
- 26.10. pañcagavyajalasnatas / tasyaiva prasanac chucih / naivedyam svayam asniyan / naktam sampujite 'cyute
- 26.11. evam samvatsarasyante / tatah suptotthite 'cyute / samyak sampujya viprarse / tam eva purusottamam / pranamya prarthayed vidvañ / sucih snato yathavidhi
- 26.12. namo namas te 'cyuta samksayo 'stu / papasya vrddhim samupaitu punyam / aisvaryavittadi sadaksayam me / 'ksaya ca me samtatir acyutastu
- 26.13. yathacyutas tvam paratah parasmad / sa brahmabhutat paratah paratman / tathacyutam me kuru vañchitam yan / maya padam papaharaprameya
- 26.14. acyutananta govinda / prasida yad abhipsitam / tad aksayam ameyatman / kurusva purusottama
- 26.15. evam ante samabhyarcya / prarthayitva tathasisah / yathavan munisardula / cyutim napnoti manavah
- 26.16. samtateh svargavittader / aisvaryasya tatha mune / yad vabhimatam atyantam / tato na cyavate narah
- 26.17. tasmad sarvaprayatnena / masanaksatrapujane / yatetaksayakamas tu / sadaiva munipungava

## ## Adhyaya 27

- 27.1. atrapi srutyate siddha / kacit svarge mahavrata / nari tapodhana bhutva / prakhyata sambharayani / samastasamdehahara / sada svargaukasam hi sa
- 27.2. kasyacit tv atha kalasya / devarajah satakratuh / purvendracaritam brahman / papracchedam brhaspatim
- 27.3. purvendra paratah purve / ye babhuvuh suresvarah / tesam

caritam icchami / srotum angirasam vara  
27.4. evam uktas tada tena / devendrenamaladyutih / praha  
dharmabhrtam sresthah / paramarsir brhaspatih  
27.5. naham cirantanam vedmi / devaraja suresvaran / atmanah  
samakalinam / mam avaihi suresvara  
27.6. tatah papraccha devendrah / ko 'smabhir munipungava /  
prastavyo 'tra mahabhaga / krtadivasatir divi  
27.7. brhaspatih ciram dhyatva / punar aha sacipatim / tapasvinim  
mahabhagam / smrtvasau sambharayanim  
27.8. na deva na ca gandharva / na canye cirasamsthitah /  
cirantanam caritesv / abhijña tridasesvara  
27.9. ekaiva cirakalajña / dharmajña sakra kevalam / janaty  
akhiladevendra- / caritam sambharayani  
27.10. ity uktas tena devendrah / kautuhalasamanvitah / yayau yatra  
mahabhaga / tapasi sambharayani  
27.11. sa tau drstva samayatau / devarajabrhaspati / samyag  
arghyena sampujya / pranipaty subhavrata  
27.12. namo 'stu devarajaya / tathaivangirase namah / yad vam  
karyam mahabhagau / sakalam tad ihocyatam  
27.13. avam abhyagatau prastum / tvam atrativivekinim / yac ca  
karyam mahabhage / tat prsta kathayeha nau  
27.14. yadi smarasi kalyani / purvendracaritani nau / tadakhyahi  
mahabhage / devendrasya kutuhalat  
27.15. yo vai purvah surendrasya / tatas ca prathamohi yah / tasmad  
purvataro yas ca / tasyapi prathamas ca ye  
27.16. tesam purvataro ye ca / vedmi tan akhilan aham / tesam ca  
caritam krtanam / janamy angirasam vara  
27.17. manvantarany anekani / srstim ca tridivaukasam /  
saptarsin subahun deva / manunam ca sutan nrpa / tat prcha tvam  
vadamy esa / purvendracaritam mune  
27.18. evam ukte tatas tabhyam / prsta sa sambharayani /  
yathavad acasta tayoh / purvendracaritam dvija  
27.19. svayambhuve yas tu manau / manau svarocise tu yah / uttame tamase  
caiva / raivate caksuse tatha  
27.20. yo yo babhuva devendras / tasya tasya tapasvini / tayor jagada  
caritam / yathavac chambharayani  
27.21. tatah kautuhalaparo / devarat tam tapasvinim / uvaca janasi  
katham / tvam etac chambharayani  
27.22. sarva eva hi devendrah / svargastha ye manisinah / babhuvur  
etac caritam / etesam vedmi tena vai  
27.23. kim krtam vada dharmajñe / tvaya yeneyam aksaya / svarloke  
vasatih prapta / yatha nanyena kenacit  
27.24. aho sarvavratanam tad / upositam mahad vratam / pradhanataram  
atyartham / svargasamvasadam matam  
27.25. evam ukta tatas tena / devendrena yasasvini / pratyuvaca  
mahabhaga / yathavac chambharayani  
27.26. masarksesv acyuto devah / pratimasam suresvara /

yathoktavrata samyak / sapta varsani pujitah  
27.27. tasyeyam karmano vyustir / acyutaradhanasya me / devalokad  
abhimata / devaraja yad acyutih  
27.28. svargam dravyamayaisvaryam / samtatim vapi yo 'cyutam / nara  
vañchati tenettham / tosaniyo 'cyutah prabhuh  
27.29. etat te purvadevendra- / caritam sakalam maya /  
svargavasaksayatvam ca / masarksacyutapujanat  
27.30. yathavat kathitam deva / prcchata tridasesvara /  
dharmarthakamamoksams tu / vañchatam vibudhadhipa / visnor  
aradhanan nanyat / paramam siddhikaranam  
27.31. tasyas tad vacanam srutva / devarajabrhaspati / tam tathety  
ucatuh sadhvim / ceratus capi tad vratam  
27.32. tasmad dalbhya prayatnena / pratimasam samahitah /  
masarksacyutapujayam / bhavethas tanmanah sada

### ## Adhyaya 28

28.1. bhagavan praninah sarve / visarogadyupadravaih /  
dustagrahopaghatais ca / sarvakalam upadrutah  
28.2. abhicarukakrtyabhiih / sparsarogais ca darunaih / sada  
sampidyamanas te / tisthanti munisattama  
28.3. yena karmavipakena / visarogadyupadravah / na bhavanti  
nrnam tan me / yathavad vaktum arhasi  
28.4. vratopavasair yair visnur / nanyajanmani pujitah / te nara  
munisardula / graharogadibhaginah  
28.5. yair na tatpravanam cittam / sarvadaiva naraih krtam /  
visagrahajvaranam te / manusya dalbhya bhajanah  
28.6. arogyam paramam rddhim / manasa yad yad icchati / tat tad  
apnoty asamdigdham / paratracyutatosakrt  
28.7. nadhin prapnoti na vyadhin / na visagrahabandhanam /  
krtyasparshabhayam vapi / tosite madhusudane  
28.8. sarvadustasamas tasya / saumyas tasya sada grahah / devanam  
apradhrsyo 'sau / tusto yasya janardanah  
28.9. yah samah sarvabhutesu / yathatmani tathapare / upavadadina  
tena / tosyate madhusudanah  
28.10. tosite tatra jayante / narah purnamanorathah / arogah  
sukhino bhoga- / bhoktaro munisattama  
28.11. na tesam satravo naiva / sparsarogabhicarukah /  
graharogadikam vapi / papakaryam na jayate  
28.12. avyatatani krsnasya / cakradiny atmayudhani tam / raksanti  
sakalapadbhyo / yena visnur upasitah  
28.13. anaradhitagovinda / ye nara dukkhabhaginah / tesam  
dukkhabhibhutanam / kartavyam yad dayalubhih  
28.14. pasyadbhih sarvabhutastham / vasudevam mahamune /  
samadrstibhir isesam / tan mama bruhy asesatah  
28.15. om namah paramarthaya / purusaya mahatmane /  
arupabahurupaya / vyapine paramatmane / niskalmasaya suddhaya /  
sarvapapaharaya ca

- 28.16. namaskrtva pravaksyami / yat tat sidhyatu me vacah  
28.17. varahanarasimhaya / vamanaya mahatmane / trivikramaya ramaya /  
vaikunthaya naraya ca  
28.18. namaskrtva pravaksyami / yat tat sidhyatu me vacah  
28.19. varahanarasimhesa / vamanesa trivikrama / hayagrivesa sarvesa /  
hrsikesa harasubham  
28.20. aparajitacakradyais / caturbhiih paramayudhaih /  
akhanditaprabhavais tvam / sarvadustaharo bhava  
28.21. haramukasya duritam / duskrtam durupositam /  
mrtubandhartibhayadam / duristasya ca yat phalam  
28.22. parapadhyanasahitam / prayuktam cabhicaruka /  
garasparsamahayoga- / prayogajarayajara  
28.23. om namo vasudevaya / namah ksrnaya sarngine / namah  
puskaranetraya / kesavayadicakrine  
28.24. namah kamalakiñjalka- / pitanirmalavasase / mahahavaripuskandha- /  
ghrstacakraya cakrine  
28.25. damstrodhrtaksitidhrte / trayimurtimate namah /  
mahayajñavarahaya / sesabhogorusayine  
28.26. taptahatakakesanta / jvalatpavakalocana / vajradhikanakhasparsa  
/ divyasimha namo 'stu te  
28.27. kasyapayatihrasvaya / rgyajuhsamabhusita / tubhyam  
vamanarupaya / srjate gam namo namah  
28.28. varahasesadustani / sarvapapaharani vai / marda marda  
mahadamstra / marda marda ca tatphalam  
28.29. narasimha karalasya / dantaprantanalajjvala / bhañja bhañja  
ninadena / dustany asyartinasana  
28.30. rgyajuhsamagarbhabhir / vagbhir vamanarupadhrk / prasamam  
sarvaduhkhani / nayatv asya janardanah  
28.31. ekahikam dvyahikam ca / tatha tridivasam jvaram /  
caturthakam tathatyugram / tathaiva satatajvaram  
28.32. dosottham samnipatottham / tathaivagantukam jvaram /  
samam nayasu govinda / chittva cchittva tu vedanam  
28.33. netraduhkham siroduhkham / duhkham codarasambhavam /  
anucchvasam atisvasam / paritapam savepathum  
28.34. gudaghranamhrirogams ca / kustharogam tatha ksayam /  
kamaladims tatha rogan / pramehams catidarunan  
28.35. bhagamdaratisarams ca / mukharogam savalgulim /  
asmarimutrakrcchrams ca / rogan anyams ca darunan  
28.36. ye vataprabhava roga / ye ca pittasamudbhavah / kaphodbhavas ca  
ye kecid / ye canye samnipatikah  
28.37. agantavas ca ye roga / lutavisphotakadayah / te sarve  
prasamam yantu / vasudevapamarjitah  
28.38. vilayam yantu te sarve / visnor uccaranena ca / ksayam  
gacchantu casesas / te cakrabhihata hareh  
28.39. acyutanantagovinda- / namoccaranabhisitah / nasyantu sakala  
rogah / satyam satyam vadamy aham  
28.40. sthavaram jangamam vapi / krtrimam vapi yad visam /

dantodbhavam nakhabhavam / akasaprabhavam visam  
28.41. lutadiprabhavam yac ca / visam atyantaduhkhadam / samam  
nayatu tat sarvam / kirtito 'sya janardana  
28.42. grahan pretagrahams caiva / tatha vai dakinigrahan /  
vetalams ca pisacams ca / gandharvan yaksaraksasan  
28.43. sakuniputanadyams ca / tatha vainayagrahan /  
mukhamandinikam kruram / revatim vrddharevatim  
28.44. vrddhikakhyan grahams cograms / tatha matrgrahan api /  
balasya visnoh caritam / hantu balagrahan iman  
28.45. vrddhanam ye grahah kecid / ye ca balagrahah kvacit /  
narasimhasya te drstya / dagdha ye capi yauvane  
28.46. satakaralavadano / narasimho maharavah / grahan asesam  
nihsesam / karotu jagato hitam  
28.47. narasimha mahasimha / jvalamalajjvalanana / grahan asesam  
sarvesa / khada khadagnilocana  
28.48. ye roga ye mahotpata / yad visam ye mahagrahah / yani ca  
krurabhutani / grahapidas ca darunah / sastraksatesu ye  
dosa / jvalagardabhakadayah  
28.49. tani sarvani sarvatman / paramatman janardana / kimcid  
rupam samasthaya / vasudeva vinasaya  
28.50. ksiptva sudarsanam cakram / jvalamalavibhisanam /  
sarvadustopasamanam / kuru devavaracyuta  
28.51. sudarsana mahajvala / chindhi cchindhi mamarayah /  
sarvadustani raksamsi / ksapayativibhisana  
28.52. pracyam praticyam ca disi / daksinottaratas tatha /  
raksam karotu sarvatma / narasimhah svagarjitaih  
28.53. bhumyantarikse ca tatha / prsthatah parsvato 'gratah /  
raksam karotu bhagavan / bahurupi janardana  
28.54. yatha visnur jagat sarvam / sadevasuramanavam / tena satyena  
dustani / samam asya vrajantu vai  
28.55. yatha visnau smrte samyak / samksayam yati patakam /  
satyena tena sakalam / dustam asya prasamyatu  
28.56. paramatma yatha visnur / vedantesv abhidhiyate / tena satyena  
sakalam / dustam asya prasamyatu  
28.57. yatha yajñesvaro visnur / vedesv api tu giyate / tena satyena  
sakalam / yan mayoktam tathastu tat  
28.58. santir astu sivam castu / prasamyatv asukham ca yat /  
vasudevasarirotthaih / kusair nirmarjitam maya  
28.59. apamarjati govindo / naro narayanas tatha / tavastu  
sarvaduikhnam / prasamo vacanad dhareh  
28.60. santim samastarogas te / grahah sarve visani ca / bhutani  
ca prayantv ise / samsmrte madhusudane  
28.61. etat samastarogesv / bhutagrahabhayesu ca / apamarjanakam  
sastam / visnunamabhimantritam  
28.62. ete kusa visnusarirasambhava / janardano 'ham svayam eva  
cagatah / hatam maya dustam asesam asya / svastho bhavaty esa  
vaco yatha hareh

- 28.63. santir astu sivam castu / dustam asya prasamyatu / yad asya  
duritam kimcit / tat ksiptam lavanarnave  
28.64. svasthyam asya sadaivastu / hrsikesasya kirtanat / yata  
evagatam papam / tatraiva pratigacchatu  
28.65. etad rogadipidasu / jantunam hitam icchata / visnubhaktena  
kartavyam / apamarjanakam param  
28.66. anena sarvadustani / prasamam yanty asamsayam /  
sarvabhutaharthaya / kuryat tasmad sadaiva hi

### ## Adhyaya 29

- 29.1. surupata manusyanam / strinam ca dvijasattama /  
karmana jayate yena / tan mamakhyatum arhasi  
29.2. surupanam sugatranam / suvesanam tatha mune /  
nyunam tathadhikam vapi / kimcid angam prajayate  
29.3. samastaih sobhanair angair / narah kecit tatha dvija /  
kanah kubjas ca jayante / trutitasravanas tatha  
29.4. naranam yositam caiva / samastangsurupata / karmana  
yena bhavati / tat sarvam kathayamala  
29.5. lavanyagativakyani / sati rupe mahamate / prayanti carutam  
rupam / tenoktah paramo gunah  
29.6. vakyalavanyasamskara- / vilasalalita gatih / vidambana  
kurupanam / stripumsam abhijayate  
29.7. rupakaranabhutaya / yateta matimams tatah / karmana tan  
mamacaksva / karma yac carurupadam  
29.8. samyak prstam tvaya hidam / upavasasritam dvija /  
kathayami yatha proktam / vasisthena mahatmana  
29.9. vasistham rsim asinam / saptarsipravaram patim /  
papraccharundhati prasnam / yad etad bhavata vayam  
29.10. tasyah sa pariprcchantya / jagada munisattamah / yat tac  
chnusva dharmajña / mameha vadato 'khilam  
29.11. srutatam mama yat prstas / tvayaham brahmavadini /  
surupata nram yena / yositam copajayate  
29.12. anabhyarcya yathanyayam / anaradhya ca kesavam / rupadika  
gunah kena / prapyante 'nyena karmana  
29.13. tasmad aradhaniyo vai / visnur eva yasasvini / paratra  
praptukamena / rupasampatsutadikam  
29.14. yas tu vañchati dharmajñe / rupam sarvangasobhanam /  
naksatrapurusas tena / sampujyah purusottamah  
29.15. naksatrangam yathaharah / samuposyati yo harim / surupair  
akhilangais ca / rupavan abhijayate  
29.16. yosita ca param rupam / icchantya jagatah patih / sa  
evaradhaniyo 'tra / naksatrango janardanah  
29.17. naksatrarupi bhagavan / pujiyate purusottamah / mune yena  
vidhanena / tan mamakhyatum arhasi  
29.18. caitrmasam samarabhya / visnoh padadipujanam / yatha  
kurvita ruparhi / tan nisamaya tattvatah  
29.19. naksatram ekam ekam vai / snatah samyag upositah /

naksatrapurusasyangam / pujayet sadhvi cakrinah  
 29.20. mule padau tatha janghe / rohinisv arcayec chubhe / januni  
 casviniyoga / asadhe corusamjñite  
 29.21. phalgunidvitaye guhyam / krttikasu tatha katim / parsve  
 bhadrapadayugme / dve kuksi revatisu ca  
 29.22. anuradha urah prstham / sravisthasv abhipujayet /  
 bhujayugmam visakhasu / haste caiva karadvayam  
 29.23. punarvasav angulims ca / aslesasu tatha nakhan /  
 jyesthayam pujayed grivam / sravane sravane tatha  
 29.24. pusye mukham tatha svatau / dasanan abhipujayet / hanvau  
 satabhisayoge / maghayoge ca nasikam  
 29.25. mrgottamange nayane / pujayed bhaktitah subhe / citrayoge  
 lalatam ca / bharanyam ca tatha sirah / sampujaniya  
 vidvadbhis / cadrasu ca siroruhah  
 29.26. naksatrayogesv etesu / pujito jagatah patih /  
 naksatrapurusakhyo 'yam / yathavat purusottamah  
 29.27. papapaharam kurute / samyac chraddhavatam satam /  
 angopangani caivasya / papadini yasavini  
 29.28. surupany abhijayante / sapta janmantarani vai / sarvani caiva  
 bhadrani / sarirarogyam uttamam  
 29.29. samtatim manasah pritim / rupam cativasobhanam /  
 vanmadhuryam tatha kantim / yac canyad abhivañchitam  
 29.30. dadati naksatrapuman / pujitas ca janardanah / uposya samyag  
 etesu / kramena rksesu sobhane  
 29.31. sampujaniyo bhagavan / naksatrango janardanah /  
 pratinaksatrayoge ca / bhojaniya dvijottamah  
 29.32. naksatrajñaya vipraya / dadyad danam ca saktitah / parite  
 ca punar dadyat / stripumsam caruhasini  
 29.33. chattropanadyugam caiva / saptadhanyam sakañcanam /  
 ghrtapatram ca dharmajñe / yac canyad ativallabham  
 29.34. stri va sadhvi sada visnor / aradhanaparayana / anenaiva  
 vidhanena / sampujyaitad avapnuyat

### ## Adhyaya 30

30.1. sarvakaman avapnoti / samaradhya janardanam / prakarair bahubhir  
 brahman / yan yan icchati cetasa  
 30.2. nram strinam ca viprase / nanyac chokasya karanam /  
 apatyad adhikam kimcid / vidyate hy atra janmani  
 30.3. aputrata mahad dukkham / atidukham kuputrata / aputrah  
 sarvaduukkhanam / hetubhuto mato mama  
 30.4. dhanyas te ye sutam prapya / sarvaduukhavivarjitam / sastam  
 prasantam balinam / param nirvrtim agatah  
 30.5. svakarmaniratam nityam / devadvijaparayanam / sastrajñam  
 dharmatattvajñam / dinanathajanasrayam  
 30.6. vinirjitarim sarvasya / manohrdayanandanam / devanukulatayuktam  
 / yuktam samyag gunena ca  
 30.7. mitrasvajanasammana- / labdhanirvanam uttamam / yah prapnoti

- sutam tasman / nanyo dhanyataro bhuvī
- 30.8. so 'ham icchami tac chrotum / tvattah karma mahamune /  
yenedrglaksanah putrah / prapyate bhuvī manavaih
- 30.9. evam etan mahabhaga / pitroh putrasamudbhavam / dukkham prayaty  
upasamam / tena yeneha kenacit
- 30.10. atrapi sruyatam vrttam / yat purvam abhavan mune / utpattau  
kartaviryasya / haihayasya mahatmanah
- 30.11. krtaviryō mahipalo / haihayanam abhut pura / tasya siladhana  
nama / babhuva varavarnini / patni sahasrapravara / mahisi  
silamandana
- 30.12. sa tv aputra mahabhaga / maitreyim paryaprechata /  
gunavatputralabhaya / krtasanaparigraham
- 30.13. taya ca prsta vai samyag / maitreyi brahmavadini / kathayam  
asa paramam / namnantavratam vratam
- 30.14. sarvakamaphalavapti- / karakam papanasanam / tasyah sa  
putralabhaya / rajaputras tapasvini
- 30.15. yo 'yam icchen narah kamam / nari va varavarnini / sa tam  
samaradhya vibhum / samapnoti janardanam
- 30.16. margasirse mrgasiro / bhiru yasmin dine bhavet / tasmin  
samprasya gomutram / snato niyatamanasah
- 30.17. puspair dhupais tatha gandhair / upaharaih svasaktitah /  
vamapadam anantasya / pujayed varavarnini
- 30.18. anantah sarvakamanam / anantam bhagavan phalam / dadatv  
anantam ca punas / tad evastv anyajanmani
- 30.19. anantapunyopacayam / karoty etan mahavratam /  
yathabhilasitavaptim / kurvan ma ksayam etu ca
- 30.20. ity uccaryabhipujyainam / yathavad vidhina narah /  
samahitamana bhutva / pranipatapurahsaram
- 30.21. vipraya daksinam dadyad / anantah priyatam iti /  
samuccarya tato naktam / bhuñjiyat tailavarjitam
- 30.22. tatas ca pause pusyarkse / tathaiva bhagavatkatim / vamam  
abhyarcayet krtva / gomutraprasanam budhah
- 30.23. anantah sarvakamanam / iti coccarayed budhah / bhuñjita ca  
tatha vipram / vacayitva yathavidhi
- 30.24. maghe maghasu tadvac ca / bahum devasya pujayet / skandham ca  
phalguniyoge / phalgune masi bhamini
- 30.25. catursv etesu gomutra- / prasanam nrpanandini
- 30.25. brahmanaya tatha dadyat / tilan kanakam eva ca
- 30.26. devasya daksinaskandham / caitre citrasu pujayet / tathaiva  
prasanam catra / pañcagavyam udahrtam
- 30.27. vipre vacanake dadyad / yavan masacatustayam / vaisakhe ca  
visakhasu / bahum sampujya daksinam
- 30.28. tathaivoktayavan dadyat / tadvan naktam bhujikriya /  
katipujam ca jyesthasu / jyesthamule subhavrata
- 30.29. asadhasu tathasadhe / kuryat padarcanam subhe /  
padadvayam ca sravane / sravane subhru pujayet
- 30.30. ghrtam vipraya datavyam / prasaniyam tatha dadhi /

- karttikantesu masesu / prasanam danam eva ca  
30.30. etad eva samakhyatam / devam tadvac ca pujayet  
30.31. guhyam prosthapadayoge / masi bhadrapade 'rcayet / tadvad  
asvayuje pujiyam / hrdayam casvinisu vai  
30.32. kuryat samahitamanah / snanaprasanasaucavan / anantasirasah  
pujam / karttike krttikasu ca  
30.33. yasmin yasmin dine puja / tatra tatra tada dine / namanantasya  
japtavyam / ksutapraskhalitadisu  
30.34. ghrtenanantam uddisya / purvamasacatustayam / kurvita homam  
caitradau / salina kulanandini  
30.35. ksirena sravanadau tu / homam masacatustayam /  
sastam tu sarvamasesu / havisyannam ca bhojanam  
30.36. evam dvadasabhir masaih / paranam tritayam subhe /  
parite samavapnoti / sarvan eva manorathan  
30.37. putrarthibhir vittakamair / bhrtiyadaran abhipsubhih /  
prarthayadbhis ca kartavyam / arogyabalasampadam  
30.38. etad vratam mahabhage / punyam svastyayanapradam /  
anantavratasamjñam vai / sarvapapapranasanam  
30.39. tat kurusvaiva devi tvam / vratam siladhane varam /  
visistam sarvalokasya / yadi putram abhipsasi  
30.40. iti siladhana srutva / maitreyivacanam subham / cacaraitad  
vratavaram / susamahitamanasa  
30.41. putrarthinyas tatas tasya / vratenanena suvrata / visnus  
tutosa tuste ca / visnau sa susuve sutam  
30.42. tasya vai jatamatrasya / pravavav anilah sivah / nirajaskam  
abhud vyoma / mudam prapakhilam jagat  
30.43. devadundubhayo neduh / puspavrstih papata ca / prajagur  
divi gandharva / nanrtus capsarogana / dharme manah samastasya /  
dalbhya lokasya cabhavat  
30.44. tasya nama pita cakre / tanayasyarjuneti vai / krtaviryasutatvac  
ca / kartaviryo babhuva sah  
30.45. tenapi bhagavan visnur / dattatreyasvarupavan / aradhito  
'timahata / tapasa dalbhya bhubhrta  
30.46. tasya tusto jagannathas / cakravartitvam uttamam / dadau  
sauriyabale cati- / sakalany ayudhani ca  
30.47. sa ca vavre varam deva / vadhas tvatto bhaved iti /  
puranusmaranam jñanam / bhitanam cartinasanam / smaranad  
upakaritvam / jagato 'sya jagatpate  
30.48. tam aha devadevesah / pundarikanibheksanah / sarvam etan  
mahabhaga / tava bhupa bhavisyati  
30.49. yas ca prabhate ratrau ca / tvam narah kirtayisyati / namo  
'stu kartaviryayety / abhidhasyati caiva yah / tilaprasthapradanasya /  
sa narah punyam apsyati  
30.50. anastadravyata caiva / tava namabhikirtanaih / bhavisyati  
mahipalety / uktva tam prayayau harih  
30.51. sa capi varam asadya / prasannad garudadhvajat / palayam asa  
bhupalah / saptadvipam vasumdharam

- 30.52. tenestam vividhair yajñaih / samaptavaradaksinaih /  
jitvarivargam akhilam / dharmatah palitah prajah  
30.53. anantavratamahatmyad / asadya tanayam ca tam / pitroh  
putrodbhavam dukkham / nasit svalpam api dvija  
30.54. evam etat samakhyatam / anantakhyam vratam tava / yac cirtva  
rajapatni sa / kartaviryam asuyata  
30.55. yas caitac chrunyaj janma / kartaviryasya manavah / stri va  
dukkham apatyottham / sapta janmani nasnute

### ## Adhyaya 31

- 31.1. rupasampat samakhyata / stripumsam jayate subha /  
samuposya jagannatham / naksatrapurusam harim  
31.2. vaso'tisobhanam caru- / vastradyabharanojjvalam / grham  
sarvagunopetam / asesopaskaranvitam  
31.3. karmana yena viprase / tosito madhusudanah / dadati bhagavan  
karma / tan no vistarato vada  
31.4. yan mam prechasi dalbhya tvam / grhopaskarabhusanam /  
naranam jayate yena / tat sarvam kathayami te  
31.5. nanda bhadra jaya rikta / purna ca dvijasattama / tithayo vai  
samakhyatah / pratipatkramasamjñaya  
31.6. pañcami dasami caiva / tatha pañcadasi tithih / purna  
etah samakhyatas / tithayo munisattama  
31.7. mrda dhatuvikarair va / varnakair gomayena va / visnor  
ayatane tasu / yah karoty upalepanam  
31.8. pravatavatagunavad / varsasv atimanoramam / anuliptam  
subhakaram / sugrham labhate mune  
31.9. purnam dhanyahiranyadyair / manimuktaphalobjvalam /  
pratyasannajalabhogam / grham apnoti sobhanam  
31.10. sannatasvajananam yat / sarvesam uttamottamam / tad apnoti  
grham brahmann / anulepanakrn narah  
31.11. yenanulipte tisthanti / visnvayatanabhutale /  
brahmanaksatriyavisah / sudrah sadhvyas tatha striyah / tasya  
punyaphalam dalbhya / sruyatam yat prajayate  
31.12. apsaroganasamkirnam / muktaharaganobjvalam /  
srestham sarvavimananam / svarge dhisnyam avapnute  
31.13. yavatyas tithayo liptam / divyabdams tavato dvija / tasmin  
vimane sa narah / stri va tisthati sattama  
31.14. sugandhagandhasadvastra- / sarvabhusanabhusitah /  
gandharvapsarasam sambhah / pujyamanah sa tisthati  
31.15. liptam ca yavato hastan / visnor ayatanam dvija /  
tavadyojanavistirna- / svargasthanadhipo hi sah  
31.16. pujyamanah suraganaih / sitosnadivivarjitah /  
manojñagatro viprendras / tisthaty astaghasamhatih  
31.17. cyutas tasmad ihagamyā / visiste jayate kule / tato 'sya  
sadgrhavaram / martyaloke 'bhijayate  
31.18. na tatra tavad daridryam / nopasarga na va kalih / na capi  
mrtaniskrantir / yavaj jivaty asau dvija

- 31.19. visnuh samastabhutani / sasarjaitani yani vai / tesam  
madhye jagaddhatur / ativesta vasumdhara
- 31.20. krte sammarjane tasyas / tathaivoparilepane / prayati paramam  
tosam / vaisnaviyam mahi yatah
- 31.21. brahman yena vidhanena / devagaropalepalam / kartavyam purusaih  
samyak / sribhir va tad udiraya
- 31.22. riktayas tu tither madhye / kuryat samkalpam atmanah /  
upalepanakrd vipro / visnor ayatane bhuvu
- 31.23. dvitiye 'hni tato devam / pranamya yatamanasah /  
dharanipitaram visnum / idam vakyam udirayet
- 31.24. tvam sarvabhutaprabhavo jagatpate / tvayy etad isesa jagat  
pratisthitam / tvam eva bhutani yatas tato 'ham / tvam pujayamy adya  
mahisvarupam
- 31.25. tvam mahi jagatam natha / sarvanatha namo 'stu te /  
susrusitah prasidesa / bhuvo lepanakarmana
- 31.26. ity uccarya ksitau ksiptva / prathamam dharanitale /  
puspani va dvijasrestha / yah karoty anulepanam / na tasya jayate  
bhango / garhasthyasya kadacana
- 31.27. ya ca nari karoty evam / yathavad anulepanam / napnoti sa ca  
vaidhavyam / grhabhangam kadacana
- 31.28. krtvopalepanam bhuyah / pranipatya janardanam / snato  
visnum samabhyarcya / idam vakyam udirayet
- 31.29. prasida bhudharananta / maya yad upalepanam / krtam tena  
samastam me / nasam abhyetu patakam
- 31.30. evam sampujya bhuñjiyad / aparahne dvijottama / svanulipte  
mahabhage / bhuktva limpec ca tat punah
- 31.31. pakse pakse triratram tu / yah karoty upalepanam /  
sarvapapavinirmuktah / svargam gacchaty asamsayam
- 31.32. tatsayate svargeloke tu / jato grhavaram yatha / samapnoti  
yathakhyatam / tat sarvam tava sattama
- 31.33. sarvabharanasampurnam / sarvopaskaradhanyavat /  
gomahisyadisambhogam / grham apnoti manavah
- 31.34. tasmad abhispata samyag / garhasthyam avikhanditam / visnor  
ayatane karyam / sarvadaivopalepanam
- 31.35. alpopalepanad yasya / mandhata sakalam mahim / avapa  
visnvayatanam / nopalimpeta ko hi tat

### ## Adhyaya 32

- 32.1. dipam prayacchati naro / visnor ayatane hi yah /  
sadaksinasya yajñasya / phalam prapnoty asamsayam
- 32.2. karttike tu visesena / kaumude masi dipakam / dattva yat phalam  
apnoti / dalbhya tat kena labhyate
- 32.3. dalbhyanayad api vaksyami / puravrttam idam srnu /  
vidarbharajatanaya / lalita yad uvaca ha
- 32.4. vidarbharat citraratho / babhuvastravisaradah / tasya  
putrasatam rajño / jajñe pañcadasottaram
- 32.5. ekaiva kanya dalbhyaasil / lalita namanamatah /

sarvalaksanasampurna / bhratnam pitur eva ca  
32.6. samastabhrtiyavargasya / matnam svajanasya ca / tathaiva  
pauravargasya / yas canyo dadrse subham / tasya tasyaticarvangi /  
babhuveta dvijottama  
32.7. tam dadau kasirajaya / sa pita caruvarmane / upayeme ca tam  
subhrum / caruvarma mahipatih  
32.8. satany anyani bharyanam / triny asams caruvarmanah  
/ tasam madhye 'gramahisi / lalita tasya cabhavat  
32.9. sa ca nityam jagaddhatur / devadevasya cakrinah / dipavartipara  
tadvat / tailasyaharanodyata  
32.10. visnor ayatane tasyah / sahasram dvijasattama / dipanam  
vai prajajvala / divaratram atandritam  
32.11. tasya dyutiparabhutas / tasya lavanyanirjitah / sarvah  
sapatnyo lalitam / papracchur idam aditah  
32.12. lalite vada bhadram te / bhadram te lalite vada / kautuhalaparah  
sarva / yat prcchamas tad ucyatam  
32.13. visaye sati vaktavyam / yan maya tad ihocyatam / naham  
matsarini bhadra / na ca ragadidusita  
32.14. bhavaty mama sarvasam / bhavatinam aham tatha /  
aprthagbhartsamanya / devalokabhikamukah  
32.15. na tatha puspadhupesu / na tatha dvijapujane / prayatnam tava  
pasyamo / visnor ayatane subhe  
32.16. yathahani tatha ratrau / yatha ratrau tathahani / tava  
dipapradanaya / yatha subhru sadodyamah  
32.17. tad etat kathayasmakam / lalite kautukam param / manyamo  
dipadanasya / bhavaty viditam phalam  
32.18. evam ukta tatas tabhir / lalita lalitam vacah / vyajahara  
sapatnis ta / na kimcid api bhamini  
32.19. punah punas ca sa tabhir / bahuso dalbhya codita /  
daksinyasara lalita / kathayam asa bhamini  
32.20. kautukam bhavatinam ced / ativalpe 'pi vastuni / tad esa  
kathayamy etad / yad vrttam mama sobhanah  
32.21. sauvirarajasya pura / maitreyo 'bhut purohitah / tena cayatanam  
visnoh / karitam devikatate  
32.22. ahany ahani susrusam / puspadhupopalepanaih /  
dipadanadibhis caiva / cakre tatra sa vai dvijah  
32.23. karttike dipako brahman / pradattas tena vai tada / asin  
nirvanabhuyistho / devarcapurato nisi  
32.24. devatayatane casam / tatraham api musika /  
pradipavartiharane / krtabuddhir varananah  
32.25. grhita ca maya vartir / vrsadamso nanada ca / nasta  
caham tada tasya / marjarasya bhayatura  
32.26. vartiprantena nasyantya / sa dipah prerito maya / jajvala  
purvavad diptya / tasminn ayatane punah  
32.27. mrtaham ca tato jata / vaidarbhi rajakanyaka / jatismara  
kantimati / bhavatinam sama gunaih  
32.28. esa prabhavo dipasya / karttike masi sobhanah / dattasya

- visnvayatane / yasyeyam vyustir uttama  
32.29. asamkalpitam apy asya / preranam yat krtam maya /  
visnvayatanadipasya / yasyedam bhujyate phalam  
32.30. lobhabhibhuta hartum tam / pradipam aham agata / avasenaiva  
tadvartya / preranam tatra me krtam  
32.31. tato jatismrtir janma / manusyam sobhanam vapuh / vasyah  
patih prthivisah / kim punar dipadayinam  
32.32. etasmat karanad dipan / aham etan aharnisam / prayacchami  
harer dhamni / jñatam asya hi yat phalam  
32.33. bhavatinam idam satyam / mayoktam kesavalaye / musikatvad  
aham yena / karmana siddhim agata  
32.34. esa prabhavo dipasya / karttike masi sattama /  
visnvayatanadattasya / jagada lalita yatha  
32.35. dine dine jagannatha / kesaveti samahitah / dadati karttike yas  
tu / visnvayatanadipakam  
32.36. jatismaratvam prajñam ca / prakasyam sarvavastusu /  
avyahatendriyatvam ca / samprapnoti na samsayah  
32.37. sesakale ca caksusman / medhavi dipado narah / jayate  
narakam vapi / tamahsamjñam na pasyati  
32.38. ekadasim dvadasim va / pratipaksam ca yo narah /  
dipam dadati krsnaya / tasyapi srnu yat phalam  
32.39. suvarnamanimuktadhyam / manojñam atisobhanam /  
dipamalakulam divyam / vimanam so 'dhirohati  
32.40. tasmad ayatane visnor / dadyad dipam dvijottama / tams ca  
dattan na himseta / na ca tailaviyojitan / kurvita dipaharta tu / muko  
'ndho jayate yatah  
32.41. andhe tamasi duspare / narake patitan kila / vikrosamanan  
ksutksamañ / jagada yamakimkarah  
32.42. vilapair alam atrapi / kim vo vilapite phalam / yada pramadibhah  
purvam / atmatyantam upeksitah  
32.43. purvam alocitam naitat / kim apy ante bhavisyati / idanim  
yatanabhogah / kim vilapah karisyati  
32.44. deho dinani svalpani / visayas catidurdharah / etat ko na  
vijanati / yena yuyam pramadinah  
32.45. jantujanmasahasrebhya / etasmin manusyo yadi / tatrapy  
ativimudhatvat / kim bhogan abhidhavati  
32.46. viruddhavisayasvada- / muditair hasitam ca yat / bhavadbhir  
agatam duhkham / vilapaparinamikam  
32.47. adyikalikaya buddhya / yad agami na cintitam / paritapaya taj  
jatam / duhkham karmavipakajam  
32.48. svalpam ayur manusyanam / tadante paratantrata / bhujyate ca  
krtam purvam / etat kim vo na cintitam  
32.49. yad abhut paradaresu / pritaye 'ngakucadikam /  
yatanaduhkharupaya / narake ca tad agatam  
32.50. paradaramanohari / yad bhavadbhir agiyata / ha mata ityadi rutam  
/ tad idanim vilapyate  
32.51. samdigdhaparalokanam / aihike nihatatmanam / mrtanam

svakrtam karma / pascattapaya kevalam  
32.52. muhurtardhasukhasvada- / lubdhanam akrtatmanam /  
anekavarsakotisu / duhkhadam karma jayate  
32.53. ha matas tata tateti / bhavadbhiih kim vilapyate /  
subhasubham nijam karma / tad adya hy atra bhujyate  
32.54. putradaragrhaksetra- / hitaya satatodyatah / na kurvatni  
katham mudhah / svalpam apy atmano hitam  
32.55. vañcīto 'sau maya labdham / idam asmad upayatah  
32.56. na veti kascid atmartham / veti prakramato narah  
32.57. na veti suryacandrādin / kalam atmanam eva ca / saksibhutan  
asesasya / subhasyehasubhasya ca  
32.58. janmany anyani jayante / putradaradidehinam / tadartham yat  
krtam karma / tasya janmasatani tat  
32.59. aho mohasya mahatmyam / mamatvam narakesv api / krandate  
mataram tatam / pidyamano 'pi yat svayam  
32.60. evam akrstacittanam / visayasvadatarsulāih /  
nrrnam na jayate buddhih / paramarthavalokini / tatha ca  
visayasaktim / karoty aviratam manah  
32.61. ko 'tibharo harer namni / jihvayah parikirtane  
32.62. vartitaile 'lpamaulye 'pi / yad agnir labhyate mudha / ato 'dhikataro  
lobhah / ko vas citte 'bhavat tada  
32.63. yeneyam tesu hastesu / svatantrye sati dipakah / mahaphalo  
visnugrhe / na datto narakapahah  
32.64. na vo vilapite kimcid / idanim drsyate phalam / asvatantrye  
vilapatam / svatantrye 'tipramadinam  
32.65. avasyampatinah prana / bhokta jivo hy aharnisam / dattam  
ca labhate bhokta / samaye visayan iti  
32.66. etat svatantryavadbhir vo / yuktam asit pariksitum / idanim  
kim vilapena / sahadhvam yad upagatam  
32.67. yady etad anabhistam vo / yad duhkham samupasthitam / tad  
bhuyo 'pi matih pape / na kartavya kathamcana  
32.68. krte 'pi papake karmany / ajñānad aghanasanam / kartavyam  
avyavasthitam / smaradbhir madhusudanam  
32.69. narakas tadvacah srutva / tam ucur atiduhkhitah /  
ksutksamakanthas trsaya / parisphutitatalukah  
32.70. bho bho sadho krtam karma / yad asmabhis tad ucyatam /  
narakasthair vipako 'yam / bhujyate yasya darunah  
32.71. yusmabhir yauvanonmada- / muditair avivekibhih / dyutodyotaya  
govinda- / grhad dipah pura hrtah  
32.72. tenasmin narake ghore / ksuttrsnaparipiditah /  
bhavantah patitas tivra- / sitavatavidaritah  
32.73. etat te dipadanasya / pradipaharanasya ca / punyam papam ca  
kathitam / kesavayatane dvija  
32.74. sarvatraiva hi dipasya / pradanam dvija sasyate / visesena  
jagaddhatuh / kesavasya nivesane  
32.75. ye 'ndha muka nihsruta nirviveka / hinas tais taih  
sadhanair vipravarya / tais tair dipah sadhulokapradatta / devagarad

anyato vipranitah

### ## Adhyaya 33

- 33.1. ahladam caksusah pritim / karoti manasas tatha /  
kesamcid darsanam brahman / manusyanam aharnisam
- 33.2. udvejaniya bhutanam / animittam tathapare / vadante vipriyam  
naiva / pritim kurvanti manavah
- 33.3. etad yasya phalam brahman / danasya tapaso 'thava / upavasasya va  
tan me / yathavad vaktum arhasi
- 33.4. apritidasya viparse / vipako yasya karmanah / manusyanam  
asesam vai / tan mamacaksva sattama
- 33.5. devabrahmanavedesu / yajñesu ca naradhamaih / yair jugupsa  
krta dalbhya / manasapy atimanibhih
- 33.6. tesam samdarsanat sarvo / na sukham vindate dvija / vadanty  
apy anukulani / na tesu priyate janah
- 33.7. sparsad udvijate lokah / katu tesam ca darsanam /  
sambhasanam ca ninda vai / krta vedadvijatike
- 33.8. tasman na nindam vedadau / na jugupsam ca panditah /  
yajñadau ca narah kuryad / ya icchec chreya atmanah
- 33.9. yais tu pritih samastesu / vedadevadvijatisu / yajñadike caiva  
krta / dalbhya taddarsanam nrnam
- 33.10. ahladas caksusah pritir / manaso nirvrtih para /  
sambhasane tathahladah / sarvalokasya jayate
- 33.11. stutah prasastah sampritya / pujita bahumanatah /  
sreyah param prayacchanti / deva veda makha dvijah
- 33.12. lokadvaye 'pi capritim / pasuputradhanaksayam / kurvanti  
dvijasardula / eta eva vininditah
- 33.13. eta eva samakhyatah / stavadigrahane gunah / nindayah  
sravane dosa / etesam evam eva hi
- 33.14. tasmad stavyah prasamsyas ca / deva veda dvijatayah /  
yajñas ca manasapy esam / na nindam acared budhah

### ## Adhyaya 34

- 34.1. anayasena bhagavan / danenanyena kenacit / papam prasamam ayati  
/ yena tad vaktum arhasi
- 34.2. srnu dalbhya mahapunyam / dvadasim papanasanim /  
yam uposya param punyam / prapnute sraddhayanvitah
- 34.3. maghamase tu samprapta / asadharksam bhaved yadi /  
mulam va krsnapaksasya / dvadasyam niyatas tada
- 34.4. grhniyat punyaphaladam / vidhanam tasya me srnu /  
devadevam samabhyarcya / susnatah prayatah sucih
- 34.5. krsnanamna ca samstuya / ekadasyam mahamate / uposito  
dvitiye 'hni / punah sampujya kesavam
- 34.6. samstuya namna ca tatah / krsnakhyena punah punah /  
dadyat tilams tu vipraya / krsno me priyatam iti /  
snanaprasanayoh sastas / tatha krsnatila mune
- 34.7. tilaprarohe jayante / yavatsamkhyas tila dvija /

tavadvarsahasrani / svargaloke mahiyate

34.8. jatas cehapy arogo 'sau / naro janmani janmani / nandho na badhiras  
ceha / na kusthi na jugupsitah / bhavaty etam usitva tu /  
tilakhyam dvadasim narah

34.9. visnoh prinanam atroktam / samapte varsaparane /  
pujam ca kuryad vipraya / bhuyo dadyat tatha tilan

34.10. anena dalbhya vidhina / tiladanad asamsayam / mucyate patakaih  
sarvair / nirayasena manavah

34.11. danavidhis tatha sraddha / sarvapatakasantaye / narthah  
prabhuto nayasah / sariro munisattama

### ## Adhyaya 35

35.1. anantasyaprimeyasya / vyapinah paramatmanah / namnam  
naksatrabhedena / tithibhedena va dvija

35.2. danabhedena cakhyato / vibhinnaphaladas tvaya / visesah  
ksetrabhedena / kathyatam yadi vidyate

35.3. yatha rksatithibhedena / tesam eva punah punah / visesah  
kathito namnam / visesaphaladayakah / tatha ksetravisesena /  
bhedam namakrtam vada

35.4. srnu dalbhya yathakhyatam / arjunaya mahatmane /  
pranipataprasannena / visnuna prabhavisnuna

35.5. krte bhavavatarane / nivrte bharate rane / agamyasibiram  
visnu / rathasthah praha phalgunam

35.6. isudhigandivam caiva / samadaya tvaranvitah / avatirya  
rathad vira / dure tistha dhanamjaya

35.7. avaroksyamy aham pascad / avatirne tatas tvayi / etat kuru  
mahabaho / ma vilambasva phalguna

35.8. evam uktas tatha cakre / vakyam partho gadadhrtah / avarohat  
tatah pascad / svayam eva janardanah

35.9. avatirne jagannathe / svasamutthena vahnina / jajvala sa rathah  
sadyo / bhasmibhutas ca tatsanat / sopaskarapatako 'tha / sadhvajah  
saha vajibhih

35.10. sacchattro vahnina sadyo / ratho bhasmalavikrtah / vahnina ca  
yatha kastham / sadyo bhasmalavikrtam

35.11. tad adbhutam mahad drstva / parthah papraccha kesavam /  
hrstaroma dvijasrestha / bhayavismayagadgadah

35.12. ascaryam purusavyaghra / kim etan madhusudana / vinagnina  
ratho 'yam me / dagdhas trnacayo yatha

35.13. bhismadronakrpadinam / karnadinam ca phalguna /  
dagdho 'strair vividhair esa / purvam eva rathas tava

35.14. madadhithitvat kaunteya / na sirno 'yam tadabhavat /  
pratyahan nisi cakrena / maya nyastena raksitah

35.15. so 'yam dagdho mahabaho / tvayy adya krtakarmani /  
mayavatarite cakre / ma partha kuru vismayam

35.16. kam bhavantam aham vidyam / atimanusacestitam /  
karmanatyadbhutenagnir / dhumenaiveha sucitah

35.17. purvam eva yathakhyatam / ranarambhe tavarjuna / kalo 'smi

- lokanasaya / pravrtto 'ham yathadhuna
- 35.18. tan maya sadhitam karyam / tridasanam tatha bhuvah /  
bharavataranarthaya / mama janma mahitale
- 35.19. evam ukto 'rjunah samyak / pranipaty janardanam / tustava  
vagbhir istabhir / udbhutapulakas tatah
- 35.20. namo 'stu te cakradharograrupa / namo 'stu te  
sarnghadhararunaksa / namo 'stu te 'bhyudyatakhadga raudra / namo  
'stu vibhrantagadantakarini
- 35.21. bhayena sanno 'smi savepathena / nangani me deva vasam prayanti  
/ vacah samuccarayatah skhalanti / kesa hrsikesa samucchvasanti
- 35.22. kalo bhavan kalakaralakarma / yenaitad evam ksayam  
aksayatman / ksatram samudbhutarusa samastam / nitam bhuvu  
bharavirecanaya
- 35.23. prasida kartar jaya lokanatha / prasida sarvasya ca palanaya /  
sthitau samastasya ca kalarupa / krtodyamesana jayavyayatman
- 35.24. na me drg esa tava rupam etad / drastum samartha ksubhito  
'smi cantah / purvasvabhavasthitavigraho 'pi / samlaksyase 'tyantam  
asaumyarupa
- 35.25. smarami rupam tava visvarupam / yad darsitam purvam abhun  
mamaiva / yasmin maya visvam asesam asid / drstam  
sayaksoragadevadaityam
- 35.26. sa me smrtir darsanabhasanadi- / prakurvato natha gata  
pranasam / kalo 'ham asmity udite tvaya tu / samagateyam punar apy  
ananta
- 35.27. karta bhavan karanam apy asesam / karyam ca niskarana  
kartrrupa / adau sthitau samharane ca deva / visvasya visvam svayam  
eva ca tvam
- 35.28. brahma bhavan visvasrg adikale / visvasya rupo 'si tatha  
visrstau / visnuh sthitau palanabaddhakakso / rudro bhavan  
samharane prajanam
- 35.29. ebhis tribhir natha vibhutibhedair / yas cintyate karanam atmano  
'pi / vedantavedoditam asti visnoh / padam dhruvam tat paramam  
tvam eva
- 35.30. yan nirgunam sarvavikalpahinam / anantam asthulam arupagandham /  
param padam vedavido vadanti / tvam eva tac chabdarasadihinam
- 35.31. yatha hi mule vitapi mahadrumah /  
pratisthitaskandhavarograsakhah / tatha samastamaramartyatiryag- /  
vyomadisabdadimayam tvayidam
- 35.32. muñcami yavat paramayudhani / vairisv anantahavadurmadesu /  
drstva hi tavat sahasa patanto / nunam tavaivacyuta sa  
prabhavah
- 35.33. hata hatas te bhavato drsaiva / maya punah kesava  
sastrapugaih / kah karnabhismapramukhan vijetum /  
yusmatprasadena vina samarthah
- 35.34. trisulapanir mama yah purastan / nisudayan vairibalam  
jagama / jñatam maya sampratam etad isa / tava prasadasya hi sa  
vibhutih

- 35.35. yamendravittesajalesavahni- / suryatmako yas ca mamastrapugah /  
nasaya nabhut patito 'pi kaye / tvatsamnidhanasya hi so 'nubhavah
- 35.36. balye bhavan yani cakara deva / karmany asahyani  
surasuranam / tair eva janima na yat param tvam / dosah sa  
nirdoso manusyatayah
- 35.37. talocchritagram gurubharasaram / ayamavistaravad adyajatah /  
padagraviksepavibhinnabhandam / ciksepa ko 'nyah sakatam  
yatha tvam
- 35.38. anyena kenacyuta putanayah / pranaih samam pitam  
asrgvimisram / tvaya yatha stanyam ativabalye / gosthe ca bhagnau  
yamalarjunau tau
- 35.39. visanalosnambunipatabhimam / asphotya ko va bhuvi manuso  
'nyah / nanarta padabjanipiditasya / phanam samaruhya ca kaliyasya
- 35.40. suresasamdesavirodhavatsu / varsatsu megghesu gavan nimittam /  
dinani saptasti ca kasya saktir / govardhanam dharayitum karena
- 35.41. pralambacanuramukhan nihatya / kamsasuram yasya bibheti  
sakrah / tam astavarso nijaghana ko 'nyo / nirayodho natha  
manusyajanma
- 35.42. banartham abhyudyatam ugrasulam / nirjitya samkhye tripurarim  
ekah / sakarttikeyajvaram astrabahum / karoti ko banam anacyuto  
'nyah
- 35.43. kah parijatam surasundarinam / sadopabhogyam  
vijitendrasainyah / svargan mahim ucchritaviryadhairyah / samanayam  
asa yatha prabho tvam
- 35.44. hatva hayagrivam udaraviryam / nisumbhasumbhau narakam ca ko  
'nyah / jagraha kanyapuram atmano 'rtham / pragjyotisakhye nagare  
mahatman
- 35.45. sthithau sthitas tvam paripasi visvam / tais tair upayair  
avinitabhitaih / maitri na yesam vinayaya tams tan / sarvan  
bhavan samharate 'vyayatman
- 35.46. hitaya tesam kapiladirupina / tvayanusasta bahavo  
'nujivah / yesam na maitri hrdis te na neya / visvopakari vadha  
eva tesam
- 35.47. ittham bhavan dustavadhena nunam / visvopakaraya vibho  
pravrttah / sthithau sthitam palanam eva visnuh / karoti hantya  
antagato 'ntarudrah
- 35.48. etani canyani ca duskarani / drstani karmani tathapi  
satyam / manyamahe tvam jagatah prasutim / kim kurma maya tava  
mohaniyam
- 35.49. tvam sarvam etat tvayi sarvam etat / tvattas tathaitat tava caitad  
isa / etat svarupam tava sarvabhutam / vibhutibhedair bahubhih  
sthitasya
- 35.50. prasida krsnacyuta vasudeva / janardanananta nrsimha  
visno / manusyasamanyadhiya yadisa / drsto maya tat  
ksamasvadideva
- 35.51. na vedmi sadbhavam aham tavadya / sadbhavabhutasya caracarasya /  
yo vai bhavan ko 'pi nato 'smi tasmai / manusyarupaya caturbhujaya

- 35.52. devadeva jagannatha / sarvapapaharo bhava / hetumatras tv aham  
tatra / tvayaitad upasamhrtam  
35.53. prasidesa hrsikesa / aksauhinya dasasta ca / tvaya  
grasta bhuvo bhutyai / hetubhuta hi madvidhah  
35.54. vayam anye ca govinda / narah kridanakas tava / madvidhah  
karanair deva / karosi sthitipalanam  
35.55. yad atra sad asad vapi / kimcid uccaritam maya / bhaktiman iti  
tat sarvam / ksantavyam mama kesava

### ## Adhyaya 36

- 36.1. evam stutas tatah praha / pritimams tam janardanah /  
parisvajya mahabahum / samasvasya ca phalgunam  
36.2. yas tvam veti sa mam veti / yas tvam anu sa mam anu /  
abhedenatmana vedmi / tvam aham pandunandana  
36.3. mamamsatvam mahabaho / jagatah palanecchaya / bhuvo  
bharavatarartham / prthak partha maya krtam  
36.4. devadaityoraga yaksa / gandharvah kimnarapsarah /  
raksasas ca pisacas ca / pasupaksisarisrpah  
36.5. vrksagulmadayah sailah / sarvabhutani carjuna /  
mamaivamsani bhutani / viddhi sarvany arimdama  
36.6. bhagavan sarvabhutatman / sarvabhutesu vai bhavan /  
paramatmasvarupena / sthitam vedmi tad avyayam  
36.7. ksetresu yesu yesu tvam / cintaniyo mayacyuta / cetasah  
pranidhanartham / tan mamakhyatum arhasi  
36.8. yatra yatra ca yan nama / pritaye bhavatah stutau / prasadasumukho  
natha / tan mamasasato vada  
36.9. sarvagah sarvabhuto 'ham / na hi kimcid maya vina / caracare  
jagaty asmin / vidyate kurusattama  
36.10. tathapi yesu sthanesu / cintaniyo 'ham arjuna / stotavyo  
namabhir yais tu / sruyatam tad vadami te  
36.11. puskare pundarikaksam / gayayam ca gadadharam /  
lohadande tatha visnum / stuvams tarati duskrtam  
36.12. raghavam citrakute tu / prabhase daityasudanam / vrndavane ca  
govindam / ma stuvan punyabhag bhavet  
36.13. jayam jayantyam tadvac ca / jayantam hastinapure / varaham  
kardamale tu / kasmire cakrapaninam  
36.14. janardanam ca kubjamre / mathurayam ca kesavam / kubjake  
sridharam tadvad / gangadvare surottamam  
36.15. salagrame mahayogim / harim govardhanacale / pindarake  
caturbahum / sankhoddhare ca sankhinam  
36.16. vamanam ca kuruksetre / yamunayam trivikramam / visvesvaram  
tatha sone / kapilam purvasagare  
36.17. svetadvipapatim capi / gangasagarasamgame / bhudharam  
devikanadyam / prayage caiva madhavam  
36.18. naranarayanakhyam ca / tatha badarikasrame / samudre  
daksine stavyam / padmanabheti phalguna  
36.19. dvarakayam tatha krsnam / stuvams tarati durgatim /

- ramam nama mahendradrau / hrsikesam tatharbude  
36.20. asvatirthe hayagrivam / visvarupam himacale / nrsimham  
krtasauce ca / vipasayam dvijapriyam  
36.21. naimise yajñapurusa / jambumarge tathacyutam / anantam  
saindhavaranye / dandake sangadharinam  
36.22. utpalavartake saurim / narmadayam sriyah patim / damodaram  
raivatake / nandayam jalasayinam  
36.23. sarvayogesvaram caiva / sindhusagarasamgame / sahyadrau  
devadevesam / vaikuntham magadhe vane  
36.24. sarvapapaharam vindhye / udresu purusottamam / hrdaye capi  
kaunteya / paramatmanam atmanah  
36.25. vate vate vaisravanam / catvare catvare sivam / parvate  
parvate ramam / sarvatra madhusudanam  
36.26. naram bhumau tatha vyomni / kaunteya garudadhvajam / vasudevam  
ca sarvatra / samsmarañ jyotisa patim  
36.27. arcayan pranamams tu tvam / samsmarams ca dhanamjaya /  
etesv etani namani / narah papaih pramucyate  
36.28. sthanesv etesu mannam / etesam prinanam narah /  
dvijanam prinanam krtva / svargaloke 'bhijayate  
36.29. namany etani kaunteya / sthanany etani catmavan / jayam vai  
pañcapañcasat / trisandhyam matparayanah  
36.30. trini janmani yat papam / avasthatritaye krtam / tat  
ksalayaty asamdigdham / jayate ca satam kule  
36.31. dviskalam va japann eva / divaratrau ca yat krtam / tasmad  
vimucyate papat / sadbhavaparamo narah  
36.32. japtany etani kaunteya / sakrcchraddhasamanvitam / mocayante  
naram papad / yat tatraiva dine krtam  
36.33. dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam / jayam kuru kulodvaha /  
grahanukulatam caiva / karoty asu na samsayah  
36.34. uposito matparamah / sthanesv etesu manavah /  
krtayatanavasas ca / prapnoty abhimatam phalam  
36.35. utkrantir apy asesesu / sthanesv etesu sasyate /  
anyasthanac chatagunam / etesv anasanadikam  
36.36. yas tu matparamah kalam / karoty etesu manavah / devanam api  
pujyo 'sau / mama loke mahiyate

### ## Adhyaya 37

- 37.1. yan na tapaya vai pumsam / bhavaty amusmikam krtam /  
tapaya yac ca bhavati / tad acaksva mahamune  
37.2. upavasaprabhavam ca / krsnaradhanakanksinah /  
kathayeha mama brahman / na ca trpyami kathyate  
37.3. sruyatam dalbhya yat prstah / kautukad bhavata vayam /  
amusmikam na tapaya / yac ca tapaya jayate  
37.4. upositaprabhavam ca / krsnaradhanakanksinah /  
kathayami yathavrttam / purvam eva mahamate  
37.5. vaidisa nama nagaram / prakhyatam iha sattama / tatra vaisyo  
'bhavat purvam / virabhadra iti srutah

- 37.6. bharyajamatrduhit- / putrapautrasnusanvitah /  
prabhutabhrtyavargas ca / bahuvyapararakarah
- 37.7. putrapautradibharana- / vyasaktamatir eva ca / paralokam prati  
matis / tasya catyantadurmukha
- 37.8. cakaranudinam so 'tha / nyayanyayair dhanarjanam /  
sarvatranyatra nihsnehah / parasve catitarsulah
- 37.9. na juhoty udite kale / na dadaty atitrsnaya / babhuva codyamas  
tasya / putradibharane parah
- 37.10. nityanaimittikanam ca / hanim cakre svakarmanam /  
trsnabhibhuto viprarse / svavargabharanadhrtah
- 37.11. kalena gacchata so 'tha / mrto vindhyatavitate /  
yatanadehabhrt preto / grismakale 'bhavan mune
- 37.12. tam dadarsa mahabhago / divyajñanasamanvitah / vedavedantavid  
vidvan / pipito nama vai dvijah
- 37.13. bhaskarasyamsubhir diptair / dahyantam anivaranaih /  
prataptavalukamadhye / trsa catyantapiditam
- 37.14. ksutksamakantham suskasyam / stabdhodvrttavilocanam /  
niskrantajihvam angesu / visphotaih sarvatas citam
- 37.15. nisvasayasakhedena / viralasyam anadaram / nijena karmana  
baddham / asamartham palayane
- 37.16. tam tadsam atho drstva / gardabheyo mahamunih /  
pipitah praha viprarsih / karunyastimitam vacah
- 37.17. janann api tatha praptam / tadanusthanajam phalam / jantos  
tasyopakaraya / sarvato hlayayann iva
- 37.18. adhah suryamsubhis taptair / bahubhir yanapamsubhih / upary  
arkakarair ugrais / trsa cartas tatha ksudha
- 37.19. anyais tathadhibhir ghorair / avisahyair avaranaih / kathayeha  
yathatattvam / ekaki dahyase katham
- 37.20. tasyaitad vacanam srutva / pipitasya savedanam / yatanastha  
uvacedam / krcchrad ucchvasya mastakam
- 37.21. brahman nalocitam purvam / katham ante bhavisyati / asasvate  
sasvatadhis / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.22. dhanapanagrhaksetra- / putradarahite ratah / natmano 'ham  
hitarambhi / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.23. idam karisye krtvedam / karisyamy aparam tv idam /  
iticchasatasaro 'ham / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.24. juhomi yadi tan nasti / dadami yadi sidati / kutumbam iti mudho  
'ham / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.25. sitosnavarsabhibhavam / lobhat sodham mayasubham /  
tad eva hi na dharmartham / tena dahyami durmatih
- 37.26. pitrdevamanusyanam / adattvaposita hi ye / te 'nyatra kvapi  
vartante / dahyamy eko 'tra durmatih
- 37.27. putrabhrtyakalatre- / mama tv adrtamanasah / krtva  
karmany asadhuni / dahyamy eko 'tra durmatih
- 37.28. mrte mayi dhane tasminn / anyayoparjite maya / nunam mameti  
vartante / dahyamy eko 'tra durmatih
- 37.29. na hi nah pujita gehan / nirgata dvijasattamah /

svavargahitakamasya / tena dahyamy aharnisam  
 37.30. yan me na pujita devah / kutumbam positam param / ekaki  
 tena dahyami / ye pustus te 'nyato gatah  
 37.31. nityanaimittikam karma / krte yesam na ma krtam / ekaki  
 tena dahyami / tair manye kvapi ramyate  
 37.32. yan me pariyanasyarthe / krtam karma subhasubham / ekaki tena  
 dahyami / gatas te phalabhoginah  
 37.33. darah putras ca bhrtiyas ca / papavyaptya mayaidhitah /  
 ekaki tena dahyami / gatas te phalabhoginah  
 37.34. putradaradibhrtiyarthe / mayanyarthasamcayah / krtas  
 tenatra dahyami / bhuñjate 'py anyato gatah  
 37.35. krtam papam maya bhuktam / anyais tatkarasamcitam / dahyamy  
 eko 'ham atyantam / tyaktas taih phalabhogibhih  
 37.36. yan mamatvabhibhutena / maya dhanam uparjitam / anyasya te 'dya  
 kasyapi / kevalam mama duskrtam  
 37.37. antarduhkhena dagdho 'ntar / bahir dahyami bhanuna /  
 nantarduhkham na va bhanuh / papam eva dvidha sthitam  
 37.38. kamcit karmasamuddharam / pasyasy asukhasagarat / mama yenaham  
 ahladam / apnuyam munisattama  
 37.39. alpakalikam uddharam / tava pasyamy asamsayam /  
 praksinaprayam etat te / sukrtam casti te param  
 37.40. atite dasame janmany / acyutaradhanecchaya / sukarmajayadam  
 bhadra / dvadasim tvam upositah  
 37.41. tava tasyah prabhavena / papam atyantadurjayam / alpair ahobhih  
 samksinam / navapatre yatha jalam  
 37.42. yad anyah ksapayed varsais / tad dinair bhavatah ksayam /  
 gatam papam ayam tasyah / prabhavo 'tyantadurlabhah  
 37.43. samam papasya kurute / jayam sukrtakarmanah /  
 satkarmajayada hy esa / tato vai dvadasi smrta  
 37.44. yac caitad vedanartena / bhavata paridevitam / tat tatha natra  
 samdeho / mamata papahetuki  
 37.45. papam atra krtam pretya / bhadra tapaya jayate / ahlodaya  
 tatha punyam / iha punyakrtam nram  
 37.46. virabhadram samasvasya / yayav ittham mahamunih / so 'py  
 alpenaiva kalena / tato moksam avaptavan  
 37.47. evam dalbhya pare loke / yad atrasukrtam krtam / tat tapaya  
 sukhayoktam / yad atraiva subham krtam  
 37.48. upavasaprabhavas ca / kathitas te mahamune / yenalpair eva divasair  
 / bhuri papam ksayam gatam  
 37.49. tasman narena punyaya / patitavyam na patake / upavasas ca  
 kartavyah / sadaivatmahitaisina

### ## Adhyaya 38

38.1. samsarasaratam jñatva / visayams catitarsulan /  
 kartavyam yan mahabhaga / purusena tad ucyatam  
 38.2. samsarasaratam jñatva / visayams catitarsulan /  
 grddhis tesv eva samtyajya / tattyago gunavan nram

- 38.3. yesam abdasahasranam / sahasrair api no narah / bhogat  
trptim samapnoti / kas tair bhogair virajyate
- 38.4. yavato vañchate bhogan / ahany ahani manavah / tesam  
sahasrabhage 'pi / dalbhya praptim na vindati
- 38.5. atha cet tan avapnoti / sahasragunitan narah / tathapy atrpta  
evantam / antakale gamisyati
- 38.6. trptaye ye na sampraptah / prapyante ye na vañchitah /  
buddhiman indriyarthesu / tesv asangi sada bhavet
- 38.7. yesam trptir na bhogena / tyagas caivopakarakah /  
upositavidhanena / bhogantiyagas tato varah
- 38.8. krcchracandrayanadini / narais tasman mumuksubhiah /  
niskamair dalbhya karyani / phalaya ca phalepsubhiah
- 38.9. atrapy udaharantimam / munayo munisattama / dasrabhyam saha  
samvadam / ailasya ca mahatmanah
- 38.10. ailah pururavah purvam / babhuva manujesvarah / cakame  
yam mahabhagam / urvasi surasundari
- 38.11. samtyajya tridasavasam / rupaudaryagunanvitam / bheje tam  
urvasi dalbhya / budhasya tanayam nrpam
- 38.12. nasatyadasrau rupena / devanam adhikau tatah /  
urvasilobhanam tasya / rupam drastum samutsukau
- 38.13. pratisthanam puram tasya / budhaputrasya dhimatah /  
jagmatuh sumahabhagau / tasya dvastham athocatuh
- 38.14. ksatto 'smadvacanad ailam / bruhi tvam vasudhadhipam /  
drastum tavasvinau praptau / rupasampadgunam nrpa / tadehy  
atra mahabhaga / ihasman sampravesaya
- 38.15. ascaryabhutam lokesu / urvasilobhanam vapuh / tat  
kautukam na kurute / kasya parthivapungava
- 38.16. dvasthas tatheti tav aha / pravivesa ca satvaram / acacakse ca  
tad rajñe / nasatyavacanam dvija
- 38.17. tac chrutva vacanam raja / dvastham aha muhurtakam /  
vilambyatam mahabhagau / tau bruhi vacanan mama
- 38.18. vyayamatailasamsarga- / malino na vibhusitah / prasadhanam  
ca krtvham / niskramami tvaranvitah
- 38.19. niskramya sa tato dvastho / yathoktam bhuhrtakhilam /  
samacasta tato dalbhya / tau ca bhuyas tam ucatuh
- 38.20. aprasadhitam evasu / bhavantam vasudhadhipa / pasyavas tava  
bhuyo 'pi / tvam draksyavah prasadhitam
- 38.21. ity ukto nirgatas turnam / bhavanad avanipatih /  
tailabhyaktatanur dalbhya / vyayamaparidhanadhrk
- 38.22. sa pranamam tayoh krtva / kimcin natasira nrpah /  
provaca yan maya karyam / bhavatos tad ihocyatam
- 38.23. saptadvipavati prthvi / putradarabalam dhanam / yac canyad api  
tat sarvam / yuvayor me niveditam
- 38.24. ity udahrtam akarnya / nrpater asvinav api /  
angopangadikam sarvam / sanakais tav apasyatam
- 38.25. sirolalatabahum sa- / nayanadivilokanam / krtva ca tam  
mahipalam / ucatus tav idam surau

- 38.26. pravisyā snahi bhupala / yatharthais ca vibhusanaih /  
vibhusitam tu bhuyas tvam / draksyavo 'vam naresvara
- 38.27. tatheti cōktva sa nrpāh / pravivesa mahamune / cakre ca sakalam  
samyak / snatva dehāprasadhanam
- 38.28. snato 'nuliptah sragdhari / suvastrah suvibhusitah /  
nasatyadasrayoh parsvam / iyaya vasudhadhipah
- 38.29. bhuyo 'pi tau yatha purvam / angopangavilokanam / cakratur  
nrpates tasya / smitabhinnāusthasamputau
- 38.30. tau sahasau samalaksya / sa tada vasudhadhipah / hasasya  
karanam deva- / bhisajau tav aprcchata
- 38.31. prcchantam na tato dālbhya / nrpatim hasyakaranam / yad  
ucatur mahabhagau / tac chrnusva vadami te
- 38.32. srnu bhupala sakalam / hasakaranam avayoh /  
yusmaddarsanasambhutam / ksanapacayahetukam
- 38.33. asnatasyabhavad bhupa / yadrsi te surupata / sampratam  
tadrsi neyam / bhusitasyapi bhusanaih
- 38.34. snatah sragdamadhari tvam / svānūiptah subhusitah /  
tathapy asnata eva prac / sobhano 'bhun na sampratam
- 38.35. kimtu tatkaranam yena / vyayamamalinambarah / sobhano 'ham  
abhut purvam / idanim na vibhusitah
- 38.36. divyena caksusa bhupa / kalasyasya ca tasya ca /  
vayahparinatim suksmam / pasyavo 'pacayapradam
- 38.37. yatha hi nadika purna / galaty aviratam nrpa / nrnam  
parinatas tadvac / sariragrahanad anu / caturthe 'hni ca tanmayah
- 38.38. janmato 'nantaram balyam / paugandatvam tatah param /  
yauvanam madhyadehitvam / varddhakam ca jara nrnam /  
sthuladrstya tu pasyanti / na tu te suksmadarsinah
- 38.39. nimesasatabhagasya / sahasramsah ksano nrpa / tasyapy  
ayutabhagamso / bhavaty apacayo nrnam
- 38.40. suksmatisuksmapacayi / bhavaty esa puman nrpa /  
parinamam kramad yati / trptim vari pibann iva
- 38.41. tad ahar jatabalyasya / balasyapacayo hi sah /  
pratiksānamsaya vrddhir / balatvam hiyate taya
- 38.42. paugande yauvane caiva / varddhake ca mahamate / hanikramah sa  
evokto / yo balye kathitas tava
- 38.43. kantir ya nrpa balasya / pogandasya hi sa kutah /  
tatkantisaukumaryadyaih / sunyam eva hi yauvanam
- 38.44. kantiadisampado hanih / parama nrpa varddhake / tatrapy  
anuksanam hanir / hanir a mrtyuto nrpa
- 38.45. evam pratiksānamsamso / nrnam apacayapradah /  
kurvatah kimu kalas te / mahasnanāprasadhanam
- 38.46. asmaddrsto bhavan yavat / pravisto nijamandiram / tavad  
dhanim anupraptah / kimu yamardhasamsthitah
- 38.47. yadrso 'dya bhavams tadrk / tvam na rupi naresvara /  
parasvah sastanam naiva
- 38.48. evam samastabhutani / sthavarani carani ca /  
pratiksānamsapacayam / prapnuvanti mahitale

- 38.49. tasman na kautukam karyam / bhavata tu naresvara / yat te rupam  
abhut purvam / aprasadhitasobhanam
- 38.50. raja pururava bhuyah / srutva vakyam idam tayoh /  
cintayitva vacah praha / samvegokampimanasah
- 38.51. aho bhavadbhyam kathitam / anavasthitasamsthitam / svarupam  
jagato devau / yena trasto 'smi sampratam
- 38.52. ajñanatimirandhanam / madvidhanam bhavadvidhah /  
pradipabhutah samdeho / vidyate natra kascana
- 38.53. sadapacayadosena / dustakayaih surottamau / yat karyam  
purusais tac ca / kathyatam hitakamyaya
- 38.54. atimudho 'dhruve kaye / sadapacayadharmini / naras  
tadupabhogyani / dhruvani parimargati
- 38.55. asanam sayanam yanam / paridhanam grhadikam / vañchaty  
aho 'timohena / susthiram svayam asthirah
- 38.56. mudho 'dhruvam dhruvamatih / kim atmanam na budhyate
- 38.56. balyat paugandatam gatva / yah punar yauvanam gatah
- 38.57. bhuvah sailam samarudhah / samarudhas tato drumam /  
arohanam sa kim anyad / rksabhitah karisyati
- 38.58. balyat paugandatam yato / yauvanad vrddhatam gatah /  
vayo'vastha tatah kanya / yad bhogaya sthircchakah
- 38.59. tasmad etan manusyena / vicaryatmahitaisina / sreyaśy  
amusmike yatnah / kartavyo 'harnisam nrpa
- 38.60. bhogesv asaktih satatam / tathaivatmavalokanam / sreyaśh  
param manusyanam / kapilah praha parthivah
- 38.61. sarvatra samadarsitvam / nirmamatvam asangita / sreyaśh param  
manusyanam / praha pañcasikho munih
- 38.62. agarbhajanmabalyadi- / vayo'vasthadedanam / sreyaśh param  
manusyanam / angaristho 'bravin nrpah
- 38.63. adhyatmikadiduhkhanam / atyantadipratikriya / sreyaśh param  
manusyanam / janako hy aha moksavit
- 38.64. abhinnayor bhedakarah / pratyayo yah paratmanoh /  
hiranyagarbhas tacchantim / sreyaśh paramam abravat
- 38.65. kartavyam iti yat karma / rgyajuhsamasamjñitam / kriyate tat  
param sreyaśh / jaigisavyo 'bravin munih
- 38.66. hanim sarvavidhitsanam / atmanah sukhahetukim / sreyaśh  
param manusyanam / devalo 'py aha tattvavit
- 38.67. yad yat tyajati kamanam / tat sukhasyabhipuryate / etad eva  
param sreyaśh / vijñanam hitakaminam
- 38.68. kamanusari purusah / kaman anu vinasyati / asreyasam  
param caitad / yad bhupalatikamita
- 38.69. evam vijñatatattvarthah / sanako yoginam varah / narendra  
praha vipranam / paramarthaparamparam
- 38.70. kriyakalapaphaladam / rgyajuhsamasamjñitam / amusmin  
madhyamam sreyaśh / prahuh sapta rsayo nrpa
- 38.71. ihaiva phaladam kamyam / karma yat kriyate naraih / tad ahur  
aparam sreyaśh / rcikacyavanadayah
- 38.72. dve karmani narasrestha / brahmana samudahrte /

- pravrttakhyam nivrttam ca / svargamuktiphale hi te  
 38.73. pravrttam api moksaya / karma parthiva jayate / karma svarupato  
 bhrastam / anakanksya phalam krtam  
 38.74. samanyam caparam sreyaḥ / sarvavarnasramesu yat / tac  
 chrusva mahipala / vadato mama tattvataḥ  
 38.75. satyam vaktavyam nityam maitrena bhavyam / karyam ca  
 tyajyam nityam ayasakari / loke 'musmin yad dhitam ca tathasmims /  
 tasminn atma yojaniyo 'nudhiraiḥ  
 38.76. tirthasnanaiḥ sopavasair ajasram / patre danair homajapais ca  
 nityam / suddhir neyo devatabhyarcanaḥ ca / suddho 'py atma  
 sangadosad asuddhaḥ  
 38.77. suddham vastram sangadosad asuddham / bhuyah suddhim  
 sodhyamanam paryati / etaj jñatva na pramado manusyaiḥ / suddhe  
 hy atmany atmavidbhir vidheyah  
 38.78. ity uktva tau narendram tau / tena carghyadina prthak / samyak  
 sampujitau yatau / naka prstham athasvinau  
 38.79. sa capy anityatam evam / avagamya naresvarah / niskamo 'nudinam  
 eva / avagamya naresvarah / niskamo 'nudinam yajñair / iyaja  
 purusottamam  
 38.80. bhogasangi mano dalbhya / yadasit tasya bhupateḥ / tad eva  
 bhagavaddhyana- / param cakre mahamune  
 38.81. tatyajarthesu mamatam / ahamkaram tathatmani / samatam  
 sarvabhutesu / samprapa prthivipatih  
 38.82. yasyatmany api viprase / nahammano 'sti kutracit / madavalepo  
 pupadau / tasya syad iti ka katha  
 38.83. evam dalbhya manusyena / samatam anutisthata /  
 sarvabhogesu samtyajyo / dhyeyas ca purusottamah  
 38.84. kutra tisthati govindo / bahyanivrtacetasi / tasman  
 nihsangacittena / sakyas cintayitum hariḥ  
 38.85. pritidvesadayas tyaktva / maharse yasya cetasa / priyatithis  
 taddhrdaye / visnur moksaphalapradaḥ

### ## Adhyaya 39

- 39.1. karyarambhesu sarvesu / duhsvapnesu ca sattama /  
 amangalyesu sarvesu / yaj japtavyam tad ucyatam  
 39.2. yenarambhas ca sidhhyanti / duhsvapnam copasamyati /  
 amangalanam sarvesam / pratighatas ca jayate  
 39.3. janardanam bhutapatim jagadgurum / smaran manusyah satatam  
 mahamune / dustany asesany apahanti sadhayaty /  
 asesakaryani tatha yadicchati  
 39.4. srnusva canyad vadato mamakhilam / vadami yat te dvijavarya  
 mangalam / sarvarthasiddhim pradadati yah sada / nihanty asesani  
 ca patakani  
 39.5. pratisthitam yatra jagac caracaram / jagac ca yo yo jagatas ca  
 hetuḥ / jagac ca paty atti ca yah sa sarvada  
 39.5. mamastu mangalyavivrdhaye hariḥ  
 39.6. vyomambuvayvagnimahisvarupair / vistaravan yo 'nutaro

- 'nubhagat / sa sthulasuksmah satatesvaresvaro
- 39.7. yasmat parastat purusad anantad / anadimadhyad akhilam na  
kimcit / sa hetuhetuh paramesvaresvaro
- 39.8. hiranyagarbhacyutarudrarupi / srjaty asesam paripati hanti /  
gunasrayi yo bhagavan sa sarvada
- 39.9. parah suranam paramo 'suranam / paro muninam paramo  
yatinam / parah samastasya ca yah sa devo
- 39.10. dhyato yatinam apakalmasair yo / dadati muktim  
paramesvaresvarah / manobhir adyah purusah sa sarvada
- 39.11. surendravaiivasvatavittapambupa- / svaruparupi paripati yo jagat /  
sa suddhasattvah paramesvaresvaro
- 39.12. yannamakirtanato vimucyate / anakajanmarjitapapasamcayaih /  
papendhanagnih sa sadaiva nirmalo
- 39.13. yenodhrteyam dharani rasatalad /  
asesasattvasthitikaranad idam / bibharti visvam jagatah sa  
mulavan
- 39.14. padesu veda jathare caracaram / romasv asesam munayo mukhe  
makhah / yasyesvaresasya sa sarvada prabhur
- 39.15. samastayajñangamayam vapur vibhor / yasyangam  
isesvarasamstutasya / varaharupo bhagavan sa sarvada
- 39.16. viksobhya sarvodadhitoyasampadam / dadhara dhatri jagatas  
ca yodbhavah / yajñesvaro yajñapuman sa sarvada
- 39.17. patalamulesvarabhogisamhatau / vinyasya padau prthivim ca  
bibhratah / yasyopamanam na babhuva so 'cyuto
- 39.18. vighargharam yasya ca brmhato muhuh / sanandanadyair  
janalokasamsthitaih / srutam jayetyuktiparaih sa sarvada
- 39.19. ekarnavad yasya mahiyaso mahim / adaya vegena  
samutpatisyatah / nutam vapur yogivaraih sa sarvada
- 39.20. hatu hiranyaksamahasurah pura / puranapumsa paramena  
yena / varaharupah sa patih prajapater
- 39.21. damstrakaralam surabhitinasanam / krtva vapur  
divyanrsimharupinam / tratam jagad yena sa sarvada prabhur
- 39.22. daityendravaksahsthaladaradarunaih / karoruhaih  
saturujanukaribhih / ciccheda lokasya bhayani cavyayo
- 39.23. dantantadiptidyutinirmalani / cakara sarvani disam mukhani  
/ ninadavitrasitadanavo hy asau
- 39.24. yannamasamkirtanato mahabhayad / vimoksam apnoti na  
samsayam narah / samastalokartiharo nrkesari
- 39.25. satakalapabhramananilahatah / sphutanti yasyambudharah  
samantatah / sa divyasimhah sphuritakuleksano
- 39.26. yadiksanajyotisi rasmimandalam / pralinam eva na raraja  
bhasvatah / kutah sasankasya sa simharupadhrn
- 39.27. dravanti daityah pranamanti devata / nasyanti raksamsy  
apayanti carayah / yatkirtanat so 'dbhutarupakesari
- 39.28. asesadevesanaresvaresvaraih / sada stutam yac caritam  
mahadbhutam / sa sarvalokartiharo mahaharir
- 39.29. rkkaritam yo yajusatisantimat /

samadhvanidhvastasamastapatakam / cakre jagad vamanakah sa sarvada  
39.30. yatpadavinyasapavitrata mahi / yayau viyad rgyajusam  
udiranat / sa vamano divyasariradhrk sada  
39.31. yasmin prayate surabhubhrto 'dhvaram / nanama khedad avanih  
sasagara / sa vamanah sarvajaganmayah sada  
39.32. mahadyutau daityapater mahadhvaram / yasmin praviste  
ksubhitam mahasuraih / sa vamano 'ntasthitasaptalokadhrn  
39.33. samastadevestimayam mahadyutir / dadhara yo rupam atindriyam  
prabhuh / trivikramakrantajagattrayah sada  
39.34. sanghah suranam divi bhutale sthithais / tatha manusyair  
gagane sa sarvada / stutah kramad yah pradade sa sarvada  
39.35. krantva dharitrim gaganam tatha divam / marutpater yah  
pradadau trivistapam / sa devadevo bhuvanesvaresvaro  
39.36. anugraham capi baler anuttamam / cakara yas  
cendrapadopalaksanam / surams ca yajñasya bhujah sa sarvada  
39.37. rasatalad yena pura samahrtah / samastaveda  
varavajirupina / sa kaitabharir madhusudano mahan  
39.38. nihksatriyam yas ca cakara medinim / anekaso bahuvanam  
tathachinat / yah kartaviryasya sa bhargavottamo  
39.39. nihatya valim ca kapisvaram hi yo / nibadhya setum jaladhau  
dasananam / jaghana canyan rajanicaran asau  
39.40. ciksepa balah sakatam babhañja yo / yamalarjunau kamsam  
arim jaghana / mamarda canuramukham sa sarvada  
39.41. pratah sahasramsumaricinirmalam / karena bibhrad bhagavan  
sudarsanam / kaumodakim capi gadam anuttamam  
39.42. himendukundasphatikabhrakomalam / mukhanilapuritam  
isvaresvarah / madhyahnakale ca sa sankham uttamam  
39.43. tathaparagne pravikasipankajam / vaksahsthalena sriyam  
udvahad vibhuh / vistaripadmotpalapatralocano  
39.44. sarvesu kalesu samastadesesv / asesakaryesu  
tathesvaresvarah / sarvaih svarupair bhagavan anadiman  
39.45. etat pathan dalbhya samastapapair / vimucyate visnuparo  
manusyah / sidhyanti karyani tathasya sarvany / arthan avapnoti  
tatha yathestam  
39.46. duhsvapnam prasamam upaiti pathyamane / stotre 'smiñ  
sravanavidhau sadotthitasya / prarambho drutam upayati siddhim isah /  
papani ksapayati casya vasudevah  
39.47. mangalyam paramam idam sadarthasiddhim / nirvighna tv  
adhikaphalam sada dadati / kim loke tad iha paratra casti pumsam /  
yad visnupravanadhiya na dalbhya sadhyam  
39.48. devendras tribhuvanam artham ekapingah / sarvarddhim  
tribhuvanagam ca kartaviryah / vaidehah paramapadam prasadya  
visnum / sampraptah sakalaphalaprado hi visnuh  
39.49. sarvarambhesu dalbhyaitad / duhsvapnesu ca panditah /  
japed ekamatir visnau / tathamangalyadarsane  
39.50. samam prayanti dustani / grahapidas ca darunah /  
karmarambhas ca sidhyanti / punyam apnoti cottamam

39.51. harir dadati bhadrani / mangalyastutisamstutah / karoty  
akhilarupais ca / raksam aksatasaktidhrk

## Adhyaya 40

- 40.1. kurvita kim puman sthanam / kah puman brahmano balam /  
brahmanas ca katham bhedo / jñeyo 'bhinnaphalapradah
- 40.2. svakarmana dhanam labdhva / nityanaimittikah kriyah /  
kurvita suddhim asthaya / svecchaya ca tatha parah
- 40.3. tyaktva ragadika dosan / samah sarvatra vai bhavet / sarvatra  
maitrim kurvita / dadyad istani carthinam
- 40.4. kuryad dinesu karunam / duhsilan parivarjayet / muditam  
dharmasilesu / bhavanam munisattama / nihsesarthamalapetam
- 40.5. ekatra va jagannathe / bhavanam purusottame / suddham  
kurvita panditah
- 40.6. sarirabhyatam sasvad / dhimsam kurvita na kvacit /  
nindavamanam anyesam / yac canyad upaghatakam
- 40.7. sariravanmanahsuddhim / kurvita ca sadatmanah / bhutanam  
upakaras ca / tapobhis catmakarsanam
- 40.8. esa dharmah samasena / dalbhyakhyato maya tava / adharmas  
cayam evokto / viparito manisibhih
- 40.9. ete yatra gunah purvam / kathita jñanasamyutah /  
brahmanah sasrayah suddha / upacarat tad eva sah
- 40.10. ekasyaiva satas tasya / brahmano dvijasattama / namnam bahutvam  
lokanam / upakarakaram srnu
- 40.11. nimittasaktayo namno / bhedatas tadudiranat / vibhinnany eva  
sadyante / phalani kurunandana
- 40.12. yacchakti nama tat tasya / tat tasminn eva vastuni / sadhakam  
purusavyaghra / saumyakruresu vastusu
- 40.13. vasudevacyutananta- / satyajyapurussottamaih /  
paramatmesvaradyais ca / stuto namabhir avyayah
- 40.14. nimittabhavam bhagavan / vimukter yaty adhoksajah /  
tathanyakaryasamsiddhau / yad yat tat tan nisamaya
- 40.15. dhanakrd dharmakrd dharmi / dharmatma visvakrc chucih /  
sucisad visnur abjaksah / puskarakso hy adhoksayah /  
sucisravah sipivisto / yajñeso yajñabhavanah
- 40.16. namnam ity evam adinam / samuccaranato narah / dharmam  
mahantam apnoti / papabandhaksayam tatha
- 40.17. tatharthapraptye brahman / devanamani me srnu / yesam  
samuccaranato / vittam apnoti bhaktiman
- 40.18. sridah srisah srinivasah / sridharah sriniketanah  
/ sriyah patih sriparamah / srimañ srivatsalañcchanah
- 40.19. nrsimho dustadamano / jayo visnus trivikramah / stutah  
prayacchate cartham / evam adibhir acyutah
- 40.20. kamyah kamapradah kantah / kamapalas tatha harih / anando  
madhavas caiva / kamasamsiddhaye nrpa
- 40.21. ramah parasuramas ca / nrsimho visnur eva ca / vikramas  
caivam adini / japyany arijigisubhih

- 40.22. vidyam abhyasata nityam / japtavyah purusottamah /  
damodaram bandhagato / nityam eva japan narah
- 40.23. kesavam pundarikaksam / puskaraksam tatha japet /  
netrabadhasu sarvasu / hrsikesam bhayesu ca
- 40.24. acyutam camrtam caiva / japet ausadhakarmani /  
bhrajisnum agnihana ca / japet alambane sthitam
- 40.25. samgramabhimukham gacchan / samsmared aparajitam /  
patalanarasimham ca / jalapratarane smaret
- 40.26. cakrinam gadinam caiva / sarnginam khadginam tatha /  
ksemarthe prasavan rajan / diksu pracyadisu smaret
- 40.27. ajitam cadhikam caiva / sarvam sarvasvaram tatha /  
samsmaret puruso bhaktya / vyavaharesu sarvada
- 40.28. narayanam sarvakalam / ksutapraskhalitadisu /  
grahanaksatrapidasu / devabadhatavisu ca
- 40.29. asyuvairinirodhesu / vyaghrasimhadisamkate / andhakare ca  
tivre ca / narasimham anusmaret / taraty akhiladurgani / taparto  
jalasayinam
- 40.30. garudadhvajanusmaranad / apadbhyo mucyate narah
- 40.30. jvaradustasiroroga- / visaviryam prasamyati
- 40.31. snane devarcane home / pranipate pradaksine / kirtayed  
bhagavannama / vasudevati tatparah
- 40.32. sthagane vittadhanyader / apadhyane ca dustaje / kurvita  
tanmana bhutva / anantacyutakirtanam
- 40.33. narayanam sarngadharam / sridharam purusottamam /  
vamanam khadginam caiva / duhsvapnesu ca samsmaret
- 40.34. ekarnavahiparyanka- / sayinam ca narah smaret /  
vayvagnigrhadahaya / pravrdhdhav upalaksya ca
- 40.35. vidyarthi mohavibhranti- / vegaghurnitamanasah / manusyo  
munisardula / sadasvasirasam smaret
- 40.36. balabhadram samrddhyarthi / sirakarmani kirtayet / jagatsutim  
apatyarthi / stuvan bhaktya na sidati
- 40.37. japtavyam suprajakhyam tu / devadevasya sattama / dampatyor  
atmasambandhe / vivahakhye punah punah
- 40.38. srisam sarvabhyudayike / karmani samprakirtayet /  
aristantesv asesesu / visokam ca sada japet
- 40.39. marutpratapagnijala- / bandhanadisu mrtyusu /  
svatantryaparatanresu / vasudevam japet budhah
- 40.40. sarvarthasaktiyuktasya / devadevasya cakrinah / yad vabhirocate  
nama / tat sarvarthesu kirtayet
- 40.41. sarvarthasiddhim apnoti / namnam ekarthata yatah / sarvany  
etani namani / parasya brahmano 'nagha
- 40.42. evam etani namani / devadevasya kirtayet / yam yam kamam  
abhidhyayet / tam tam apnoty asamsayam / sarvan kaman avapnoti /  
samaradhya jagadgurum
- 40.43. tanmayatvena govindam / ity etad dalbhya nanyatha / tanmayo  
vañchitan kaman / yad avapnoti manavah
- 40.44. nimittasaktih sa tasya / na bhedo dalbhya manasah /

vanmanahkayikam dvesam / yac ca kurvan prayaty adhah  
40.45. svarupasaktih sa tasya / matibhedakrtam na tad / sa sakto  
nirgunah suddho / brahmabhuto jagadguruh  
40.46. karmabhir namabhir jivo / drsyate dalbhya naikadha / yatha ca  
gangasalilam / sitam atyantanimalam  
40.47. ekasvarupam adhyatmam / punyapunyavibhedibhih /  
bhrantijnananvitair misram / sitasitavicestitaih / drsyate  
naikadha dalbhya / pranibhir bhinnabuddhibhih  
40.48. tapartas tapasamanam / atiprityatisitalam / kaphadosanvitair  
nati- / pritiyuktair niramsubhih  
40.49. striyogyam etan netiti / prityapritisamanvitaih /  
madhyasthabuddhya caivanye / natisitatitapibhih  
40.50. pavitram ity etad iti / punyabuddhya tathaparaih / mrstam  
etad itity anyair / matsyadhyam iti caparaih  
40.51. tulyabuddhyapi caivanyair / heyabuddhya tathaparaih /  
nativegativegam ca / hrstodvignais tathaparaih  
40.52. kim eteneti caivanyaih / paradarabhilasibhih / dalbhya  
samdrsyate canyair / jantubhir bhayakataraih / tad eva puyam  
pasyanti / pretadya hrtipapinah  
40.53. etais canyais ca bahubhir / visesair bahujahtubhih /  
visesavat karmabhedad / ekam eva hi drsyate  
40.54. naite gangambhaso bhedah / prityapritipradayinah /  
praninam cetaso bhedad / dalbhyaite karmayonayah  
40.55. samastakarmana dalbhya / samksaye bhayam ety asau /  
visesakaranabhavad / visesabhava eva hi  
40.56. visnvakyam evam tad brahma / suddham atyantanimalam /  
abhedam bahudha bhinnam / drsyate karmabhedibhih  
40.57. yogibhir drsyate suddham / ragadyupasamamalah / ragibhir  
visayakaram / tad eva brahma drsyate  
40.58. karmamargasritaih karma- / bhoktrtve ca tathesyate / kim apy  
astiti caivanyair / avivekibhir ucyate  
40.59. sarvam etat tad eveti / vadanty advaitavadinah / pratyaksam  
drsyam eveti / vadanty anye duruktibhih  
40.60. vadanty anye tad evaham / nastity anye vadanti tat /  
tirymanusyadevakhyam / tad anyair abhidhiyate  
40.61. vandyabuddhya tu tat kaiscid / dhyeyabuddhya tathaparaih /  
gamyabuddhya tathanyais ca / labhyabuddhya ca jantubhih  
40.62. grhyate tat param brahma / ripubuddhya tathaparaih /  
parabuddhya ca naikadha  
40.62. atmaputrasuhrdbhartr-  
40.63. pranibhih karmavaisamya- / bhinnabuddhibhir avyayam / tad brahma  
grhyate dalbhya / paramartham nibodha me  
40.64. bhutendriyantahkarana- / pradhanapurusatmakam / aparam  
brahmano rupam / param dalbhya nisamaya  
40.65. aheyam aksaram suddham / asambhutinirañjanam /  
visnvakyam paramam brahma / yad vai pasyanti surayah

## ## Adhyaya 41

- 41.1. yathaitad bhavata proktam / dharmarthades tu sadhanam / patni  
nram munisrestha / yositas ca tatha narah
- 41.2. tac chrotum icche viprarse / vidhava stri na jayate / upositena  
yenagrya / patnya ca rahito narah
- 41.3. asunyasayana nama / dvitiam srnu tam mama / yam  
uposya na vaidhavyam / prayati stri dvijottama
- 41.4. patniviyuktas ca nara / na kadacit prajayate / sete jagatpatih  
krsnah / sriya sardham yada dvija
- 41.5. asunyasayana nama / tada grahya hi sa tithih /  
krsnapaksadvitiam / sravane dvijasattama
- 41.6. idam uccarayan nama / pranamy jagatah patim /  
srivatsadharinam srisam / bhaktyabhyarcya sriya saha
- 41.7. srivatsadhariṇ srikanta / sridhama sripate 'cyuta /  
garhasthyam ma pranasam me / yatu dharmarthakamadam
- 41.8. agnayo ma pranasyantu / ma pranasyantu devatah / pitaro ma  
pranasyantu / matto dampatyabhedatah
- 41.9. laksmya prayujyate deva / na kadacid yatha bhavan / tatha  
kalatrasambandho / deva ma me vibhidyatam
- 41.10. laksmya na sunyam varada / yatha te sayanam sada / sayya  
mamapy asunyastu / tathaiva madhusudana
- 41.11. evam prasadya pujam ca / krtva laksmyas tatha hareh /  
phalani dadyac chayyayam / abhistani jagatpateh
- 41.12. naktam pranamyayatane / havir bhuñjita vacyatah /  
brahmanaya dvitiye 'hni / saktya dadyac ca daksinam
- 41.13. evam karoti yah samyag / nara masacatustayam / tasya  
janmatrayam dalbhya / grhabhango na jayate
- 41.14. asunyasayanam casau / dharmakarmarthasadhakah / bhavaty  
avyahataisvaryah / puruso natra samsayah
- 41.15. nari ca dalbhya dharmajña / vratam etad yathavidhi / ya karoti na  
sa socya / bandhuvargasya jayate
- 41.16. vaidhavyam durbhagatvam va / bhartṛtyagam ca sattama /  
napnoti janmatritayam / etac cirtva pativrata

## ## Adhyaya 42

- 42.1. upavasasritam samyag / lokadvayaphalapradam / kathitam bhavata  
sarvam / yat prsto 'si maya dvija
- 42.2. anyad icchamy aham srotum / tad bhavan prabravitu me /  
samsarahetum muktim ca / samsaran munisattama
- 42.3. avidyaprabhavam karma / hetubhutam dvijottama / samsarasyasya  
tanmuktih / samksepac chruyatam mama
- 42.4. svajativihitam karma / lobhadvesavivarjitam / kurvatah ksiyate  
purvam / manyubandhas ca nesayate
- 42.5. apurvasambhavabhavat / ksayam yaty adikarmani / dalbhya  
samsaravicchedah / karanabhavasambhavah
- 42.6. bhavaty asamsayam canyac / srutatam atra karanam /

samsaran mucyate dalbhya / samasad vadato mama  
42.7. grhitakarmana yena / pumsam jatir dvijottama  
42.7. tatprayascittabhutam vai / srnu karmaksayavaham  
42.8. brahmanaksatriyavisam / sudrantyanam ca sattama /  
svajativihitam karma / ragadvesadivarjitam  
42.9. jatipradasya ksayadam / tad evadyasya karmanah /  
jñanakaranabhavam ca / tad eva pratipadyate  
42.10. pumams cadhigatajñano / bhedam napnoti sattama / brahmana  
visnusamjñena / paramenavyayatmana  
42.11. etat te kathitam dalbhya / samsarasya samasatah / karanam  
bhavamuktis ca / jayate yogino yatha

### ## Adhyaya 43

43.1. iti dalbhyah pulastyena / yathavat pratibodhitah / aradhayam  
asa harim / lebhe kamams ca vañchitan  
43.2. tatha tvam api daityendra / kesavaradhanam kuru / aradhya tam  
jagannatham / na kascid avasidati  
43.3. iti sukravacah srutva / prahlado madhusudanam / aradhya  
praptavan krtsnam / trailokaisvaryam urjitam  
43.4. etan mayoktam sakalam / tava bhumipa prcchatah /  
anaradhyacyutam devam / kah kaman prapnute narah  
43.5. ambariso narapatir / visnor mahatmyam uttamam / srutva babhuva  
satatam / kesavarpitamanasah  
43.6. evam tvam api kauravya / yadi muktim abhisyasi / bhogan va  
vilupan devat / tasmad aradhyacyutam  
43.7. dadati vañchitan kaman / sakamair arcito harih / muktim  
dadati govindo / niskamair abhipujitah  
43.8. bhagavan avatirno 'bhun / martyalokam janardanah /  
bharavataranarthaya / bhuvo bhutapatir harih  
43.9. manusatve ca govindo / mama purvapitamahaih / cakara pritim  
atulam / samanyapuruso yatha  
43.10. sarathyam krtavams caiva / tesam sarvesvaro harih /  
nistirno yena bhismaugho / kurusainyamahodadhih  
43.11. upakari mahabhagah / sa tesam sarvavastusu / kesavah  
panduputranam / sutanam janako yatha  
43.12. dhanyas te krtapunyas ca / mama pandusuta matah /  
vivisur ye parisvange / govindabhujapañjaram  
43.13. rajyahetor ariñ jaghnur / akasmat pandunandanah /  
saptalokaikanathena / ye 'bhavann ekasayinah  
43.14. atmanam avagacchami / bhagavan dhutakalmasam / jatam  
nirdhutapape 'smin / kule visnuparigrahe  
43.15. evam devavaras tesam / prasadasumukho harih / prcchatam  
kaccid acaste / kimcid guhyam mahatmanam  
43.16. guhyam janardanam yams tu / dharmaputro yudhisthirah /  
papraccha dharman akhilams / tan mamakhyatum arhasi  
43.17. dharmarthakamamoksesu / yad guhyam madhusudanah / tesam  
avocad bhagavañ / srotum icchami tat tv aham

- 43.18. bahuni dharmaguhyani / dharmaputraya kesavah / pura provaca  
rajendra / prasadasumukho harih  
43.19. saratalpagatad bhismad / dharmañ srutva yudhisthirah /  
prstavan yaj jagannatham / tan me nigadatah srnu

#### ## Adhyaya 44

- 44.1. pañcamenasvamedhena / yada snato yudhisthirah / tada  
narayanam devam / prasnā etam aprcchata  
44.2. bhagavan vaisnava dharmah / kimphalah kimparayanah /  
kim krtyam adhikrtyaite / bhavatotpaditah pura  
44.3. yadi te pandusu sneho / vidyate madhusudana / srotavyas cen  
maya dharmas / tatas tan kathayakhilan  
44.4. pavitras caiva ye dharmah / sarvapapapranasanah / tava  
vaktracyuta deva / sarvadharmesv anuttamah  
44.5. yañ srutva brahmaha goghnah / pitrghno gurutalpagah / surapo  
va krtaghnas ca / mucyate sarvakilbisaih  
44.6. etan me kathitam sarvam / sabhamadhye 'risudana /  
vasisthadyair mahabhagair / munibhir bhavitatmabhih  
44.7. tato 'ham tava devesa / padamulam upagatah / dharman kathaya  
tan deva / yady aham bhavatah priyah  
44.8. sruta me manava dharmā / vasisthas ca mahamate /  
parasarakrtas caiva / tathatreyasya dhimatah  
44.9. sruta gargyasya sankhasya / likhitasya yamasya ca / japales ca  
mahabaho / muner dvaipayanasya ca  
44.10. umamahesvaras caiva / jatidharmas ca pavanah / gunes ca  
gunabahos ca / kasyapeyas tathaiva ca  
44.11. bahvayanakrtas caiva / sakuneyas tathaiva ca / agastyagita  
maudgalyah / sandilyah saurabhas tatha  
44.12. bhrgor angirasas caiva / kasyapoddalakas tatha /  
saumantugrayanagras ca / pailasya ca mahatmanah  
44.13. vaisampayanagitas ca / pisangamakrtas ca ye / aindras ca  
varunas caiva / kauberā vatsyapaunakah  
44.14. apastambah sruta dharmas / tatha gopalakasya ca /  
bhrgvangirahkrtas caiva / saurya haritakas tatha /  
yajñavalkyakrtas caiva / tatha saptarsayas ca ye  
44.15. etas canyas ca vividhah / sruta me dharmasamhitah /  
bhagavañ srotum icchami / tava vaktrad vinihsrtan  
44.16. evam uktah sa parthena / pratyuvaca janardanah / bahumanac ca  
pritya ca / dharmaputram yudhisthiram  
44.17. istas tvam hi mahabaho / sada mama yudhisthira /  
paramartham tava bruyam / kim punar dharmasamhitam  
44.18. paramajñānibhih siddhair / yuñjadbhir api nityasah /  
prasantasyeva dipasya / gatir mama duratyaya  
44.19. sarvavedamayam brahma / pavitram rsibhih stutam /  
kathayisyami te rajan / dharmam dharmabhrtam vara  
44.20. evam ukte tu krsnena / rsayo 'mitatejasah / samajgmuh  
sabhamadhye / srotukama harer giram

44.21. vaisnavan akhilan dharman / yah pathet papanasanan /  
bhaveyur aksayas tasya / lokah satpunyabhaginah  
44.22. krsnadrstihatam casya / kilbisam sampranasyati /  
vaisnavasya ca yajñasya / phalam prapnoti manavah

## ## Adhyaya 45

45.1. kautuhalasamavistah / papracchedam yudhisthirah /  
yamalokasya cadhvanam / antaram manusasya ca  
45.2. kidrsam kimpramanam va / katham vantam janardana /  
taranti purusah krsna / kenopayena samsame  
45.3. tasya tad vacanam srutva / vismito madhusudanah / pratyuvaca  
mahatmanam / dharmaputram yudhisthiram  
45.4. sadhu sadhur ayam prasnah / sruyatam bho yudhisthira /  
sadasitisahasrani / yojananam naradhipa  
45.5. yamalokasya cadhvanam / antaram manusasya ca / tamrapatram  
ivataptam / sulavyamisrakantakam  
45.6. dvadasadityasamkasam / bhairavam duratikramam / na tatra  
vrksa na cchaya / paniyam ketanani ca  
45.7. yatra visramate srantah / puruso 'dhvanako nrpa / yamyair  
dutair niyamano / yamasyajñakarair balat  
45.8. avasyam ca maharaja / sa gantavyo mahapathah / naraih sribhis  
tatha tiryaih / prthivyam jivasamjñakaih  
45.9. ekavimsac ca naraka / yamasya visaye smrtah / ye tu  
duskrtakarmanas / te patanti prthak prthak  
45.10. narako rauravo nama / maharaurava eva ca / ksuradhara  
maharaudrah / sukaras tala eva ca  
45.11. vajrakumbho mahaghorah / salmalo 'tha vimohanah / kitadah  
krmibhaksas ca / salmalis ca mahadrumah  
45.12. tatha puyavahah papa / rudhirandho mahattamah / agnijvalo  
mahanadah / samdamsah sunabhojanah / tatha vaitarani  
cosna / asipattravanam tatha  
45.13. visnos tad vacanam srutva / papata bhuvī pandavah / sa  
samjñas ca muhurtana / bhuyah kesavam abravīt  
45.14. bhitas casmi mahabaho / srutva margasya vistaram / kenopayena  
tam margam / taranti purusah sukham  
45.15. brahmanebhyah pradanani / nanarupani parthiva / yo dadyac  
chraddhaya yuktah / sukham yati mahapatham  
45.16. upanahaprada yanti / sukham chayasu cchatradah / na tesam  
asubham kimcic / suladi na ca kantakah  
45.17. upanahau yo dadati / patrabhute dvijottame / asvataryah  
pradataram / upatisthanti tam naram  
45.18. vitrsnas cambudataras / tarpitas cannadas tatha /  
aupravṛta vastradas ca / nagna vai yanty avastradah  
45.19. hiranyadah sukham yanti / purusah svabhyalamkrtah /  
goprada yanti ca sukham / vimuktah sarvakilbisaih  
45.20. bhumidah sukham adhante / sarvakamaih sutarpitah / yanti  
caivapariklista / narah sayyasanapradah

- 45.21. tatah sukhatarā yanti / vimānesu grhapradā /  
ksiraprada hi divyabhiḥ / sarpibhis tathaiḥ ca
- 45.22. gopradatā labhet trptim / tasmin dese sudurlabham / aramaropi  
cchayasu / sitalasu sukham vrajet
- 45.23. sugandhigandhino yanti / gandhamalyaprada narah / adattadana  
gacchanti / padbhyam yanena yanadā / dipapradā sukham yanti /  
dipayantas ca tatpatham
- 45.24. vimanair hamsayuktais tu / yanti masopavasinaḥ /  
cakravakaprayuktena / pañcaratropavasinaḥ / tato barhinayuktena /  
sadratram upavasinaḥ
- 45.25. triratram ekabhaktena / ksapayed yas tu pandava / anantaram ca  
yo 'sniyat / tasya loka yathā mama
- 45.26. panyam paralokesu / pavanam paramam smrtam / panyasya  
pradanena / trptir bhavati sasvati / panyasya guna divyā /  
pretaloke sukhavahā
- 45.27. tatra punyodaka nama / nadi tesam pravartate / sitalam  
salilam tatra / pibanti hy amrtopamam
- 45.28. ye ca dukṛtakarmanāḥ / puyam tesam pravartate / esa  
nadi maharaja / sarvakamadugha subha
- 45.29. adhvani khinnagatras tu / dvijo yah ksutṛsnanvitah /  
prcchan sadannadatarā / abhyeti grham asaya / tam pujaya  
prayatnena / so 'tithir brahmanah smrtah
- 45.30. tam eva gacchantam anuvrajanti / devas ca sarve pitaras tathaiḥ /  
tasmin dvije pujite pujitas te / gate nirase pratiyanti nasam

### ## Adhyaya 46

- 46.1. na tatha haviṣo homair / na puṣpair nanulepanaiḥ / agnau va  
suhute rajan / yathā hy atithipujane
- 46.2. kapilayam tu dattayam / yat phalam jyesthapuskare / tat  
phalam pandavasrestha / vipranam padasaucane
- 46.3. dvijapadodakaklinna / yavat tisthati medini / tavat  
puskarapatresu / pibanti pitaro jalam
- 46.4. devamalyapanayanam / dvijocchistapamarjanam /  
srantasamvahanam caiva / dinasya paripalanam / ekaikam  
pandavasrestha / gopradanad visisyate
- 46.5. padasaucam tathabhyangam / dipam annam pratisrayam / dadanti  
ye maharaja / nopasarpanti te yamam
- 46.6. svagatenagnayah pṛita / asanena satakratuh / pitarah  
padasaucena / annadyena prajapatih
- 46.7. yesam tadagani bahudakani / prapas ca kupas ca  
pratisrayas ca / annapradanam madhura ca vani / yamasya te  
nirvacana bhavanti
- 46.8. savrsam gosatam tena / dattam bhavati sasvatam
- 46.9. papam karma ca yat kimcid / brahmahatyasamam bhavet / sochayet  
kapilam dattva / etad vai natra samsayah
- 46.10. prasada yatra sauvarna / vasordhara ca syandate /  
gandharvapsaraso yatra / tatra gacchanti gopradah

- 46.11. prayacchate yah kapilam savatsam / kamsyopadoham  
kanakagraserngim / yan yan hi kaman abhivañchate 'sau / tams  
tan avapnoty amalams ca lokan
- 46.12. yavad vatsasya dvau padau / siras caiva pradrasyate / tavad  
gauh prthivi jñeya / yavad garbham na muñcati / tasmin kale  
pradatavya / vidhina ya mayodita
- 46.13. antariksagato vatso / yavad yonyam pradrasyate / tavad gauh  
prthivi jñeya / yavad garbham na muñcati
- 46.14. yavanti tasya romani / tavadvarsani manavah /  
gandharvapsarasodgitaih / svargaloke mahiyate
- 46.15. tiladhenum pravaksyami / yas casya vidhir uttamah /  
suvarnanabhim yah krtva / sukhuram krsnamarganam
- 46.16. kutapaprastarastham tu / tilam krtva prayatnatah / tilaih  
prasthadi tam dadyat / sarvaratnair alamkrtam
- 46.17. sasamudradruma caiva / sasailavanakanana / caturanta bhaved datta  
/ prthivi natra samsayah
- 46.18. krsnajine tilam krtva / krsnam va yadi vetaram /  
priyatam dharmarajeti / yad va manasi vartate / yavaj jivakrtam  
papam / tena danena puyate

### ## Adhyaya 47

- 47.1. dhanam prapnoti punyena / maunenajñam prayacchati / upabhogam  
tu danena / jivitam brahmacaryaya
- 47.2. ahimsaya param rupam / diksaya kulajanma ca /  
phalamulasanad rajyam / svargah parnasano bhavet
- 47.3. payobhaksa divam yanti / snanena dravinadhikah / sakam  
sadhayato rajyam / nakaprstham anasanat
- 47.4. sthandile ca sayanasya / grhani sayanani ca /  
ciravalkaladharinam / vastrany abharanani ca
- 47.5. sayanasanayanani / ye gata hi tapovanam / agnipravesi niyatam /  
brahmaloce mahiyate
- 47.6. rasanam pratisamharat / saubhagyam abhijayate /  
amisapratishedhat tu / bhavaty ayusmati praja
- 47.7. udavasam vased yas tu / naganam adhipo bhavet / satyavadi  
narasrestha / devataih saha modate
- 47.8. kirtir bhavati danena / arogyam capy ahimsaya /  
dvijasusrusaya rajyam / divyarupam avapnute
- 47.9. annapanapradanena / kamabhogais tu trpyate / dipalokapradanena /  
caksusmañ jayate narah
- 47.10. gandhamalyapradanena / tustir bhavati puskala / kesasmasrun  
dharayato hy / agra bhavati samtatih
- 47.11. vaksaucam manasah saucam / yac ca saucam jalasrayam /  
tribhiih saucair upeto yah / sa svargi natra samsayah
- 47.12. tamrayasanam bhandanam / data ratnadhivo bhavet /  
labhate tu param sthanam / balavan pusyate sada

### ## Adhyaya 48

- 48.1. dhanyam kramenarjitavittasamcayam / vipre susile te  
prayacchate yah / vasumdhara tasya bhavet sutusta / dhara  
vasunam pratimuñcatiha
- 48.2. puspopabhogam ca phalopabhogam / yah padapam sparsayate  
dvijaya / sa srisamrddham bahuratnapurnam / labhaty  
adhistanavaram samrddham
- 48.3. indhanani ca yo dadyad / dvijebhyah sisiragame /  
kayagnidiptim saubhagyam / aisvaryam cadhigacchati
- 48.4. chattrapradanena grham varistham / ratham  
tathopanahasampradanat / dhuryapradanena gavam tathaiva / lokan  
avapnoti puramdarasya / svargiyam apy aha hiranyadanam / tatha  
varistham kanakapradanam
- 48.5. naivesikam sarvagunopapannam / prayacchate yah puruso dvijaya  
/ svadhyayacaritragunanvitaya / tasyapi lokah pravara bhavanti
- 48.6. yo brahmadeyam pradadati kanyam / bhumipradanam ca karoti  
vipre / hiranyadanam ca tatha visistam / sa sakro lokam labhate  
durapam
- 48.7. sucitravastrabharanopadhanam / dadyan naro yah sayanam  
dvijaya / rupanvitam daksavatim manojñam / bharyam  
ayatnopacitam labhet sah
- 48.8. lavanasya tu dataras / tilanam sarpisas tatha / tejasvino  
'bhijayante / bhoginas cirajivinah

### ## Adhyaya 49

- 49.1. kidrgvidhasv avasthasu / dattam danam janardana / ihalokesv  
anubhavet / purusas tad bravihi me
- 49.2. garbhasthasyathava balye / yauvane varddhake 'pi va / avastham  
krsna kathaya / param kautuhalam hi me
- 49.3. vrthajanmani catvari / vrthadanani sodasa /  
aputranam vrtha janma / ye ca dharmabahiskrtah / parapakam  
ca ye 'snanti / paradararatas ca ye
- 49.4. pary asthanam vrtha danam / sadosam parikirtitam /  
arudhapatite caiva / anyayoparjitam ca yat
- 49.5. vyartham cabrahmane danam / patite taskare tatha / guros  
capritijanake / krtaghne gramayajake
- 49.6. brahmabandhau ca yad dattam / yad dattam vrsalipatau /  
vedavikrayine caiva / yasya copapatir grhe
- 49.7. strinirjitesu yad dattam / vyalagrahe tathaiva ca / paricarake ca  
yad dattam / vrthadanani sodasa
- 49.8. tamovrtas tu yo dadyad / bhayat krodhat tathaiva ca / vrtha  
danam tu tat sarvam / bhunkte garbhastha eva tu
- 49.9. sersyamanyumanas caiva / dambhartham carthakaranat / yo  
dadati dvijatibhyah / sa balatve tad asnute
- 49.10. dese dese ca patre ca / yo dadati dvijatisu / manasa  
paritustena / yauvanasthas tad asnute
- 49.11. tasmāt sarvasv avasthasu / sarvadanani parthiva / datavyani  
dvijatibhyah / svargamargam abhipsata

## ## Adhyaya 50

- 50.1. trailokya krsna bhutanam / sarvalokatmakohy asi /  
nram yaduvaresrestha / tusyase kena karmana
- 50.2. brahmanaih pujitair nityam / pujito 'ham na samsayah /  
nirbhartsitais ca nirbhagnas / tasyaham sarvakarmasu
- 50.3. viprapara gatir mahyam / yas tan pujayate nrpa / tam aham tena  
rupena / prapasyami yudhisthira
- 50.4. kanah kubjas ca khañjas ca / daridra vyadhitas ca ye /  
navamanyed dvijan prajño / mama rupam hitam tatha
- 50.5. bahavo 'pi na janante / nara jñanabahiskrtah / yathaham  
dvijarupena / carami prthivitale
- 50.6. ye kecil sagarantayam / prthivyam kirtita dvijah / tad  
rupam hi param mahyam / yo 'rcayed arcayet tu sah
- 50.7. tadrupan ghnanti ye vipran / vikarmasu ca yuñjanti / apresane  
presayanto / dasatvam karayanti hi
- 50.8. mrtams tan karapattrena / yamaduta mahabalah / nikrntanti  
yatha kastham / sutramargena silpinah
- 50.9. ye caivaslaksnaya vaca / tarjayanti naradhamah / vadanti  
krodhanihsparsham / padenabhihananti ca
- 50.10. mrtams tan yamalokesu / nihatyadharanitale / urah padena  
cakramya / krodhasamraktalocanah / agnivarnais ca samdamsair /  
jihvam uddharate yamah
- 50.11. ye tu vipran niriksanti / papah papena caksusa /  
abrahmanyah sruter bahya / nityam brahmadviso narah
- 50.12. tesam ghora mahakaya / vajratunda bhayanakah /  
uddharanti muhurtana / caksuh kaka yamajñaya
- 50.13. yas tadayati viprams tu / ksatam kuryat sasonitam /  
asthibhagam ca yah kuryat / pranair vapi viyojayet
- 50.14. brahmaghnah so 'nupurvena / narake vasudhadhipa / kilair  
vinihatah papo / mirayam pacyate bhram
- 50.15. subahuni sahasrani / varsanam klesabhag bhavet / ravan  
muñcati durbuddhir / na tasmai niskrtih smrta
- 50.16. tasmad vipra narasrestha / namaskaryas ca nityasah /  
annapanapradanais tu / pujarhah satatam dvijah
- 50.17. amantrayitva yo vipran / gandhair malyais ca manavah / tarpayec  
chraddhaya yukta / sa mam arcayate sada / sa mam prasadayec caiva /  
sa ca mam paritosayet
- 50.18. ye brahmanah so 'ham asamsayam nrpa / tesv arcitesv  
arcito 'ham yathavat / tesv eva tustesv aham eva tusto /  
vairam ca tair yasya mamapi vairam
- 50.19. yas candanaih sagarugandhamalyair / abhyarcayed darumayim  
mamarcam / nasau mamarcam arcayate 'rcayan vai / viprarcanad arcita eva  
caham
- 50.20. vipraprasadan madha eva caham / vipraprasadad asurañ jayami /  
vipraprasadat purusottamatvam / vipraprasadad ajito 'smi nityam

## ## Adhyaya 51

- 51.1. sayam pratas ca yah samdhyam / upaste 'skannamanasah /  
japan hi pavanim devim / gayatrim vedamataram
- 51.2. sa taya pavito devya / brahmanah putakilbisah / na sidet  
pratigrhnanah / prthivim tu sasagaram
- 51.3. ye canye darunah kecid / grahah suryadayo divi / te casya  
saumya jayante / sivah sivatamah sada
- 51.4. yatrataragatam cainam / darunah pisisatanah /  
ghorarupa mahakaya / na karsanti dvijottamam
- 51.5. yavantas ca prthiviyam hi / cirnavedavrata dvijah /  
acirnavrataveda va / vikarmapatham asritah
- 51.6. tesam tu pavanartham hi / nityam eva yudhisthira / dve  
samdhye hy upatistheta / tad askannam mahavratam
- 51.7. nasti kimcin naravyaghra / duskrtam brahmanasya tu / yatra  
sthitah sadadhyatme / dve samdhye hy upatisthati
- 51.8. purnahutim va prapnoti / juhute ca trayo 'ghnayah / dahanti  
duskrtam tasya / agnayo natra samsayah
- 51.9. evam sarvasya viprasya / kilbisam nirdahamy aham / ubhe samdhye  
hy upasinas / tasmad sarvasucir dvijah
- 51.10. daive pitrye ca yatnena / niyuktavyo 'jugupsitah / jugupsitas tu tac  
chraddham / dahaty agnir ivendhanam

### ## Adhyaya 52

- 52.1. puranam manava dharmah / sango vedas cikitsitam /  
ajñāsiddhani catvari / na hantavyani hetubhih / hatva hy etani  
sammudhah / kalpam tamasi pacyate
- 52.2. na brahmanam parikseta / sraddhakale hy upasthite / sumahan  
parivado hi / brahmananam pariksane
- 52.3. kanah kunthas ca sandas ca / daridra vyadhitas  
tatha / sarve sraddhe niyuktavya / misrita vedaparagaih / aksayam  
tu bhaved chraddham / etad dharmavido viduh
- 52.4. brahmano hi mahad bhutam / janmana saha jayate / loka  
lokesvaras capi / sarve brahmanapujakah
- 52.5. brahmanah kupita hanyur / bhasma kuryus ca tejasa / lokan  
anyan srjeyus ca / lokapalams tathaparan
- 52.6. brahmana hi mahatmano / virajah svargasamkramah /  
brahmananam parivada / asurah salilesayah
- 52.7. apeyah sagaro yais tu / krtah kopan mahatmabhih / yesam  
kopagnir adyapi / dandake nopasamyati
- 52.8. ete svargasya netaro / bhumidevah sanatanah / ebhis  
cadhikrtah pantha / devayanah sa ucyate
- 52.9. te pujyas te namaskaryas / tesu sarvam pratisthitam / te vai  
lokan iman sarvan / dharayanti parasparam
- 52.10. pramanam sarvalokanam / niyata brahmacarinah / tan  
apasritya tisthante / trayo lokah sanatanah
- 52.11. gudhasvadhyaayatapaso / brahmanah samsitavratah /  
vidyasnata vratasnata / anapasrityajivinah
- 52.12. asivisa iva krudha / upacarya hi brahmanah / tapasa

dipyamanas te / daheyuh sagaran api  
52.13. brahmanesu ca tustesu / tusyante sarvadevatah /  
brahmananam namaskaraih / suryo divi virajate / brahmananam  
parivadat / pateyur api devatah  
52.14. dhuri ye navasidanti / pranite yajñavahnayah /  
bhojanacchadanair danais / tarayanti tapodhanah  
52.15. te gatih sarvabhutanam / adhyatmagaticintakah /  
adimadhyavasananam / jñananam chinnaamsayah  
52.16. paraparavisesajña / netarah paramam gatim / avadhya  
brahmanas tasmāt / papesv api ratah sada  
52.17. yas ca sarvam idam hanyad / brahmanam vapi tatsamam  
52.18. so 'gnih so 'rko mahateja / visam bhavati kopitah /  
bhutanam agrabhug vipro / varnasresthah pita guruh  
52.19. na skandate na vyathate / na ca nasyati karhicit / varistham  
agnihotrad dhi / brahmanasya mukhe hutam  
52.20. avidyo va savidyo va / brahmano mama daivatam / pranitas  
capranitas ca / yathagnir daivatam mahat  
52.21. smasaneshv api tejasvi / pavako naiva dusyati /  
havyakavyavyapeto 'pi / brahmano naiva dusyati  
52.22. sarvatha brahmanah pujiyah / sarvatha daivatam mahat /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena / raksed apatsu brahmanan / sakro 'pi hi  
dvijendranam / bibheti vibudhadhipah

### ## Adhyaya 53

53.1. danam devah prasamsanti / iti dharmavido viduh /  
nanadanavidhim tasmac / srnusva susamahitah  
53.2. hiranyadanam godanam / prthividanam eva ca / etani vai  
pavitrani / tarayanti paratra ca  
53.3. yad yad istatamam loke / yac casti dayitam grhe / tat tad  
gunavate deyam / tad evaksayam icchata  
53.4. suvarnadanam godanam / prthividanam eva ca / etat  
prayacchamano vai / sarvapapaih pramucyate  
53.5. yad dadasi visistebhyo / yac casnasi dine dine / tat te vittam  
aham manye / sesam kasyapi raksasi  
53.6. tulyanamani sastani / trini tulyaphalani ca / nityam deyani  
rajendra / gavah prthvi sarasvati  
53.7. tadvaj jalam amitraghna / tat tulyaphalanamatah / dattva trptim  
avapnoti / yatratastrabhijayate  
53.8. samkalpavihito yo 'rtho / brahmanebhyah pradiyate / arthibhyo hy  
arthahetubhyo / manasvi tena jayate  
53.9. sidate dvijamukhyaya / yo 'rthine na prayacchati / amarthe sati  
durbuddhir / narakayopapadyate  
53.10. dhenavo 'naduhas caiva / chattram vastram upanahau / deyani  
yacamanebhyah / panam annam tathaiva ca / evam danam  
samuddistam / vyustimat tarakam param  
53.11. esa te vihito yajñah / sraddhaputah sadaksinah /  
visistah sa ca yajñesu / dadatam anasuyaya

- 53.12. danavidbhikṛtāḥ paṇṭhā / yena yanti manisinaḥ / yair  
danais tarpayisyanti / sraddhaputair dvijottaman  
53.13. yatha hi sukrte ksetre / phalam vindati ksetrikah / evam  
dattva brahmanebhyo / data phalam upasnute  
53.14. brahmanas caiva vidyante / satyavanto bahusrutah / na dadati  
ca danani / mogham tasya dhanarjanam  
53.15. utthayotthaya boddhavyam / kim adya sukrtaṃ maya / dattam va  
dapitam vapi / votsahyam api va krtam  
53.16. utthayotthaya datavyam / brahmanebhyo yudhisthira /  
agamisyati yat patram / tat patram tarayisyati  
53.17. yac ca vedamayam patram / yac ca patram tapomayam /  
asamkirnam ca yat patram / tat patram tarayisyati

#### ## Adhyaya 54

- 54.1. adhyayam tapaso vaksye / tan me nigadataḥ sru / tapaso hi  
param nasti / tapasa vindate phalam  
54.2. rsayas tapa asthaya / modante daivataih saha / tapasa prapyate  
svargam / tapasa prapyate yasah  
54.3. ayuhprakarsam bhogams ca / tapasa vindate narah /  
jñānam vijñānam astikyam / saubhagyam rupam uttamam  
54.4. tapasa labhyate sarvam / manasa yad yad icchati / nataptatapasō  
yanti / brahmalokam kadacana  
54.5. yat karyam kimcid asthaya / purusaḥ tapyate tapah / sarvam  
tat samavapnoti / paratreha ca manavaḥ  
54.6. surapah paradari ca / bhrunaha gurutalpagah / tapasa tarate  
sarvam / sarvatas ca vimucyate  
54.7. api sarvesvarah sthanur / visnus caiva sanatanah / brahma  
hutasanah sakras / tapasyanti sanatanah  
54.8. sadasitisahasrani / muninam urdhvaretasam / tapasa divi  
modante / sameta daivataih saha  
54.9. tapasa prapyate rajyam / sakrah sarvasuresvarah / tapasa  
palayan sarvam / ahany ahani vrtraha  
54.10. suryacandramasau devau / sarvalokahite ratau / tapasaiva prakasete /  
naksatrani grahas tatha  
54.11. na casti tat sukham loke / yad vina tapasa kila / tapasaiva  
sukham sarvam / iti dharmavido viduh  
54.12. sarvam ca tapasabhyeti / sarvam ca sukham asnute / tapas tapyati  
yo 'ranye / munir mulaphalasanah / rcam ekam api pathan / sa  
yati paramam gatim

#### ## Adhyaya 55

- 55.1. satyam eva param brahma / satyam eva param tapah / satyam eva paro  
yajñah / satyam eva param srutam / satyam deveḥ jagarti / muktih  
satyataroh phalam  
55.2. tapo yasas ca punyam ca / pitrdevarsipujanam / adyo vidhis  
ca vidya ca / sarvam satye pratisthitam  
55.3. satyam yajñas tatha veda / mantra devi sarasvati / vratacarya

- tatha satyam / omkaraḥ satyam eva ca
- 55.4. satyena vayur abhyeti / satyena tapate ravih / satyena cagnir dahati / svargam satyena gacchati / satyena capah ksipati / parjanyaḥ prthiviale
- 55.5. paranam sarvavedanam / sarvatirthavagahanah / satyam ca vadato loke / tat samam syan na samsayah
- 55.6. asvamedhasahasram ca / satyam ca tulaya dhrtam / asvamedhasahasrad dhi / satyam etad visisyate
- 55.7. satyena devah priyante / pitaro brahmanas tatha / satyam ahuh param dharmam / tasmāt satyam na lopayet
- 55.8. munayah satyaniratas / tasmāt satyam visisyate / svarge satyapara nityam / modante devata iva
- 55.9. apsaroganasamkiranair / vimanair upayanti te / vaktavyam hi sada satyam / na satyad vidyate param
- 55.10. agadhe vimale suddhe / satyatirthe hrade subhe / snatavyam manasa yuktaih / snanam tat paramam smrtam
- 55.11. atmarthe ca pararthe va / putrarthe vapi parthiva / ye 'nrtam nabhibhasante / te narah svargagaminah
- 55.12. api cedam pura gitam / dharmavidbhir yudhisthira / yah satyavadi puruso / nānrtam paribhasate
- 55.13. samprapya virajam lokan / usitva sasvatih samah / sucinam srimatam gehe / jayate sumahamatih
- 55.14. adityacandrav analanilau ca / dyaur bhumiḥ apo hrdayam yamas ca / ahas ca rātris ca ubhe ca samdhye / dharmas ca janati narasya vrttam
- 55.15. tasman na vacyam anrtam hi sadbhir / evamvidhair dharmavidovadanti / satyam vadams tejasa dipyamano / na hiyate dharmayaso 'rthakamaih
- 55.16. esa vanikrto dharmo / vaidiko dharmaniscaye / evam etad yathanyayam / satyadyaye prakirtitam / tat pramanam budhah kuryan / na satyad vidyate param

### ## Adhyaya 56

- 56.1. sarvesam eva varnanam / pravakṣyami yudhisthira / upositais ca kaunteya / yat prayojyam yathavidhi
- 56.2. phalam yad upavasasya / tan nibodha ca pandava / avapnoti yatha kaman / upavasaparayanah
- 56.3. mayaitē nrpate kamyā / vihita hitam icchata / upavasa manusyanam / mayy evarpitacetāsam
- 56.4. pañcamim caiva sasthim ca / purnamasim ca pandava / uposya rupavan dhanyah / subhagas caiva jayate
- 56.5. astamim caiva kaunteya / sukḷapakṣe caturdasim / uposya vyadhirahito / viryavams caiva jayate
- 56.6. margasirsam tu yo masam / nityam ekasano bhavet / kṛsibhagi bhaved rajan / bahuputras ca jayate
- 56.7. pausamase tu rajendra / bhaktenaikena yah kṣapet / subhago darsaniyas ca / jñānabhagi ca jayate

- 56.8. pitrn uddisya magham tu / yah ksaped ekabhajanam / masena  
purusavyaghra / so 'nanyam phalam asnute
- 56.9. bhagadaivatamasam tu / yah ksaped ekabhajanam / strisu  
vallabhatam yati / vasyas casya bhavanti tah
- 56.10. caitram tu purusavyaghra / yah ksaped ekabhajanam
- 56.10. suvarnamanimuktadhye / kule mahati jayate
- 56.11. nistared ekabhaktena / vaisakhm yo naradhipa
- 56.11. naro va yadi va nari / jñatinam sresthatam vrajet
- 56.12. jyesthamasam apaniyam / ekabhaktena yah ksaped / aisvaryam  
purusavyaghra / sribhagi copajayate
- 56.13. asadham bhartasrestha / ekabhaktena yah ksaped /  
suras ca bahudhanyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 56.14. sravanam tu naravyaghra / bhaktenaikena yah ksaped / yatra  
yatropapadyeta / tatra syaj jñativardhanah
- 56.15. masam bhadrpadam rajann / ekabhaktena yah ksaped /  
dhanadhyo viryavams caiva / aisvaryam pratipadyate
- 56.16. yah ksaped ekabhaktena / masam asvayujam narah / dhanavan  
vahanadhyas ca / bahuputras ca jayate
- 56.17. karttikam tu naro masam / nityam ekasano bhavet / suras ca  
bahubharyas ca / kirtimams caiva jayate
- 56.18. ete masa narasrestha / ekabhaktena kirtitah / tithinam  
niyamams caiva / tañ srnusva naradhipa
- 56.19. pakse pakse caturtham tu / bhaktam yah ksapayen narah /  
vipulam dhanam apnoti / bhagavan agnir abravat
- 56.20. mase mase caturtham tu / bhaktam ekam tu yah ksaped /  
krsibhagi yasobhagi / tejasvi capi jayate
- 56.21. pakse pakse triratram tu / yah ksapen narapungava / gane  
ghose pure grame / mahatmyam pratipadyate
- 56.22. mase mase triratram tu / bhaktenaikena yah ksaped /  
ganadhipatyam labhate / nihsapatnam akantakam
- 56.23. yas tu sayam tatha kalyam / bhunkte naivantara pibet /  
ahimsanirato nityam / juhvano jatavedasam
- 56.24. sadbhir eva tu varsais tu / sidhyate natra samsayah /  
agnistomasya yajñasya / phalam prapnoti manavah
- 56.25. astamena tu bhaktena / rajan samvatsaram nayet / gavamayasya  
yajñasya / phalam prapnoti manavah
- 56.26. hamsasarasayuktena / vimanena sa gacchati / purnam  
varsasahasram tu / svargaloke mahiyate
- 56.27. arto va vyadhito vapi / gacched anasanam tu yah / pade pade  
yajñaphalam / tasya mannamakirtanat
- 56.28. divyarksaprayuktena / vimanena sa gacchati / satam apsarasam  
caiva / ramayantiha tam naram
- 56.29. sahasrasatasamyukte / vimane suryavarcase /  
arudhastrisatakirne / viharan sukham edhate
- 56.30. na krudho vyadhito nartah / prasannamanasendriyah / gacched  
anasanam yas tu / tasyapi srnu yat phalam
- 56.31. satam varsasahasranam / svargaloke mahiyate / svasthah

saphalaskalpah / sukhi vigatakalmah / strisaharasamakirne /  
suprabhe sukham edhate

56.32. yavanti romakupani / tasya gatresu bhārata /  
tavadvāsasahasrāni / divyāni divi modate

56.33. nāsti vedat param sastram / nāsti matsamo guruḥ / na  
dharmat paramo labhas / tapo nāsanat param

56.34. brahmanebhyaḥ param nāsti / divi ceha ca pavanam / upavasais  
tatha tulyam / tapo hy anyan na vidyate

56.35. uṣya vidhivad devas / tridivam pratipedire / munayas ca param  
siddhim / upavasair avapnuvan

56.36. divyam vāsasahasram tu / visvamitrena dhimata / ksantam  
ekena bhaktena / yena vipratvam agatah

56.37. cyavano jamadagniḥ ca / vasiṣṭho gautamo bhrguḥ / sarve hy ete  
divam praptah / ksamavanto bahusrutah / vidhinanena rajendra /  
yo maya parikirtitah

56.38. patheta yo vai srnyac ca bhaktya / na vidyate tasya narasya  
papam / upadravair mucyate sarvaṅgikair / na capi papair abhibhuyate  
narah

### ## Adhyaya 57

57.1. brahmanatvam sudusprapam / nisargad brahmano bhavet /  
ksatriyo vathava vaiṣyo / nisargad eva jayate

57.2. dukṛtena tu dustatma / sthanad bhrasyati manavaḥ /  
srestham sthanam samasadya / tasmad rakseta panditah

57.3. yas tu vipratvam utsrjya / ksatriyatvam nisevate / brahmanyat  
sa paribhrastah / ksatrayonyam prasuyate

57.4. vaiśyakarmani va kurvan / vaiśyayonau prajayate /  
sudrakarmani kurvanah / sudratvam upapadyate

57.5. sa tatra durgatim prapya / sthanad bhrasto yudhisthira /  
sudrayonim anuprpto / yadi dharmam na sevate

57.6. manusyat sa paribhrastas / tiryagyonau prajayate /  
adharmasevanan mudhas / tamopahatacetanah

57.7. jatyantarasahasrāni / tatraiva parivartate / tasmāt prapya  
subham sthanam / pramadan na tu nasayet

57.8. sudrannenavasesena / yo mriyej jathare dvijah / ahitagnis  
tatha yajva / sa sudragatibhag bhavet

57.9. ksatrannenavasesena / ksatratvam upapadyate /  
vaiśyannenavasesena / vaiśyatvam upapadyate / tam yonim labhate  
vipro / bhuktvannam yasya vai mrtah

57.10. brahmanatvam subham prapya / durlabham yo 'vamanyate /  
bhojyabhojyam na janati / sa bhavet ksatriyo dvijah

57.11. karmana yena medhavi / sudro vaiṣyo 'bhijayate / tat te  
vaksyami nikhilam / yena varnottamo bhavet

57.12. sudrakarma yathoddistam / sudro bhutva samacaret /  
yathavat paricaryam tu / trisu varnesu nityada / kurute 'vimana yas  
tu / sa sudro vaiśyatam vrajet

57.13. ksatriyatvam yatha vaiśyas / tad vaksyamy anupurvasah /

cauksah papajanadvesta / sesannakrtabhojanah

57.14. agnihotram upadaya / juhvanas ca yathavidhi / sa vaisyah  
ksatriyakule / jayate natra samsayah

57.15. ksatriyo brahmayonyam tu / jayate srnu tad yatha / dadati  
yajate yajñair / vidhivac captadaksinaih / adhite svargam anvicchams  
/ tretagnisaranah sada

57.16. artahastaprado nityam / praja dharmena palayan / rtukale tu  
svam bharyam / abhigacchan vidhanatah

57.17. sarvatithyam trivargasya / diyatam bhujyatam iti /  
sudranam yakanam ca / nityam siddhim iti bruvan

57.18. gobrahmanasya carthaya / rane cabhimukho hatah /  
tretagnimantraputatma / ksatriyo brahmano bhavet / vidhijñah  
ksatriyakule / yajakah sa tu jayate

57.19. prapyate 'vikalah svargo / varnaih satpatham asthithaih /  
brahmanatvam sudusprapam / krcchrenasadyate naraih / tasmāt  
sarvaprayatnena / raksed brahmanyam uttamam

### ## Adhyaya 58

58.1. suvarnam paramam danam / suvarnam daksina para / etat  
pavitram paramam / etat svastyayanam mahat

58.2. dasa purvaparan vamsan / atmanam ca visamyate / api  
papasatam krtva / dattva vipresu tarayet

58.3. suvarnam ye prayacchanti / narah suddhena cetasa / devatas te  
prayacchanti / samasta iti nah srutam

58.4. agnir hi devatah sarvah / suvarnam ca hutasanah / tasmāt  
suvarnam dadata / dattah sarvas ca devatah

58.5. agnyabhava ca kurvanti / vahnisthanesu kañcanam /  
sarvavedapramanjña / vedasrutinidarsanat

58.6. ye tv enam jvalayitvagnim / adityodayanam prati / dadyur vai  
vratam uddisya / sarvan kaman avapnuyuh

58.7. suvarnadah svargaloke / kaman istan upasnute /  
virajambarasamvitah / pariyati yatas tatah

58.8. vimanenarkavarnena / bhasvarena virajata /  
apsaroganasamkirne / bhasvata svena tejasa

58.9. hamsabarhinayuktena / kamagena narottamah / divyagandhavahah  
svarge / parigacched itas tatah

58.10. tasmāt svasaktya datavyam / kañcanam manavair bhuvī / na hy  
atah paramam loke / sadyah papavimocanam

58.11. suvarnasya tu suddhasya / suvarnam yah prayacchati / bahuny  
abdasahasrani / svargaloke mahiyate

### ## Adhyaya 59

59.1. lokams tu srjata purvam / gavaḥ srstah  
svayambhuva / prityartham sarvabhutanam / tasmāt ta matarah  
smrtah

59.2. tas tu dattva saurabheyih / svargaloke mahiyate / tasmāt ta  
varnayisyami / danam casam yathavidhi

- 59.3. yadrsi vidhina yena / datavya yadrsaya ca / dvijaya  
posanartham tu / homadhenukrte na vai
- 59.4. dhenum dattva suvratam sopadhanam / kalyanavatsam ca  
payasvinim ca / yavanti romani bhavanti dhenva / duhyeta kaman nrpa  
varsani tavat
- 59.5. prayacchate yah kapilam savatsam / kamsyopadoham  
kanakagrasingim / tais tair gunaih kamdugha hi bhutva / naram  
pradataram upaiti sa gauh
- 59.6. gosahasram tu yo dadyat / sarvakamair alamkrtam / param  
vrddhim sriyam prapya / svargaloke mahiyate
- 59.7. dasa cobhayatah pretya / matamahapitamahaih / gacchet  
sukrtinam lokan / gavo dattva yathavidhi
- 59.8. dayadalabdhair arthair yo / gavaḥ kritva prayacchati / tasyapi  
caksaya loka / bhavantiha paratra ca
- 59.9. yo dyutena dhanam jitva / kritva gavaḥ prayacchati / sa gacched  
virajaml lokan / gopradanaphalarjitan
- 59.10. pratigrhya tu yo dadyad / gavaḥ suddhena cetasa / sa gatva  
durgamam sthanam / amaraih saha modate
- 59.11. yas catmavikrayam krtva / gavo dadyad yathavidhi / sa gatva  
virajaml lokan / sukham vasati devavat
- 59.12. samgrame yas tanum tyaktva / gavaḥ kritva prayacchati /  
dehavikrayamulyas tah / sasvatah kamadohanah
- 59.13. rupanvitaḥ silavayopapannah / sarvah prasasta hi  
sugandhavatyah / yatha hi ganga saritam varistha /  
tatharjuninam kapila varistha
- 59.14. antarjataḥ sukrajajñanalabdhaḥ / pranams tyaktva  
sodakah sodvahas ca / krcchrotsrstah posanayabhyupeta /  
dvarair etair govisesa varisthah
- 59.15. tisro ratriyas capy uposyeha data / trpta ga vai  
tarpitebhyah prayacchet / vatsaih pitah sopadhanas tryaham ca /  
dattva ga vai gorasair varitavyam
- 59.16. loke jyestha lokavrttantavrtta / vedair gitah  
somanisyandabhutah / saumyah punyah kamadah pranadas ca  
/ gavo dattva sarvada santi santah
- 59.17. na caivasam danamatram prasastam / patram kalo  
goviseso vidhis ca / drstva gavaḥ pavakadityabhutah /  
svadhyayadhye patravarye visiste
- 59.18. vaitanastham satyavakyam krtajñam / gosu ksantam  
gosaranyam suvrttam / sastam patram gopradanasya bhumes /  
tatha suvarnasya ca sarvakalam
- 59.19. bhiksate bahubhrtyaya / srotriyayahitagnaye / datavya gauh  
prayatnena / ekapy atiphala hi sa
- 59.20. tam ced vikrinate rajan / vacasa kalusikrtam / nasau  
prasasyate vipro / brahmano naiva sa smrtah
- 59.21. tasyadharmapravrttasya / lubdhasyanrtavadinah /  
havyakavyavyapetasya / na deya gauh kathamcana
- 59.22. jirnam caivopabhuktam ca / jaratkupam ivaphalam / tamah

pravisate data / dvijam klesena yojayan  
 59.23. dustah krsas caiva palayatis ca / naitadrsa  
 danayogya bhavanti / klesair vipram yo 'phalaih samyunakti / gacchet  
 sa tiryag viphalams ca lokan  
 59.24. anadvaham suvratam yo dadati / halasya vodharam anantaviryam  
 / yugamdharam balavantam yuvanam / prapnoti lokan dasadhenudasya  
 59.25. prayacchate yah puruso dvijaya / svadhyayacaritragunanvitaya  
 / balena yuktam vrsabham tu nilam / sadangavam  
 pritikaram surupam  
 59.26. yuvanam balinam syamam / satena saha yuthapam / gavendram  
 brahmanendraya / bhurisingam alamkrtam  
 59.27. vrsabham ye prayacchanti / srotriyayahitagnaye / aisvanye te  
 'bhijayante / jayamanah punah punah  
 59.28. sadaksinam kañcanarupyasrngim / kamsyopadoham  
 kanakottariyam / dhenum tilanam kanakottariyam / loka vasunam  
 acala bhavanti  
 59.29. tilalabhe tu yo dadyad / ghrtadhenum yatavratam / sa durgat  
 tarito dhenva / brahmalo ke mahiyate  
 59.30. ghrtalabhe tu yo dadyaj / jaladhenum yatavratam / sa sarvam  
 tarate durgam / jalam divyam samasnute  
 59.31. brahmanas caiva gavas ca / kulam ekam dvidhakrtam / ekatra  
 mantras tisthanti / havir ekatra tisthati  
 59.32. upagamyā tu yo dadyad / gavah suddhena cetasa / yavanti tasam  
 romani / tavat svarge mahiyate  
 59.33. srnu tvam me gavam loka / yadrsa yatra va sthitah /  
 manojña ramaniyas ca / sarvakamadughah sada  
 59.34. punyah papaharas caiva / gavam loka na samsayah /  
 atyantasukhinas tatra / sarvapapavivarjitah  
 59.35. pramodante mahasthane / nara vigatakalmasah / te vrajante  
 vimanesu / graha divi gata iva  
 59.36. evam yair dattasatkarah / surabhyaścārcitah sada /  
 kamarupa mahatmanah / puta vigatakilbisah  
 59.37. tulyaprabhava devais te / modante 'psarasam ganaih /  
 gandharvair upagiyante / gosaranya na samsayah  
 59.38. brahmanyah sadhuvrttas ca / dayavanto 'nukampinah /  
 ghrninah subhakarmano / modante te 'maraih saha  
 59.39. yathaiva salile matsyah / salilena sahojyate / gobhih papakrtam  
 karma / drdham eva mayohyate  
 59.40. matarah sarvabhutanam / prajasamraksane smrtah /  
 brahmana lokasarena / gavah papabhayapahah  
 59.41. tasu dattasu rajendra / kim na dattam bhaved iha / krsaya tu  
 visesena / vrttiglianaya sidate

### ## Adhyaya 60

60.1. bhudanena samam danam / na bhutam na bhavisyati / iti  
 dharmavidah prahus / tan me nigadatah srnu  
 60.2. sastim varsasahasrani / svarge vasati bhumidah /

acchetta canumanta ca / tany eva narake vaset  
60.3. atidanam tu sarvesam / bhumidanam ihocyate / acala hy  
aksaya bhumih / sarvan kaman prayacchati  
60.4. bhumidah svargam aruhya / sasvatir edhati samah / panas ca  
janma samprapya / bhaved bhumipatir dhruvam  
60.5. yatha bhumih sada devi / dataram kurute patim / evam  
sadaksina datta / kurute gaur janadhipam  
60.6. api papakrtam prapya / pratigrhita bhumidam / mahim dadan  
pavitri syat / punya hi jagati yatah  
60.7. nama vai priyadatteti / guhyam etat sanatanam / tad asyah satatam  
prityai / kirtaniyam prayacchata  
60.8. yat kimcit kurute papam / puruso vrttikarsitah / api  
gocarmamatrena / bhumidanena sudhyati  
60.9. suvarnam rajatam tamram / manimuktavasuni ca / sarvan etan  
mahaprajña / dadati vasudham dadan  
60.10. tapo yajñah srutam silam / alobhah satyavadita /  
gurudaivatapuja ca / natikramanti bhumidam  
60.11. bhartur nihsreyase yuktas / tyaktatmano rane hatah /  
brahmalokagatah santo / natikramanti bhumidam  
60.12. phalakrstam mahim dattva / sodakam saphalanvitam /  
sodakam vapi saranam / prapnoti mama sampadam  
60.13. ratnopakirnam vasudham / yo dadati dvijataye / muktah sa  
kalusaih sarvaih / svargaloke mahiyate  
60.14. iksubhiih samtatam bhumim / yavagodhumasadbalam / ye  
prayacchanti viprebhyo / nopasarpanti te yamam  
60.15. sarvakamadugham dhenum / sarvasasyasamudbhavam / yo dadati  
dvijendraya / brahmalokam sa gacchati  
60.16. bhumidanam narah kurvan / mucyate mahato bhayat / na bhuyo  
bhumidanad dhi / danam anyad visisyate  
60.17. punyam sarvarasam bhumim / yo dadati nararsabha / na tasya  
lokah ksiyante / bhumidasya mahatmanah  
60.18. yatha janitri pusnati / ksirena svasutam nrpa / evam  
sarvaguna bhumir / dataram anupusyati  
60.19. agnistomadibhir yajñair / istva vipuladaksinaih / na  
tat phalam avapnoti / yad dattva vasudham nrpa  
60.20. mrtyor hi kimkara danda hy / agnitapah sudarunah /  
ghoras ca varunah pasa / nopasarpanti bhumidam  
60.21. pitarah pitrlkastha / devaloke divaukasah / samtarpayanti  
dataram / bhumeḥ prabhavatam vara  
60.22. krsaya krsabhrtiyaya / vrttiksinaya sidate / bhumim  
vrttikarim dattva / satri bhavati manavah  
60.23. simhasanam tatha cchatram / varasva varavaranaḥ /  
bhumidanasya puspani / phalam svargam tathaiva ca  
60.24. aditya iva dipyante / tejasa divi manavah / ye prayacchanti  
vasudham / brahmanayahitagnaye  
60.25. yatha bijani rohanti / prakirnani mahitale / tatha  
kamadhirohanti / bhumidanagunarjitah

- 60.26. asphotayanti pitarah / pravalganti pitamahah / bhumido nah  
kule jatah / sa nah samtarayisyati
- 60.27. aditya vasavo rudra hy / asvinau vasubhih saha / sulapanis  
ca bhagavan / abhinandanti bhumidam
- 60.28. sa nah kulasya purusah / sa no bandhuh sa no gatih / sa data  
sa ca vikranto / yo dadati vasumdharam
- 60.29. dataram anugrhnati / yatha dattena rocate / purvadattam  
haran bhumim / narakayopapadyate
- 60.30. vindhyatavisv atoyasu / suskakotaravasinah /  
krsnasarpa hi jayante / ye haranti vasumdharam
- 60.31. patanty asruni rudatam / dinanam avasidatam /  
brahmananam hrtam ksetram / hanyat tripurusam kulam
- 60.32. sadhubhyo bhumim aksipya / na bhutim vindate kvacit / dattva hi  
bhumim sadhubhyo / vindate bhutim uttamam
- 60.33. purvadattam dvijatibhyo / yatnad raksa yudhisthira /  
mahim mahibhrtam srestha / danac chreyo 'nupalanam
- 60.34. yatraisah pathyate sraddhe / bhumidanasya samstavah / na  
tatra raksasam bhago / nasuranam kathamcana
- 60.35. aksayam tu bhavec chraddham / pitrnam natra samsayah  
/ tasmad visravayed enam / sraddhesu brahmanan sada
- 60.36. evam etad yathoddistam / pitrnam dattam aksayam /  
bhumidanam maharaja / sarvapapapaham subham

### ## Adhyaya 61

- 61.1. agnistomadibhir yajñair / istva vipuladaksinaih / na tat  
phalam avapnoti / samgrame yad avapnuyat
- 61.2. iti yajñavidah prahur / yajñakarmavisaradah / tasmad tat te  
pravaksyami / yat phalam sastrajivinam
- 61.3. dharmalabho 'rthalabhas ca / yasolabhas tathaiva ca / yah suro  
vadhyate yuddhe / vimrdan paravahinim / tasya dharmarthakamas ca /  
yajñas caivaptadaksinah
- 61.4. param hy abhimukham hatva / tadyanam yo 'dhirohati /  
visnukrantam sa yajata / evam yudhyan ranajire / asvamedhan  
avapnoti / caturas tena karmana
- 61.5. yas tu sastram anutsrjya / viryavan vahinimukhe / sammukho  
vartate surah / sa svargan na vivartate
- 61.6. rajanam rajaputram va / senapatim athapi va / hanyat  
ksatrena yah suras / tasya loko 'ksayo dhruvah
- 61.7. yavanti tasya sastrani / bhindanti tvacam ahave / tavato labhate  
lokan / sarvakamadugho 'ksayan
- 61.8. virasanam virasayya / virasthanasthitih sthira / gavarthe  
brahmanarthe va / svamyarthe tu krtam ca yaih / te gacchanty  
amalam sthanam / yatha sukrinas tatha
- 61.9. abhagnam yah param hanyad / bhagnam ca pariraksati / yasmin  
sthite palayanti / so 'pi prapnoti svargatim
- 61.10. urdhvam tiryak ca yas carvak / pranam samtyajate yudhi /  
hatasvas ca pated yuddhe / sa svargan na nivartate

- 61.11. yasya cihnikrtam gatram / sarasaktyrstitomaraih /  
devakanyas tu tam viram / ramayanti ramanti ca
- 61.12. varapsarahasahasrani / suram ayodhane hatam / tvaritany  
abhidhavanti / mama bharta mameti ca
- 61.13. hatasyabhimukhasyajau / patitasyanivartinah / hriyate yat parair  
dravyam / narmedhaphalam tu tat
- 61.14. bhuyo gatim pravaksyami / rane ye 'bhimukha hatah
- 61.15. sakyam tv iha samrddhais tu / yastum kratusatair naraih /  
atmadeham tu viprarthe / tyaktum yuddhe suduskaram
- 61.16. yam yajñasamghais tapasa ca viprah / svargaisinas tatra  
cayaih prayanti / ksanena tam eva gatim prayanti / mahahave svam  
tanum samtyajantah
- 61.17. sarvams ca vedan saha sadbhir angaih / samkhyam ca  
yogam ca vane ca vasam / etan gunan eka evatisete / samgramadhamny  
atmatanum tyajed yah
- 61.18. imam giram citrapadam subhaksaram / subhasitam  
vrtabhidam divaukasam / camumukhe yah smarate drdhasmrtir / na  
hanyate hanti ca so 'rane ripun
- 61.19. esa punyatamah svargyah / suyajñah sarvatomukhah /  
sarvesam eva varnanam / ksatriyasya visesatah
- 61.20. bhuyas caiva pravaksyami / bhismavakyam anuttamam /  
yadsraya prahartavyam / yadsam parivarjayet
- 61.21. atatayinam ayantam / api vedantagam rane / jighamsantam  
jighamsiyan / na tena brahmaha bhavet
- 61.22. hatasvas ca na hantavyah / paniyam yas ca yacate / vyadhito  
durbalas caiva / rathahinas tathaiva ca
- 61.23. bhagnadhanvacchinagunah / pranepsuh krpanam bruvan /  
vimuktakeso dhaved yo / yas conmattakrtir bhavet
- 61.24. parnasakhatrnagrahi / tavasmiti ca yo vadet / brahmano  
'smiti yas caha / balo vrddho napumsakah
- 61.25. tasmad etan parihared / yathoddistan ranajire / hato na  
hanyate sadbhir / hata eva hi bhiravah

### ## Adhyaya 62

- 62.1. amamsabhaksane rajan / yo dharmah kurupungava / tan me  
srnu yathatathyam / yas casya vidhir uttamah
- 62.2. masi masy asvamedhena / yo yajeta satam samah / na ca khadati  
yo mamsam / samam etad yudhisthira
- 62.3. sada yajati sattrena / sada danam prayacchati / sada tapasvi  
bhavati / madhumamsavivarjanat
- 62.4. sarvaveda na tat kuryuh / sarvadanani caiva hi / yo mamsarasam  
asvadya / sarvamamsani varjayet
- 62.5. duskaram hi rasajñena / mamsasya parivarjanam / caturvratam  
idam srestham / praninam mrtyubhirunam
- 62.6. tada bhavati loke 'smin / praninam jivitaisinam /  
visvasyas copagamyas ca / na hi himsarudir yada
- 62.7. prana yathatmano 'bhista / bhutanam api te tatha /

atmaupamyena gantavyam / buddhimadbhir mahatmabhih  
62.8. ahimsa paramo dharmah / satyam eva ca pandava / ahimsa caiva  
satyam ca / dharmo hi paramah smrtah  
62.9. na hi mamsam trnat kasthad / upalad vapi jayate / yadi  
vai khadako na syan / na tada ghatako bhavet  
62.10. lobhad va buddhimohad va / yo mamsany atti manavah /  
nirghrnah sa hi mantavyah / saddharmaparivarjitah  
62.11. svamamsam paramamsena / yo vardhayitum icchati / udvignavase  
vasati / yatratastrabhijayate  
62.12. dhanena krayako hanti / upabhogena khadakah / ghatako  
vadhbandhabhyam / ity esa trividho vadhah  
62.13. bhaksayitva tu yo mamsam / pascad api nivartate / tasyapi  
sumahan dharmo / yah papad vinivartate / idam anyat pravaksyami /  
puranam rsinirmitam  
62.14. srutyate ca purakalpe hy / rsinam vrihayah pasuh /  
yajante yena vai yajñan / rsayah punyakarminah  
62.15. rsibhih samsayam prsto / vasu raja tatah pura /  
abhaksyam bhaksyam iti vai / mamsam aha naradhipa  
62.16. akasan medinim praptas / tatah sa prthivipatih / etad eva  
punas coktva / vivesa dharanitalam  
62.17. kaumudam tu visesena / suklapakse naradhipa / varjayet  
sarvamamsani / dharmo hy atra vidhiyate  
62.18. caturo varsikan masan / yo mamsam parivarjayet / catvari  
bhadraṇy apnoti / kirtir ayur yaso balam  
62.19. apy ekam iha yo masam / sarvamamsani varjayet / atitya  
sarvaduhkhani / sukham jiven niramayah  
62.20. yo hi varsasatam purnam / tapas tapyet sudarunam / apy  
ekam varjayen masam / mamsam etat samam matam  
62.21. yo varjayati mamsani / masam paksam athapi va / sa vai  
himsanivrttas tu / brahmaloke mahiyate  
62.22. sarvakalam tu mamsani / varjitani maharsibhih / manva  
ksupena svetena / tathaiveksvakunapi ca  
62.23. bhrguna nalaramabhyam / diliparaghupauravaih / ayusa  
caiva gargyena / janakais cakravartibhih  
62.24. dhundhumarambarisabhyam / nahusena ca dhimata / gadhina  
purukutsena / kuruna puruna tatha  
62.25. mucukundena mandhatra / sagarena mahatmana / sibina  
casvapatina / virasenadibhis tatha  
62.26. samjayenatha bhismena / puskarenatha panduna /  
suvrasthivina caiva / dusvantanrgarohitaih  
62.27. etais canyais ca bahubhih / sarvair mamsam na bhaksitam /  
saratkaumudikam masam / tatah svargam gata nrpah /  
sarvakamasamrddhas te / vasanti divi samsthitah  
62.28. brahmaloke ca pujoyante / jvalamanah sriyavrtah /  
upasyamana gandharvaih / strisahasrasamanvitah  
62.29. tad evam uttamam dharmam / ahimsalaksanam subhan / ye  
raksanti mahatmano / nakaprsthe vasanti te

- 62.30. madhu mamsam ca ye nityam / varjayantiha manavah /  
janmaprabhrti madyam ca / sarve te munayah smrtah  
62.31. apannas capado mucyed / baddho mucyeta bandhanat / vyadhito mucyate  
rogad / dukkhan mucyeta dukkhitah  
62.32. yas cainam pathate nityam / prayatnad bharatarsabha / ghoram  
santarate durgam / svargavasam ca vindati / tiryagyonim na gacchec ca  
/ rupavams caiva jayate  
62.33. etat te kathitam rajan / mamsasya parivarjanam / pravrttau ca  
nivrttau ca / pramanam rsisattamaih

### ## Adhyaya 63

- 63.1. gobrahmanahitarthaya / caturvarnyahitaya ca /  
asistanigraharthaya / sistanam raksanaya ca /  
yudhisthirasya rajarses / evam narayano 'bravit  
63.2. pañca rupani rajano / dharayanty amitaujasah / agner indrasya  
somasya / yamasya varunasya ca  
63.3. tan na himsen na cakrosen / naksipen napriyam vadet / deva  
manusarupena / caranti prthivim imam  
63.4. indrat prabhutvam jvalanat pratapam / krauryam yamad  
vaisravanat prabhavam / sattvasthitim ramajanardanabham / adaya  
rajñah kriyate sariram  
63.5. na capi raja mantavyo / manusyo 'yam iti prabho / mahati devata hy  
esa / nararupena tisthati  
63.6. svayam indro naro bhutva / prthivim anusasati / na hi palayitum  
sakto / manusyah prthivim imam  
63.7. yat prajapalanaih punyam / prapnuvantiha parthivah / na tat  
kratusahasrena / prapnuvanti dvijottamah  
63.8. adhitahutaptasya / karmanah sukrtasya ca / sasthan  
labhati bhagam tu / praja dharmena palayan  
63.9. gramadhipatyam nagaradhipatyam / desadhipatyam  
prthivipatitvam / na prapnuvantiha manusyamatra / ye devatanam na  
bhavanti bhagah  
63.10. na tad asti vratam loke / yad rajñas caritopamam / na tad  
vedarahasyam va / yad rajñah phalato 'dhikam / evamvrttas tu  
rajano / devabhaga na manusah  
63.11. ya eva deva hantaras / taml loko 'rcayate bhram / hanta  
sakras ca rudras ca / hanta vaisravano yamah / varuno vayur  
adityah / parjanya 'gnir brhaspatih  
63.12. etan devan namasyanti / pratapapranata janah / na  
brahmanam na dharam / na pusanam kathamcana  
63.13. dandagrastam jagat sarvam / vasyatvam anugacchati / nayam  
klibasya loko 'sti / na parah parthivottama  
63.14. na hi pasyami jivantam / rajan kamcid ahimsaya / uduke  
jantavo nityam / prthivyam ca phalesu ca / na hatva lipyate raja /  
praja dharmena palayan  
63.15. yadi dando na vidyeta / durvinitas tatho narah / hanyuh  
pasun manusyams ca / yajñiyani havimsi ca

- 63.16. naivostra na balivarda / nasvasvataragardabhah / yukta  
vaheyur yanani / dandas cen nodiyato bhavet
- 63.17. satyam kilaitad yad uvaca sakro / dandah praja raksati  
sadhuvrttah / yasyagnayah pratimasasya bhithah / samtarjita  
dandabhayaj jvalanti
- 63.18. yatra syamo lohitakso / dandas carati papaha / prajas tatra  
na muhyante / neta cet sadhu pasyati
- 63.19. dandanitau sunitayam / sarve sidhyanty upakramah /  
dandas cen na pravarteta / vinasyeyur imah prajah
- 63.20. vrkavad bhaksayeyus ca / yo yasya balavattarah / kakadyas ca  
purodasam / sva caivavalihed dhavih
- 63.21. svamyam ca na syat kasmimscit / pravartetadharottaram /  
caturvarnyavimoksaya / durvinitabhayaya ca
- 63.22. dandena niyato loko / dharmasthanam ca raksati / sarvo  
dandajito loko / durlabho hi sucir janah
- 63.23. dandasya hi bhayad bhita / naras tisthanti sasane / ti 'pi  
bhogaya kalpante / dandenoparipiditah
- 63.24. gurur atmavatam sasta / sasta raja duratmanam /  
ihapracchannapapanam / sasta vaivasvato yamah
- 63.25. papanam atha mudhanam / paradravypaharinam /  
paradararata ye ca / ye ca patakasamjñitah / tesam tu  
sasanarthaya / mayaitat samudahrtam
- 63.26. brahmanyam duskaram jñatva / tasya dandam nipatayet /  
karmanurupo dandah syad / gohiranyadiko bhavet / avadhyo  
brahmano rajan / stri vrddho bala eva ca
- 63.27. yas cared asubham karma / papam rajavigarhitam / patakesu ca  
varteta / nigraham tasya karayet
- 63.28. siraso mundanam krtva / gomayenanulepayet / kharayanena  
nagaram / dindimena tu bhramayet / rajanirdistadandasya /  
prayascittam na vidyate
- 63.29. esa te kathito dando / brahmanasya yudhisthira /  
ksatriyasya tu yo dandas / tam vaksyamy anupurvasah
- 63.30. paradravyadiharane / paradarabhimardane / patakesu ca sarvesu  
/ yo hi varteta ksatriyah / tasya dandam pravaksyami / tan me  
nigadatah srnu
- 63.31. hastapadapricchedam / karnanasavakartanam / sarvasvahanam  
krtva / parastraya presayet
- 63.32. rajyam kankseta yo mudho / rajapatnim athapi va / sarais  
tu raja vidhyeta / sakticakragadadibhih
- 63.33. ksatriyasya tu dustasya / danda esa vidhiyate /  
vaisyasyapi ca yo dandas / tam pravaksyami bharata
- 63.34. patakesv eva kruresu / yas tu vaisyah pravartate / paradare  
paradravye / tasya nigraham adiset
- 63.35. sulayam bhedanam tasya / vrksasakhavalambanam / etad  
vaisyasya nirdistam / sudrasyapy anupurvasah
- 63.36. sule sudrasya yo dustas / tasyaikasya vadhah smrtah /  
kuñjarenabhimardeta / miniyam atha pacayet / etac chudrasya

nirdistam / nanyo dando vidhiyate

63.37. naikasyarthe kulam hanyan / na rastram na ca gramakam /  
ekam susistitam krtva / sesam kosam pravesayet

63.38. yudhisthirasya rajarser / evam narayano 'bravit /  
samasena yathanyayam / dandanitim anuttamam

63.39. uttamadhamakaryesu / samesu visamesu ca / rajadharmams tu  
pasyeta / visnuna samudahrtan

## ## Adhyaya 64

64.1. etan dharmāñ jagannathah / panduputraya prcchate / jagada  
purusavyaghra / kim anyac chrotum icchasi

64.2. bhagavan vahatam bhaktim / devadeve janardane / yat phalam  
kathitam tajjñais / tan me vistarato vada

64.3. yat phalam vahatam bhaktim / acyute bhavati prabho / na tad  
varnayitum sakyam / harih sarvepsitapradah

64.4. yadrk sattvam manusyanam / tadrgr aradhya kesavam /  
phalam icchanti tadrc ca / labhyate tair naresvara

64.5. muktikama nara muktim / svargam devatvam ipsavah /  
gandharvayaksasiddhanam / vrnvanty anye salokatam

64.6. varesv abhipsavo visnum / patalesu tathapare / bhogan  
abhipsavo visnum / tosayanti naradhipa

64.7. tathapare naraisvaryam / arogyam gunavad bhuvi / prarthayanty  
acyutam devam / aradhya jagato gatim

64.8. dharmopadesad acalam / vahan bhaktim janardane / sasariro  
gatah svargam / dharmaputro yudhisthirah

64.9. tathaiva janakah krsne / vinivesya svamanasam / avapa  
paramam siddhim / vasuh prayat tripistapam

64.10. anye ca ye ye munayo / ye ye ca vasudhadhipah / avapur atulan  
kamams / te te samtosya kesavam

64.11. anaradhya jagannatham / sarvapapaharam harim / sadgatih kena  
samprapta / bhogah capi manoramah

64.12. draunibrahmastranirdagdhas / tava rajan pitamahah / visnoh  
karyamanusyasya / darsanad utthitah punah

64.13. namasamkirtanad yasya / papam anyair upadravaih / samam  
vinasam ayati / devah ko 'bhyadhikas tatah

64.14. rastrasya saranam raja / pitarau balakasya ca / dharmah  
samastamartyanam / sarvasya saranam harih

64.15. muktihetum anadyantam / ajam aksayam acyutam / namasyan sarvalokasya  
/ namasyo jayate narah

64.16. na hi tasya gunah sarve / sarvair muniganair api / vaktum  
sakya viyuktasya / sattvadyair akhilair gunaih

64.17. srutam maya yatha purvam / aryako me yudhisthirah /  
sasariro gatah svargam / jitam atmiyakarmabhih

64.18. yat tv etad bhagavan aha / sa yatha pandupurvajah /  
dharmopadesad govindam / aradhayata tad vada

64.19. pura sasati dharmajñe / dharmaputre yudhisthire / tasyaiva  
vaisvadevante / candalo 'bhyagamat kila

- 64.20. samupetya grham tasya / dharmaputrasya vismitah / uvaca svapaco  
dvahstham / prasrayavanatasthitah
- 64.21. kasyaitad bhavanam divyam / maniratnavibhusitam /  
suddhasphatikasopanam / manikañcanatoranam
- 64.22. astasisahasrani / brahmananam dine dine /  
yudhisthiram rte bhupam / bhuñjate kasya vesmani
- 64.23. katham etan na janise / candrabimbam ivaparam / yudhisthirasya  
bhavanam / devarajagrhopamam
- 64.24. abalasya balam raja / balasya ruditam balam / balam murkhasya  
vai maunam / taskarasyanrtam balam
- 64.25. gaccha jalpa svarajanam / pratihara vaco mama / duhkhartah  
karyavan rajams / candalo dvari tisthati
- 64.26. ity ukto dharmarajasya / pratiharo yathoditam / nivedayam asa  
tatha / dharmarajo 'bravid idam
- 64.27. kim rupam kidrsam silam / ko 'syarthah kim  
prayojanam / bruhi dvahstha yathavan me / naras tisthati kidrsah
- 64.28. kakakokilakrsnango / bhagnanasaruneksanah /  
yavamadyah krsagrivo / vakrapado mahahanuh
- 64.29. bruhi gaccha duracaram / candalam papakarminam /  
devakaryasya velayam / dutas tvam pratyupasthitah
- 64.30. candalapatitau drstva / narah pasyeta bhaskaram /  
snatas tv etav athalokya / sacailasnanam arhati
- 64.31. ity ajñapte tathoktas tu / candalas tena vai tatah /  
pratyuvaca pratiharam / isan manyupariplutah
- 64.32. kim devakaryena naradhipasya / krtva hi manyum  
visayasthitanam / tad devakaryam sa ca yajñahomo / yad asrupata na  
patanti rastre
- 64.33. ity etad vacanam srutva / nirjagama yudhisthirah /  
pratyuvaca ca candalam / isan kopasamanvitah
- 64.34. kutas te bhayam utpannam / yena tvam grham agatah /  
avadhakaranam sarvam / yathavat kathayasva me
- 64.35. tad aham te pratijñaya / candakarmakaraksanam / apasya  
devakaryartham / pravisyamy antaram punah
- 64.36. na bhuñjate brahmana me / sarvas codvijate janah /  
pranihimsa ca no vrttir / deva pusnati me 'nrtam
- 64.37. anakajanmasahasrim / prapya samsarapaddhatim / manusye  
kutsitam jatim / apanno musito 'smi bhoh
- 64.38. karmabhumim imam rajan / prarthayanti divaukasah / tam  
samprapya vrthajanma / musto 'smi kurusattama
- 64.39. duhkhe duhkhadhikan pasyet / sukhe pasyet sukhadhikan /  
atmanam sokaharsabhyam / satrubhyam iva narpayet
- 64.40. so 'ham icchami vijñatum / atiduskrtakarmakrt / vaktum arhasi  
dharmajña / kah papisthataro maya
- 64.41. adhvanam upari srantam / brahmanam grham agatam /  
anarcayitva yo bhunkte / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.42. mataram pitaram caiva / vikalam netradurbalam / yo  
nabhyuddharate putrah / sa papisthataras tvaya

- 64.43. godhanasya trsartasya / jalartham paridhavatah / vighnam  
 acarate yas tu / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.44. vivahayitva yah kanyam / kulajam silamandanam / vina  
 tyajati dosena / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.45. asakaras tv adata yo / datus ca pratishedhakah / dattam ca  
 yah kirtayati / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.46. bahubhrtyair daridrais ca / dhanam santam dvijottamaih /  
 yacito na prayacched yah / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.47. brahmanah ksatriyo vapi / vaisyah sudro 'pi va narah /  
 svadharmam samtyajed yas tu / sa papisthataras tvaya
- 64.48. krtartho 'ham gamisyami / yasodharmam avapnuhi / tusto  
 'smy aham svaya yonya / mattah proktas tvayadhamah
- 64.49. devatanam rsinam ca / pitrnam ca krtam maya /  
 sampratam desakalo 'yam / tvam evatra bhavatithih
- 64.50. candalo 'ham maharaja / patito lokavarjitah / katham  
 nihino varnebhyo / bhoksyami bhavato grhe
- 64.51. candalo bhava papo va / satrur va pitrghatakah /  
 desakalabhyupetam tvam / bharaniyam hi vedmy aham
- 64.52. dasasunasamam cakram / dasacakrasamo dhvajah /  
 dasadhvasasama vesya / dasavesyasamo nrpah
- 64.53. dasa sunasahasrani / kurute yo hi saunikah / tena tulyah  
 smrto raja / ghoras tasya pratigraha
- 64.54. nanagotradicarana / bhuñjate brahmana mama / na te vadanti  
 vagdustam / yathaitat kirtitam tvaya
- 64.55. lobhatmano na janiyur / brahmana rajakilbisam / varam  
 svamamsam attavyam / na tu rajapratigraham
- 64.56. rajakilbisadagdhanam / brahmananam yudhisthira /  
 chinnanam iva bijanam / punarjanma na vidyate
- 64.57. rajapratigraho ghero / madhvasvado visopamah / budhena  
 pratihartavyah / svamamsasyeva bhaksanam
- 64.58. adhitya caturo vedan / sarvasastrarthatattvavit / narendrabhavane  
 bhunktva / visthayam jayate krmih
- 64.59. nindase sarvarajano / na catmanam prasamsasi / athava  
 nindyarupena / pita nas tvam ihagatah
- 64.60. jñato 'smi prthivipala / tustas ca tava darsanat / nandantu  
 bhumibhagas te / yesu tvam prthivipatih
- 64.61. nirjitya parasainyani / ksitim dharmena palaya / svalpam apy  
 astu te velam / ma govindojjhitam manah
- 64.62. kim me rajyena bhos tata / visayair jivitena va / yo 'ham  
 sunasahasrais tu / dasabhih parivestitah
- 64.63. ma visadam narasrestha / samupaihi yudhisthira /  
 yajñesvaram yajñamurtim / tvam ca visnum samasritah
- 64.64. yesam na visaye vipra / yajñair yajñapatim harim / yajanti  
 bhuhujas tesam / etat sunoditam phalam
- 64.65. yesam pasandasamkiranam / na rastram  
 brahmanotkatam / te tu sunasahasranam / dasanam bhagino  
 nrpah

- 64.66. yesam na yajñapurusah / karanam purusottamah / te tu  
papasamacarah / sunapapaughabhaginah
- 64.67. tvam tu matprabhavas tata / visnubhaktas tathaiva ca / istir  
vaisvanari papam / upahamsyati te 'khilam
- 64.68. avasyam visaye kascid / brahmanah samsritavratah /  
istim vaisvanarim klptam / nirvaped abdaparyaye / tasya  
sadbhagamatreṇa / tvam papam nirdahisyasi
- 64.69. sa tvam varaya bhadrām te / varam yan manasecchasi / samyak  
sraddhasamacarad / aham aradhitas tvaya
- 64.70. atha patakabhitas tvam / sarvabhavena bhārata /  
vimuktanyasamarambho / narayanaparo bhava
- 64.71. parah paranam adyo 'sau / jñeyo dhyeyo janardanah / tadartham  
api karmani / kurvan papam vyapohati
- 64.72. lobhadivyaṭṭahṛdayo / yat papam kurute narah / vilayam yati  
tat sarvam / acyute hrdaye sthite
- 64.73. samayalam jalam vahnes / tamaso bhaskaradayah / ksantih  
kaler aghaughasya / namasamkirtanam hareh
- 64.74. prasanno yadi me tata / vararho yadi capy aham / varam tad ekam  
evaitam / praptum icchamy aham pitah
- 64.75. jagratsvapnasusuptesu / yogasthasya sada mama / ya kacin manaso  
vrttih / sa bhavatv acyutasraya
- 64.76. ya ya jayeta me buddhir / yavaj jivamy aham pitah / sa sa  
chinattu samdehan / krsnaptau paripanthinah
- 64.77. yatha govindam aradhya / sararirah suralayam / prapnuyam iti  
me tata / prayaccha pravaram varam
- 64.78. evam etad asesam te / matprasada bhavisyati / nasti  
govindabhaktanam / vañchitam bhuvī durlabham
- 64.79. iti dharmopadesena / sarvadevavaram harim / aradhya pandavo  
yatah / sararirah suralayam

### ## Adhyaya 65

- 65.1. bhuyas ca srnu rajendra / janakena mahatmana / yad gitam  
vahata bhaktim / jñanam asadya kesave
- 65.2. sarvatra samadrstim tam / janakam mithilesvaram / pasyantam  
acyutamayam / sarvam ca sacaracaram
- 65.3. dvijarupam samasthaya / devadevo janardanah / upatasthe  
mahabhagam / pratyuvaca ca parthivam
- 65.4. rajañ janaka bhadrām te / yad bravimi nibodha tat / kurusva ca  
mahabuddhe / yadi sadhu matam tava
- 65.5. prthivim prthivipalah / palayitva pita tava / svargam  
gatas tatha bhrata / samyak satyadhvajo nrpah
- 65.6. tvam punar nirabhimanah / sarvatra samadarsanah /  
ripumitradivargesu / katham etad bhavisyati
- 65.7. mitresu mitravan na tvam / nahitesv arivad bhavan /  
madhyasthabhag na caiva tvam / tathodasinavrttisu
- 65.8. sabdadayo ye visayas / te vairagyaphala nrpa / nitya vihinas  
tu bhavan / katham rajyam karisyati

- 65.9. sarvair nitim samasthaya / yatha te prapitamahaih / krtam  
rajyam tatha bhupa / kuru matijado bhava
- 65.10. tava prajña mata hy esa / mama moho mahipate /  
trivargasadhanam prajña / na dharmadivirodhini
- 65.11. samyag aha bhavan vipra / vacyam evam bhavadvidhaih / mamapi  
sruyatam vakyam / bhavato yadi rocate
- 65.12. yada sarvagato visnuh / paramatma prajapatih / tada  
mitradimadhyastha- / samjña kesu nipatyatam
- 65.13. pita mata tatha bhrata / yada nanyaj janardanat /  
pitratmayim samjñam / tada kutra karomy aham
- 65.14. so 'ham bravimi yad vakyam / tan nibodha dvijottama /  
anekaruparupo 'yam / visnur evakhilam jagat
- 65.15. visnuh pita me jagatah pratistha / visnur mata  
visnur evagrajo me / visnur gatir visnumayas tathasmi /  
visnau sthito 'smy aksagatas ca visnuh
- 65.16. yo me mamatvopagatah sa visnur / yas caribhuto mama so 'pi  
visnuh / divam viyad bhuh kakubhas ca visnur / bhutani  
visnur bhuvanani visnuh
- 65.17. pasyami visnum na param tato 'nyac / srnomi visnum  
na param tato 'nyat / sprsami visnum na param tato 'nyaj /  
jighrami visnum na param tato 'nyat
- 65.18. rasami visnum na param tato 'nyan / manye ca visnum na  
param tato 'nyat / budhyami visnum na param tato 'nyat / sarvam hi  
visnur na param tato 'nyat
- 65.19. visnuh samastam na param tato 'sti / visnuh samastam  
na param ca devah / visnur laghiyan na param tato 'sti / visnur  
gariyan na param tato 'nyat
- 65.20. yatha na visnuvyatiriktam anyac / srnomi pasyami tatha  
sprsami / satyena tenopasamam prayantu / dosa vimukteh  
paripanthino ye
- 65.21. na me 'sti bandhur na ca me 'sti satrur / na bhutavargo na jano  
madanyah / tvam caham anye ca sarirabhedair / vibhinnam isasya  
hareh svarupam
- 65.22. murtamurtivisesam tu / pasyatas tanmayam dvija /  
krodhaharsadayo bhavah / sthasyanti hrdaye katham
- 65.23. sa tvam prasida moho 'yam / atha cen mama suvrata / tathapi ma  
rusam karsir / acikitsya hi mohitah
- 65.24. bahurupas tato rupam / sankhacakrahadharam / darsayam asa  
suprito / janakaya janardanah
- 65.25. tatas taddarsanad bhupam / sirasa pranatam prabhuh /  
adyah prajapatipatih / pratyuvacyuto harih
- 65.26. varam varaya bhupala / paritusto 'smi te 'nagha / mayy  
arpitamanobuddheh / sadaivaham na durlabhah
- 65.27. yadi deva prasanno 'si / samyag aradhito maya / tad vrnomi  
varam bhaktis / tvayy evastu sada mama
- 65.28. evam bhavisyatity uktva / gato 'ntardhanam isvarah / so 'pi  
lebhe layam visnau / bhaktya yogisudurlabhah

65.29. iti krsne naravyaghra / kurvan bhaktim narah sada /  
prapnoti purusavyaghra / muktim capy atidurlabham

### ## Adhyaya 66

66.1. jagaddhatur anantasya / vasudevasya bhargava / mamavataram  
akhilāñ / srotum iccha pravartate

66.2. yatha yatha hi krsnasya / katheyam kathyate tvaya / jayate  
manasah pritiṛ / udbhutapulakas tatha

66.3. manahpritiṛ anayasād / apunyacayasamksayah / prapyate  
purusair brahmañ / sṛṇvadbhir bhagavatkatham

66.4. sa kurusvamalamate / prasadaḥpravanam manah / avataram  
suresasya / visnor icchami veditum

66.5. jagadgurum jagadyonim / anantam udakesayam / narayanam  
purakalpe / prstavan kamalodbhavah

66.6. vinirjagmur mukhebhya tu / brahmano vyaktajanmanah /  
omkarapravana veda / jagmus te ca rasatalam

66.7. ekarnave jagaty asmin / brahmany amitatejasi /  
krsnanabhihradodbhuta- / kamalodarasayini

66.8. bhogisayyasayah krsno / dvitiyam tanum atmanah /  
kṛtva minamayim sadyah / pravivesa rasatalam

66.9. vedamurtis tato vedan / aninye brahmano 'ntikam /  
madhukaitabhabhyam ca punar / bhogisayyagato harih / hrtan  
hayasira bhutva / vedan ahrtavan rasat

66.10. ahrtesv atha vedesu / devadevam pitamahah / tustava  
pranato bhaktya / tasya cavir babhau harih

66.11. athamaragurum visnum / anantam ajam avyayam / uvaca  
prakatibhutam / pranipatyabjasambhavah

66.12. namah suksmatisuksmaya / namas tubhyam trimurtaye /  
bahurupadimadhyanta / parinamavivarjita

66.13. jagadisasya sarvasya / jagatah sarvakamada / aham atmabhavo deva /  
tvayadyakso nirupitah

66.14. so 'ham icchami tam jñatum / atmanam prabhavavyayam /  
visvasya ca virupasya / sthavarasya carasya ca

66.15. yadi te 'nugrahakṛta / mayi buddhir janardana / tan mam bhakta  
iti jñatva / kathayatmanam acyuta

66.16. kathayami tavatmanam / anakhyagodaram param / na vacam  
visaye yo 'sav / avisesanalaksanah

66.17. prasadasumukhah so 'ham / imam yacchami te varam /  
anakhyatasvarupam mam / bhavañ jñasyati yogatah

66.18. bhakto mam tattvato veti / mayi bhaktis ca te para / majjijñasa  
para brahmams / tena jata matis tava

66.19. evam uktas tato brahma / visnuna prabhavisnuna / visnoh  
svarupam jijñasur / yuyojatmanam atmana

66.20. sa dadarsatisuksmam ca / suksmajyotisya ajam vibhum /  
niyutardhardhamatrena / vyaptasesacaracaram

66.21. atmanam indrarudrarka- / candrasvivasumarutan / khadiny atha ca  
sabdadin / dadrse ca sa tanmayan

- 66.22. ye vyakta ye tathavyakta / bhava ye capi paurusah / tams  
ca tatratisuksmo 'pi / drstavan akhilan vibhuh
- 66.23. tatah pranamya devesam / ajam artiharam harim / pitamahah  
prahvatanur / vakyam etad uvaca ha
- 66.24. jñatam svarupam ajñata- / svarupa bhagavams tava / maya na  
yad vagvisaye / tatrastham cakhilam jagat
- 66.25. dhanyo 'smy anugrhitō 'smi / svarupam yan maya tava / bhagavañ  
jñatam ajñatam / anantaja namo 'stu te
- 66.26. yadi prasadam deva tvam / prakarosi mamaparam / paramam  
cavataresu / yad rupam tad vadasva me
- 66.27. kesu kesu maya jñeyah / sthanesu tvam adhoksaja /  
sambhutayo mamacaksva / ya bhavisyanti te bhuvi
- 66.28. devaloke nrloke va / patale khe 'nyato 'pi va / sambhutayo yas  
tu bhavan / karisyati vadasva tah
- 66.29. tvam karta sarvabhutanam / samharta cesvaresvarah /  
tavapi karta nanyo 'sti / svecchaya kridate bhavan / aham vedmi  
bhavantam hi / na tavanyo 'sti vedita
- 66.30. yan mam tvam prcchasi brahman / avatarasritam param / tat te  
samyak pravaksyami / nibodha mama suvrata
- 66.31. mama prakrtya samyogah / svecchaya sampravartate / devesu  
nrsu tiryaksu / sthavaresu caresu ca / mamavataarah  
karyartham / jagatas copakarinah
- 66.32. yada yada hi dharmasya / glanih samupajayate / abhyutthanam  
adharmasya / tadatmangam srjamy aham
- 66.33. paritranya sadhunam / vinasaya ca duskrtam /  
dharmasamsthapanarthaya / sambhavami yuge yuge
- 66.34. purvotpannesu bhutesu / nrdevadisū capy aham / anupravisya  
dharmasya / karomi paripalanam
- 66.35. pravisya ca tatha purvam / tanum dharmabhrtam vara / jagato  
'sya jagatsrstim / karomi sthitipalanam
- 66.36. devatve devika cesta / tiryaktve mama tamasi / icchaya  
manusatve ca / vicarami nrcestaya
- 66.37. pratiksanam ca bhutesu / srjami jagatah sthitim / karomi  
vidyamanesu / dharmasamsthapanesu ca
- 66.38. yad vai dharmopakaraya / yac ca dustanivarhanam / caritam  
manusadinam / tad vai janihi matkrtam
- 66.39. yac ca prcchasi mam brahman / kah kah sambhutayas tava /  
tah srnusva samasena / ya bhavisyanti sampratam
- 66.40. matsyena bhutva patalat / tava vedah samuddhrtah /  
madhukaitabhabhyam ca hrta / dattasvasirasa maya
- 66.41. tvam apy atra mahabhaga / madamsah kamalodarat /  
mannabhisambhavaj jatah / prajarsstikarah parah
- 66.42. ekarnavam ca yad idam / brahman pasyasy asesatah / asmin  
vasumatim devim / magnam patalam agatam
- 66.43. vedapado yupadamstrah / kratudantas citimukhah / agnijihvo  
darbharoma / brahmasirso mahatapah
- 66.44. ahoratreksanadharo / vedangasrutibhusanah /

ajyanasah sruvastundah / samaghosasvaro mahan  
 66.45. pragvamsakayo dyutiman / nanadiksabhir acitah /  
 daksinahrdayo yogi / mahasattramayo mahan  
 66.46. upakarmestirucirah / pravargavartabhusanah /  
 nanacchandogatipatho / brahmoktikarmavikramah  
 66.47. bhutva yajñavaraho 'ham / iti brahman rasatalat / prthivim  
 uddharisyami / sthapayaisyami ca sthitau  
 66.48. parvatanam nadinam ca / dvipadinam ca ya sthitih /  
 tam ca tadvat karisyami / sailadinam anukramat  
 66.49. hiranyaksam ca durvrttam / kasyapasyatmasambhavam /  
 tenaiva ghatayisyami / rupenaham prajapate  
 66.50. utpadya prthivim samyak / sthapayitva yatha pura /  
 srstim tatah karisyami / tvam avisya prajapatim  
 66.51. tata utsrjya rupani / amaradivibhedatah / vyapayisyami  
 lokams tu / bhulokadim asesatah  
 66.52. srstam jagad idam deva- / manusyadivisesanam /  
 hiranyakasipur daityas / tapayisyati vikramat  
 66.53. vyamsayitva varams tasya / tais tair hetubhir atmavan /  
 nrsimharupam krtvham / ghatayisyami tam ripum  
 66.54. ksirabdau kurmarupo 'ham / devanam kamalodbhava / mandaram  
 dharayisyami / prsthenamrtamanthane  
 66.55. harisyati ca devanam / yajñabhagan yada balih / tadaham  
 vamano bhutva / gatva tasya mahadhvaram  
 66.56. vañcayitvasurapatim / karisyami tripistapam / balim capi  
 karisyami / patalatalvasinam  
 66.57. atrer dattva varam caiva / tasya putratvam agatah / dattatreyo  
 bhavisyami / nihamsyami tathasuran  
 66.58. sattvanam upakaraya / pradhanapurasantaram / darsayisyami  
 lokesu / kapilam rupam asthitah  
 66.59. kartaviryadibhis canyais / caturdasabhir anvitah /  
 bhavisyanti madamsena / tretayam cakravartinah  
 66.60. tatas ca bhargavo ramo / grhitaparasur dvijah / bhutva  
 ksatriyahinam ca / karisyami vasumdharam  
 66.61. punas ca raghavo ramo / bhutva dasarathatmajah / baddhva  
 mahodadhim karta / raksasanam kulaksayam  
 66.62. astavimsatime prapte / dvapare kamsam ucchritam / kesinam  
 dhenukam caiva / sakunim putanam tatha / aristam ca  
 hanisyami / murum narakam eva ca  
 66.63. nisumbham sahayagrivan / tathanyams casuresvaran /  
 hanisyami sudurvrttam / lokanam hitakamyaya  
 66.64. pravarsati sa devendre / mahobhangavirodhite / govardhanam  
 girivaram / dharayisyami bahuna  
 66.65. bharakrantam imam urvim / dhanamjayasahayavan /  
 ghatayitvakhilan bhupaml / laghvim kartasmi sattama  
 66.66. prapte kaliyuge krtsnam / upasamhrtya vai kulam / dvarakam  
 plavayisyami / utsraksyami manusyatam  
 66.67. dvitiyo yo mamamsas tu / ramo 'nantah sa langali / so 'pi

samtyajya vasudham / rasatalam upesyati  
66.68. tatah kaliyuge ghore / samprapte 'bjasamudbhava / suddhodanasuto  
buddho / bhavisyami vimatsarah  
66.69. bauddham dharmam upasritya / karisye dharmadesanam / naranam  
atha narinam / dayam bhutesu darsayan  
66.70. raktambara hy añjitaksah / prasantamanasas tatah /  
sudra dharmam pravaksyanti / mayi buddhatvam agate  
66.71. edukacihna prthivi / na devagrhabhusita / bhavitri  
prayaso brahman / mayi buddhatvam agate  
66.72. skandhadarsanamatram hi / pasyantah sakalam jagat / sudrah  
sudresu dasyanti / mayi buddhatvam agate  
66.73. alpayusas tato martya / mohopahatacetasah / narakarhani  
karmani / karisyanti prajapate  
66.74. svadhyayesv avasidanto / brahmanah saucavarjitah /  
antyapratigrahadanam / karisyanty alpamedhasah  
66.75. na srosyanti pituh putrah / svasrusvasurayoh snusah  
/ na bharya bhartur isasya / na bhrtya vinayasthitah  
66.76. varnasamkaratam prapte / loke 'smin dasyutam gate /  
brahmanadisu varnesu / bhavisyaty adharottaram  
66.77. dharmakañcukasamvita / vidharmarucayas tatha / manusan  
bhaksayisyanti / mleccah parthivarupinah  
66.78. tatah kaliyugasyante / vedo vajasaneyakah / dasa pañca ca vai  
sakhah / pramanena bhavisyati  
66.79. tato 'ham sambhavisyami / brahmano haripingalah / kalki  
visnuyasahputro / yajñavalkyapurohitah  
66.80. mleccan utsadayisyami / grhitastrah kusayudhah /  
sthapayisyami maryadas / caturvarnye yathoditah  
66.81. tathasramesu sarvesu / brahmacarivratadikah / sthapayitva  
tatah sarvah / prajah saddharmavartmani / kalkirupam parityajya /  
divam esyamy aham punah  
66.82. tatah krtayugam bhuyah / purvavat sampravartsyate /  
varnasramas ca dharmesu / dvesu sthasyanti sattama  
66.83. evam sarvesu kalpesu / sarvamanvantareshu ca / mamavatarah  
sataso / ye bhavanti jagaddhitah  
66.84. samkarsanatmajas caiva / kalpante ca rasatalat / samutpatsyet  
tada rudrah / kalagnir iti yah srutah  
66.85. tatah ksayam karisyami / jagat sthavarajangamam / bhuyas  
caiva hi svapsyami / jagaty ekarnave sthite / tvadrupi ca tato bhutva /  
jagat sraksyamy aham punah  
66.86. etat samksepato brahman / mayakhyatam yathatatham /  
amsavataranam sarvam / mattah samksepatah srnu  
66.87. yad drsyam yac ca vai sprsyam / yad ghreyam rasyate ca yat /  
yac chravyam yac ca mantavyam / bodhavyam caham amsagah  
66.88. yat tu buddheh parataram / anakhyeyam anopamam / tad aham brahma  
nirdvandvam / yad vai pasyanti surayah  
66.89. idam janmarahasyam me / yo narah kirtayisyati / sulabho 'ham  
bhavisyami / tasya janmani janmani

- 66.90. pathann etad brahmaha tu / surapo gurutalpagah / steyi krtaghno  
goghnas ca / sarvapapaih pramucyate
- 66.91. garbhini janayet putram / kanya vindati satpatim / labhante  
'bhimatan kaman / naras tams tan yathepsitan
- 66.92. iti devatidevena / brahmano vyaktajanmanah / rahasyam idam  
akhyatam / tavapi kathitam maya
- 66.93. visnuh sarvagato 'nantah / sarvam tatra pratisthitam / sa  
ca sarvam idam rajan / na tato vidyate param
- 66.94. etad pavitram pathitam / tatha duhsvapnanasanam /  
jatismaratvam prajñam ca / dadati pathatam nram

### ## Adhyaya 67

- 67.1. maya hi devadevasya / visnor amitatejasah / srutah  
sambhutayah sarva / gadatas tava suvrata
- 67.2. yadi prasanno bhagavan / anugrahyo 'smi va yadi / tad aham srotum  
icchami / nram duhsvapnanasanam
- 67.3. svapna hi sumahabhaga / drsyante ye subhasubhah / phalani te  
prayacchanti / tadgunany eva bhargava
- 67.4. yad yat punyam pavitram ca / nram atisubhapradam /  
duhsvapnopasamayalam / tan me vistarato vada
- 67.5. idam eva maharaja / prstavams te pitamahah / bhismam  
dharmabhrtam srestham / dharmaputro yudhisthirah
- 67.6. devavratam mahaprajñam / sarvasastravisaradam /  
vinayenopasamgamyā / paryaprecchad yudhisthirah
- 67.7. duhsvapnadarsanam ghoram / aveksya bharatarsabha / prayatah  
kim japej japyam / vibuddhah kim anusmaret
- 67.8. pitamaha mahabuddhe / buddher bhedo mahan ayam / tad aham srotum  
icchami / bruhi me vadatam vara
- 67.9. srnu rajan mahabaho / vartayisyami te 'khilam /  
duhsvapnadarsane japyam / yad vai nityam samahitaih
- 67.10. atrapy udaharantimam / itihagam puratanam /  
gajendramoksanam punyam / krsnasyaklistakarmanah
- 67.11. sarvaratnamayah srimams / trikuto nama parvatah / sutah  
parvatarajasya / sumeror bhaskaradyuteh
- 67.12. ksirodajalavicyagrair / dhautamalasilatalah / utthitah  
sagaram bhittva / devarsiganasevitah
- 67.13. apsarobhah samakirnah / sriman prasravanakulah /  
gandharvaih kimnarair yaksaih / siddhacaranapannagaih
- 67.14. mrgair dvipair dvijais caiva / vrtah sauvarnarajataih /  
pumnagaih karnikarais ca / puspitair upasobhitah
- 67.15. cutanipakadambais ca / candanagarucampakaih / salais talais  
tamalais ca / kutajais carjunais tatha
- 67.16. evam bahavidhair vrksaih / sarvatah samalamkrtah /  
nanadhatujjvalaih srngaih / prasravadbhah samantatah
- 67.17. mrgaih sakhamrgaih simhair / matamgais ca sadamadaih  
/ jivamjivakasmghustam / cakorasikhinaditam
- 67.18. tasyaikam kañcanam srngam / sevate yad divadarah /

nanapuspasamakirnam / nanagandhasamakulam  
67.19. dvitiam rajatam srngam / sevate yan nisakarah /  
pandurambudasamkasam / tusaracayasamnibham  
67.20. vajrendranilavaidurya- / tejobhir bhasayan nabhah / trtiam  
brahmasadanam / prakrstam srngam uttamam  
67.21. na tat krtagnah pasyanti / na nrsamsa na nastikah /  
nataptatapasah sailam / tam vai pasyanti manavah  
67.22. tasya sanumatah prsthe / sarah kañcanapankajam /  
karandavasamakirnam / rajahamsopasobhitam  
67.23. mattabhramarasamghustam / phullapankajasobhitam /  
kumudotpalakalhara- / pundarikopasobhitam  
67.24. utpalaih satapattrais ca / kañcanaih samalamkrtam / pattrair  
manidalaprakhyaih / puspaih kañcanasamnibhah / gulmaih  
kicakavenunam / samantat parivaritam  
67.25. tasmin sarasi dustatma / virupo 'ntarjalasayah / asid  
graho gajendranam / duradharso mahabalah  
67.26. atha dantojjvalamukhah / kadacid gajayuthapah /  
ajagamasitabhrabhah / karenuparivaritah  
67.27. madasravi maharaudrah / padacariva parvatah / vasayan  
madagandhena / girim airavatopamah  
67.28. sa gajo 'ñjanasamkaso / madac calitamanasah / salilam  
pankajavane / yuthamadyagato 'vrajat  
67.29. grhitas tena raudrena / grahenavyaktamurtina /  
pasyantinam karenunam / krosantinam ca darunam  
67.30. varunaih samyatah pasair / nihprayatnagatih krtah /  
vestyamanah sughorais tu / pasair nago drdhais tatha  
67.31. visphurjya ca yathasakti / vikrusya ca maharavan / vyathitah  
sammirutsaho / grhito ghorakarmana  
67.32. paramapadam apanno / manasacintayad dharim / sa tu nagavarah  
sriman / narayanaparayanah  
67.33. tam eva paramam devam / gatah sarvatmana tada / ekagram  
cintayam asa / visuddhenantaratmana  
67.34. janmajanmantarabhyasad / bhaktiman garudadhvaje / adyam  
devam mahatmanam / pujayam asa kesavam  
67.35. navameghapatikasam / sankhacakrahadharam /  
sahasrasubhanamanam / adidevam ajam param  
67.36. pragrhya puskaragrena / kañcanam kamalottamam /  
apadvimoksam anvicchan / gajah stotram udairayat  
67.37. namo namah karanavamanaya / narayanayamitavikramaya /  
srisarngacakrasigadadharaya / namo 'stu tasmai purusottamaya  
67.38. adyaya vedanilayaya mahodaraya / simhaya daityanidhanaya  
caturbhujaya / brahmendrarudramunicaranasamstutaya / devottamaya  
varadaya namo 'cyutaya  
67.39. nagendrabhogasayananasupriyaya /  
goksirahemasukanilaghanopamaya / pitambaraya  
madhukaitabhanasanyaya / bhaktipriyaya varadiptasudarsanaya  
67.40. nabhiprajatakamalasthacaturmukhaya /

ksirodakarnavaniketayasodhanaya /  
nanavicitramukutangadabhusanaya / sarvesvaraya varadaya namo  
varaya  
67.41. visvatmane paramakaranakaranaya /  
phullaravindavimalayatalocanaya / devendradanavapariksitapaurusaya /  
yogesvaraya vijayaya namo varaya  
67.42. lokayanaya tridasayanaya / brahmayanayatmabhavayanaya /  
dharmayanayaikajalayanaya / mahavarahaya sada nato 'smi  
67.43. acintyam avyaktam anantarupam / narayanam karanam adidevam  
/ yugantasesam purusam puranam / tam vasudevam saranam  
prapadye  
67.44. adrsyam acchedyam anadimadhyam / maharsayo brahmavidah  
suresam / vadanti yam vai purusam sanatanam / tam vasudevam  
saranam prapadye  
67.45. yad aksaram brahma vadanti sarvagam / nisamya yam  
mrtyumukhat pramucyate / tam isvaram trptam anopamair gunaih /  
parayanam visnum upaimi sasvatam  
67.46. karyam kriyakaranam aprameyam / hiranyanabham  
varapadmanabham / mahabalam vedanidhim surottamam / vrajami  
visnum saranam janardanam  
67.47. vicitrakeyuramarharhaniskam / ratnottamalamkrtasarvagatram /  
pitambaram kañcanabhakticitram / maladharam kesavam abhyupaimi  
67.48. bhavodbhavam vedavidam varistham / yogatmanam  
samkhyavidam varistham / adityacandrasvivasuprabhavam /  
prabhum prapadye 'cyutam atmabhutam  
67.49. srivatsankam mahadevam / vedaguhyam anuttamam / prapadye  
suksmam acalam / bhaktanam abhayapradam  
67.50. prabhavam sarvalokanam / nirgunam paramesvaram / prapadye  
muktasamganam / yatinam paramam gatim  
67.51. bhagavantam suradhyaksam / aksaram puskareksanam /  
saranyam saranam bhaktya / prapadye brahmanapriyam  
67.52. trivikramam trilokesam / adyam ekam anamayam / bhutatmanam  
mahatmanam / prapadye madhusudanam  
67.53. ksetrajñam purusam yajñam / trigunatitam avyayam /  
narayanam aniyamsam / prapadye paramesvaram  
67.54. ekaya lokatrayaya / paratah paramatmane / namah sahasrasirase /  
anantaya mahatmane  
67.55. varenyam anagham devam / rsayo vedaparagah / kirtayanti ca  
yam sarve / tam prapadye sanatanam  
67.56. namas te pundarikaksa / bhaktanam abhayaprada / subrahmanya  
namas te 'stu / trahi mam saranagam  
67.57. bhaktim tasyanusamcintya / nagasyamoghasamstavam / pritiman  
abhavad rajañ / sankhacakrahadharah / samnidhyam kalpayam asa  
/ tasmin sarasi madhavah  
67.58. grahagrastam gajam tam ca / samgrhya salilasayat /  
ujjharaprameyatma / tarasavarisudanah  
67.59. sthalastham darayam asa / graham cakrena madhavah /

moksayam asa ca gajam / pasebhyah saranagatam  
 67.60. sa hi devalasapena / huhu gandharvasattamah / gajatvam agamat  
 krsnan / moksam prapya divam gatah / sapad vimuktah  
 sadyas ca / gajo gandharvatam gatah  
 67.61. graho 'pi yaksatam yato / yah krsnena nipatitah /  
 tasyapi sapamokso 'sau / jaigisavyakrto 'bhavat  
 67.62. pritimams trati govindah / sadyah samsarasagarat / krudho  
 'pi nighnan devatvam / aratinam prayacchati  
 67.63. tau ca svam svam vapuh prapya / pranipatya janardanam /  
 gandharvarat tatha yaksah / param nirvrtim agatau  
 67.64. idam caiva mahabaho / devadevo 'bhyabhasata / drstva  
 muktau gajagrahau / bhagavan madhusudanah  
 67.65. yo graham nagarajam ca / mam caiva pranidhanavan /  
 smarisyati saras cedam / yuvayor moksanam tatha  
 67.66. gulmam kicakavenunam / tam ca sailavaram tatha /  
 asvattham bhaskaram gangam / naimisaranyam eva ca  
 67.67. samsmarisyanti ye martyah / samyak srosyanti vapi ye / na te  
 duhsvapnapapasya / bhoktaro matparigrahat  
 67.68. sarvapapaih pramoksyante / kalyananam ca bhaginah /  
 bhavisyanti tatha punyam / gatim yasyanti manavah /  
 duhsvapnam ca nram tesam / susvapnam ca bhavisyati  
 67.69. kaurmam matsyam ca varaham / vamanam tarksyam eva ca /  
 narasimham tatha rupam / srstisamharakarakam  
 67.70. etani pratar utthaya / samsmarisyanti ye narah /  
 sarvapapavinirmuktas / te yanti paramam gatim  
 67.71. evam uktva tu rajendra / devadevo janardanah / asprasad  
 gajagandharvam / grahayaksam ca tam tada  
 67.72. tena sprstav ubhau sadyo / divyamalyambaranvitau / vimane  
 'bhimate prapya / jagmatus tridasalayam  
 67.73. tato devapatih krsno / moksayitva gajottamam / rsibhih  
 stuyamano hi / guhyair vedapadaksaraih / gatah sa bhagavan visnur  
 / durvijñeyagatih prabhuh  
 67.74. gajendramoksanam drstva / sarve cendrapurogamah /  
 brahmanam agratah krtva / sarve prañjalayo 'bhavan  
 67.75. gajendramoksanam punyam / sarvapapapramocanam / sravayet  
 pratar utthaya / sarvapapaih pramucyate  
 67.76. sraddhaya hi kurusrestha / smrtena kathitena ca /  
 gajendramoksaneneha / dirgham ayur avapnuyat  
 67.77. maya te kathitam divyam / pavitram papanasanam / kirtayasva  
 mahabaho / mahaduhsvapnasanam  
 67.78. gajendramoksanam srutva / kuntiputro yudhisthirah /  
 bhismad bhagirathiputrat / pujayam asa kesavam  
 67.79. ye capi panduputrasya / samipastha dvijottamah / te 'pi  
 bhismasya parsvastham / vasudevam pranemire  
 67.80. varam varenyam varapadmanabham / narayanam brahmanidhim  
 suresam / tam devaguhyam purusam puranam / vavandire  
 brahmavidam varistham

67.81. etat punyam maharaja / naranam papakarmanam /  
duhsvapnadarsane ghore / srutva papat pramucyate / bhaktiman  
pundarikakse / gajo dukhad vimocitah  
67.82. tatha tvam api rajendra / prapadya saranam harim / vimuktah  
sarvapapebhyah / prapsyase paramam gatim

## Adhyaya 68

68.1. mahamate mahaprajña / sarvasastravisarada /  
aksinakarmabandhas tu / puruso dvijasattama  
68.2. marane yaj japañ japyam / yac ca bhavam anusmaran / param padam  
avapnoti / tan me vada mahamune  
68.3. srivatsankam jagadbijam / anantam lokabhavanam / pura  
narayanam devam / naradah paryaprcchata  
68.4. bhagavan bhutabhavyesa / sraddadhanair jitendriyaih / katham  
bhaktair vicintyo 'si / marane pratyupasthite  
68.5. kim va japyam japen nityam / kalyam utthaya manavah / svapan  
vibudhyan dhyayams ca / tan me bruhi sanatana  
68.6. srutva tasya tu devarser / vakyam vakyavisaradah / provaca  
bhagavan visnur / naradam jagato gatih  
68.7. hanta te kathayisyami / mune divyam anusmrtim / marane yam  
anusmrtya / prapnoti paramam gatim  
68.8. omkaram aditah krtva / mam anusmrtya manmanah /  
ekagrprayato bhutva / idam mantram udirayet  
68.9. avyaktam sasvatam devam / anantam purusottamam / prapadye  
prañjalir visnum / acyutam paramesvaram  
68.10. puranam paramam visnum / adbhutam lokabhavanam / prapadye  
pundarikaksam / isam bhaktanukampinam  
68.11. lokanatham prapanno 'smi / aksaram paramam padam /  
bhagavantam prapanno 'smi / bhutabhavyabhavatprabhum  
68.12. srastaram sarvabhutanam / anantabalapaurusam /  
padmanabham hrsikesam / papadye satyam avyayam  
68.13. hiranyagarbham bhugarbham / amrtam visvatomukham /  
abhasvaram anadyantam / prapadye bhaskaradyutim  
68.14. sahasrasirasam devam / vaikuntham tarksyavahanam /  
prapadye suksmam acalam / varenyam abhayapradam  
68.15. narayanam naram hamsam / yogatmanam sanatanam /  
saranyam sarvalokanam / prapadye dhruvam isvaram  
68.16. yah prabhuh sarvalokanam / yena sarvam idam tatam  
68.16. caracaragurur devah / sa no visnuh prasidatu  
68.17. yasmaj jatah pura brahma / padmayonih pitamahah / prasidatu  
sa no visnuh / pita mata pitamahah  
68.18. yah pura pralaye prapte / naste loke caracare / ekas  
tisthati yogatma / sa no visnuh prasidatu  
68.19. parjanya prthivi sasyam / kalo dharmah kriya phalam /  
gunakarah sa no babhrur / vasudevah prasidatu  
68.20. yogavasa namas tubhyam / sarvavasa varaprada / yajñagarbha  
mahabhaga / pañcayajña namo 'stu te

- 68.21. caturmurte jagaddhama / laksmyavasa varaprada / sarvavasa namas  
te 'stu / saksibhuta jagatpate
- 68.22. ajeya khandaparaso / visvamurte vrsakape / trigarte  
pañcakalajña / namas te jñanasagara
- 68.23. avyaktad andam utpannam / avyaktadyah parah prabhuh /  
yasmad parataram nasti / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.24. cintayanto hi yam nityam / brahmesanadayah prabhuh /  
niscayam nadhigacchanti / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.25. jitendriya mahatmano / jñanadhyaparayanah / yam prapya  
na nivartante / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.26. ekamsena jagat sarvam / yo 'vastabhya vibhuh sthitah /  
agrahyo nirgunah sasta / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 68.27. divakarasya saumyam hi / madhye jyotir avasthitam / ksetrajñam iti  
yam prahuh / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.28. avyaktam anavasthanam / durvijñeyah sanatanam / asthitah  
prakrtim bhunkte / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.29. ksetrajñam pañcadha bhunkte / prakrtim bahubhir gunaih  
/ manogunams ca yo bhunkte / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.30. samkhya yogas ca ye canye / siddhas caiva maharsayah /  
yam viditva vimucyante / sa mahatma prasidatu
- 68.31. namas te sarvato bhadrā / sarvato'ksisiromukha / nirvikara namas te  
'stu / saksibhuta hr̥dī sthita / atindriya namas tubhyam / lingebhyas  
tvam pramiyase
- 68.32. ye tu tvam nabhijananti / samsare samsaranti te /  
ragadvesavinirmuktam / lobhamohavivarjitam / asariram sarirastham  
/ samam sarvesu dehisu
- 68.33. avyaktam buddhyahamkarau / mahabhutendriyani ca / tvayi tani  
na tesu tvam / tesu tvam tani na tvayi
- 68.34. srasta bhoktasi kutastho / gunanam prabhuh isvarah /  
akarta heturahitah / prabhuh svatmany avasthitah
- 68.35. namas te pundarikaksa / punar eva namo 'stu te / isvaro 'si  
jagannatha / kim atah param ucyate / bhaktanam yad dhitam deva / tad  
dhyaya tridasesvara
- 68.36. ma me bhutesu samyogah / punar bhavatu janmani / ahamkarena  
buddhya va / tatha sattvadibhir gunaih
- 68.37. ma me dharmo hy adharmo va / punar bhavatu janmani / visayair  
indriyair vapi / ma me bhuyat samagamah
- 68.38. pṛthivim yatu me ghranam / yatu me rasana jalam / caksur  
hutasanam yatu / sparso me yatu marutam
- 68.39. sabdo hy akasam abhyetu / mano vaikarikam tatha / ahamkaras  
ca me buddhim / tvayi buddhih sametu ca
- 68.40. viyogah sarvakaranair / gunair bhutais ca me bhavet / sattvam  
rajas tamas caiva / prakrtim pravisantu me
- 68.41. niskevalam padam caiva / prayami paramam tava / ekibhavas  
tvayaivastu / ma me janma bhavet punah
- 68.42. namo bhagavate tasmai / visnave prabhavisnave / tvanmanas  
tvadgatapranas / tvadbhaktas tvatparayanah / tvam evanusmare deva /

marane pratyupasthite

68.43. purvadehakrta ye me / vyadhayas te visantu mam / ardayantu ca  
dukhani / pravimuñcami yad nram

68.44. upatisthantu me roga / ye maya purvasamcith / anrno  
gantum icchami / tad visnoh paramam padam

68.45. aham bhagavatas tasya / mama casau suresvarah / tasyaham na  
pranasyami / sa ca me na pranasyati

68.46. namo bhagavate tasmai / yena sarvam idam tatam / tam eva ca prapanno  
'smi / mama yo yasya capy aham

68.47. imam anusmr̥tim nityam / vaisnavim papanasanim /  
svapañ jagrat pathed yas tu / trisamdhyam vapi yah smaret

68.48. marane capy anuprapte / yas tv imam samanumsmaret / api  
papasamacarah / so 'pi yati param gatim

68.49. arcayann api yo devam / gr̥he vapi balim dadet / juhvad agnim  
smared vapi / labhate sa param gatim

68.50. purnamasyam amavasyam / dvadasyam ca visesatah /  
sravayec chraddadhanams tu / ye canye mam upasritah

68.51. nama ity eva yo bruyan / madbhaktah sraddhayanvith / tasya syur  
aksaya lokah / svapakasyapi narada

68.52. kim punar ye yajante mam / sadhavo vidhipurvakam / dhyayanti ca  
yathanyayam / te yanti paramam gatim

68.53. asvamedhasahasranam / yah sahasram samacaret / nasau tat  
padam apnoti / madbhaktair yad avapyate

68.54. istam dattam tapo 'dhitam / vratani niyamas ca ye / sarvam  
etad vinasantam / jñanasyanto na vidyate

68.55. tasmāt pradeyam sadhubhyo / dharmyam sattvabhayamkaram /  
danadiny antavantiha / madbhakto nantam asnute

68.56. yo dadyad bhagavajjñanam / kuryad va dharmadesanam /  
kr̥tsnam va pr̥thivim dadyan / na tu tulyam kathamcana

68.57. kantaravanadurgesu / krcchresv apatsu sambhrame / dasyubhih  
samniruddhas ca / namabhir mam prakirtayet

68.58. varaho raksatu jale / visamesu ca vamanah / atavyam  
narasimhas tu / sarvatah patu kesavah

68.59. baddhah parikaras tena / moksaya gamanam prati / sakrd  
uccaritam yena / harit ity aksaradvayam

68.60. tasman mam eva devarse / dhyayasvatandritah sada / avapsyasi  
tatah siddhim / padam draksyasi ca dhruvam

68.61. evam sa devadevena / naradah pratibodhitah / cakara kesave  
bhaktim / tasmāt tvam kuru bhupate

### ## Adhyaya 69

69.1. papam pranasyate yena / punyam yena vivardhate / yaj japan  
sugatim yati / sr̥nvams ca mama tad vada

69.2. kascid asid dvijadrogdha / pisunah ksatriyadhamah /  
parapidarucir dustah / svabhavad eva nirghr̥nah

69.3. paribhuta sada tena / pitrdevadvijatayah / paradaresu  
caivasya / babhuvabhiratam manah

- 69.4. sa tv ayusi pariksine / jajñe ghero nisacarah / tena vai  
karmadosena / svena papakrtam varah
- 69.5. krurair eva tato vrttim / raksasatve visesatah / cakara  
karmabhih papah / sarvapranivihimsakah
- 69.6. tasya paparatasyaivam / jagmur varsasatani vai / tena vai  
karmadosena / nanya vrttir arocata
- 69.7. yad yat pasyati sattvam sa / tat tad adaya raksasah / cakhada  
purusavyaghra / bahugocaram agatam
- 69.8. evam tasyatidustasya / kurvatah praninam vadham / jagama  
sumahan kalah / parinamam tatha vayah
- 69.9. sa dadarsa tapasyantam / tapasam samsritavratam /  
urdhva bahum mahabhagam / krtaraksam samantatah
- 69.10. tam drstva sa tu durbuddhir / brahmanam  
raksasadhamah / samabhyadhavad vegena / samadatum cikhadisuh
- 69.11. tena raksa ca ya diksu / brahmanenabhavat krta / taya  
nirastam tad rakso / nipapataviduratah
- 69.12. bhagavan kidrsim raksam / sa cakara dvijottamah / yaya  
nirdhutaviryo 'sau / nirasto rajanicarah
- 69.13. ekagracitto govinde / taj japams tatparayanah / tapas cacara  
vipro 'sau / pravisto visnupañjaram
- 69.14. visnupañjaram icchami / srotum dharmabhrtam vara / sada  
sarvabhayebhyas tu / raksa ya paramabhavat
- 69.15. tripuram jaghnusah purvam / brahmana visnupañjarah /  
samkarasya kurusrestha / raksanaya nirupitah
- 69.16. vagisena tu sakrasya / balam hantum prayasyatah / tasya  
rupam pravaksyami / tan nibodha mahipate
- 69.17. visnuh pracyam sthitas cakri / visnur daksinato  
gadi / praticyam sarngadhrig visnur / visnuh khadgi  
mamottare
- 69.18. hrsikeso vikonesu / tacchidresu janardana /  
krodarupi harir bhumau / narasimho 'mbare mama
- 69.19. ksurantam amalam cakram / bhramaty etat sudarsanam /  
asyamsumala duhpreksa / hantu pretanisacaran
- 69.20. gada ceyam sahasrarcir / udvamatpavakolvana /  
raksobhutapisacanam / dakininam ca nasani
- 69.21. sarngavisphurjitam caiva / vasudevasya madripun /  
tiryanmanusyakuksanda- / pretadin hantv asesatah
- 69.22. khadgadarajvalajjyotsna- / nirdhuta ye samahatah / te yantu  
saumyatam sadyo / garudeneva pannagah
- 69.23. ye kusmandas tatha yaksa / ye daitya ye nisacarah /  
preta vinayakah krura / manusya jambhakah khagah
- 69.24. simhadayo ye pasavo / dandasukas ca pannagah / sarve bhavantu  
te saumyah / krsnasankharavahatah
- 69.25. cittavrttihara ye me / ye janah smrtiharakah / balaujasam  
ca hartaras / chayavibhramsakas ca ye
- 69.26. ye copabhogahartaro / ye ca laksananasakah /  
kusmandas te pranasyantu / visnucakrarayahatah

- 69.27. buddhisvasthyam manahsvasthyam / svasthyam aindriyakam tatha  
/ mamastu devadevasya / vasudevasya kirtanat  
69.28. prsthe purastan mama daksinottare / vikonagas castu  
janardano harih / tad idyam isanam anantam isvaram / janardanam  
pranipatito na sidati  
69.29. yatha param brahma haris tatha param / jagatsvarupas ca sa eva  
kesavah / rtena tenacyutanamakirtanat / pranasam etu trividham  
mamasubham

### ## Adhyaya 70

- 70.1. ity asav atmaraksartham / nyastavan visnupañjaram /  
tenasadhyah sa dustanam / babhuva nrpa raksasam  
70.2. etayaraksaya rakso / nirdhutam bhuvi patitam / japyavasane  
vipro 'sau / dadarsa vigataujasam  
70.3. drstva ca krpayavistah / samasvasya nisacaram /  
paprachagamane hetum / tam cacasta yathatatham / kathayitva ca tat  
sarvam / raksasah punar abravat  
70.4. prasida vipravarya tvam / nirvinnasyatipapinah /  
papaprasamanayalam / upadesam prayaccha me  
70.5. bahuni papani maya / krtani bahavo hatah / krtah striyas  
ca me bahvyo / vidhava hataputrikah / anagasam ca sattvanam /  
anekanam ksayah krtah  
70.6. so 'ham icchami viprarse / prasadat tava suvrata / papasyasya  
ksayam kartum / kuru me dharmadesanam  
70.7. katham krurasvabhavasya / satas tava nisacara / sahasaiva  
samayata / jijñasa dharmavartmani  
70.8. tvam attum agatah ksipto / raksaya krtaya tvaya /  
tatsamsarsac ca me brahman / sadhv etan manasi sthitam  
70.9. ka sa raksa na tam vedmi / vedmi nasyah parayanam /  
kimtv asyah samgam asadya / nirvedam prapitam param  
70.10. sa krpam kuru dharmajña / mayy anukrosam avaha / yatha  
papapanodo me / bhavaty arya tatha kuru  
70.11. ity evam uktah sa munih / sadayas tena raksasa / pratyuvaca  
mahabhaga / vimrsya suciram tada  
70.12. yat tvam atthopadesartham / nirvinnah svena karmana /  
yuktam etan na papanam / nivrtter upakarakam  
70.13. karisye yatudhananam / na tv aham dharmadesanam / tams  
tvam prccha dvijan saumya / ye vai pravacane ratah  
70.14. evam uktva yayau vipras / cintam apa ca raksasah / katham  
papapanodah syad / ity asau vyakulendriyah  
70.15. na tada khadate sattvan / ksudha sampidito 'pi san /  
sasthe sasthe tada kale / jantum ekam abhaksayat  
70.16. sa kadacit ksudhavistah / paryatan vipine vane /  
dadarsatha phalaharam / agratah kausikam dvijam  
70.17. tam jagraha ca bhaksartham / sasthe kale bubhuksitah  
/ guror arthe phalaharam / agatam brahmacarinam  
70.18. grhito raksasa tena / sa tada munidarakah / niraso jivite

praha / samapurvam nisacaram

70.19. bho bhadramukha yatkaryam / grhito 'ham iha tvaya / tad bravihi  
yathatattvam / ayam asmy anusadhi mam

70.20. sasthe kale mamaharah / ksudhitasya tvam agatah /  
nihsukasyatipapasya / nirghrnasya dvijadruhah

70.21. yady avasyam tvayadhyaham / bhaksaniyo nisacara /  
ayasyami tad adyaiva / nivedya gurave phalam

70.22. gurumule tad agatya / yat phalagrahanam krtam / mamatra  
nistham praptasya / tat papaya niveditam

70.23. sa tvam muhurtamatram mam / atraiva pratipalaya / nivedya gurave  
yavad / ihagacchamy aham phalam

70.24. sasthe kale na me brahman / kascid grahanam agatah /  
pramucyate nibodhaitad / iti me papajivikam

70.25. eka evatra moksasya / tava hetuh srnusva tam / muñcamy  
aham asamdigdham / yadi tat kurute bhavan

70.26. guror yan na virodhaya / yan na dharmoparodhakam / tat karisyamy  
aham rakso / yan na vrataharam mama

70.27. maya nisargato brahmañ / jatidosad visesatah / nirvivekena  
papena / papam karma sada krtam

70.28. a balyan mama papesu / na punyesu ratam manah /  
tatpapasamcayan moksam / prapnuyam yena tad vada

70.29. yani papani karmani / balatvac caritani me / dustam  
yonim imam prapya / tanmuktim kathaya dvija

70.30. yady etad dvijaputra tvam / mamakhyasyasy asesatah / tat  
ksudhartat samartas tvam / niyatam moksam apsyasi

70.31. na caitat papasilo 'ham / adya tvam ksutpipasitah /  
sasthe kale nrsamsatma / bhaksaisyami nirghrnah

70.32. evam ukto munisutas / tena ghorena raksasa / cintam avapa  
mahatim / asaktas tad udiritum

70.33. vimrsya suciram viprah / saranam jatavedasam / jagama  
jñanadanaya / samsayam paramam gatah

70.34. yadi susrusito vahnir / guroh susrusanad anu / vratani  
va sucirnani / saptarcih patu mam tatah

70.35. na mataram na pitaram / gauravena yatha gurum / yathaham  
avagacchami / tatha mam patu pavakah

70.36. yatha gurum na manasa / karmana vacasapi va / avajanamy  
aham tena / patu satyena pavakah

70.37. ity evam sathan satyan / kurvatas tasya tat punah /  
saptarcisa samadista / pradurasit sarasvati / sa covaca  
dvijasutam / raksasagrahanakulam

70.38. ma bhair dvijasutaham tvam / moksayamy atisamkatas

70.39. yad asya raksasah sreya / jihvagre 'ham sthita tava / tat  
sarvam kathaisyami / tato moksam avapsyasi

70.40. adrsya raksasa tena / proktvettham tam sarasvati /  
adarsanam ita so 'pi / dvijah praha nisacaram

70.41. sruyatam tava yac chreyas / tathanyesam ca papinam /  
samastapapasuddhyartham / punyopacayadam ca yat

- 70.42. pratar utthaya satatam / madhyahne 'hnah ksaye 'pi va / ayam  
sastah sada japah / sarvapapopasantidah
- 70.43. harim krsnam hrsikesam / vasudevam janardanam /  
pranato 'smi jagannatham / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.44. visvesvaram ajam visnum / aprameyaparakramam / pranato 'smi  
prajapalam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.45. visnum acyutam isanam / anantam aparajitam / pranato 'smi  
mahatmanam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.46. caracaragurum natham / govindam sesasayinam / pranato  
'smi param devam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.47. govardhanadharam dhiram / gobrahmanahite sthitam / pranato  
'smi gadapanim / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.48. sankhinam cakrinam santam / sarnginam sragdharam  
param / pranato 'smi patim laksmyah / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.49. damodaram udaraksam / pundarikaksam avyayam / pranato  
'smi stutam stutyaih / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.50. narayanam naram saurim / madhavam madhusudanam /  
pranato 'smi dharadharam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.51. kesavam kesihantaram / kamsaristanisudanam / pranato  
'smi caturbahum / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.52. srivatsavaksasam srisam / sridharam sriniketanam /  
pranato 'smi sriyah kantam / sa me papam vyapohatu
- 70.53. yam isam sarvabhutanam / dhyayanti yatayo 'ksaram /  
vasudevam anirdesyam / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.54. samastalambanebhyo 'yam / samhrtya manaso gatim / dhyayanti  
vasudevakhyam / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.55. sarvagam sarvabhutam ca / sarvasyadhatam isvaram / vasudevam  
param brahma / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.56. paramatmanam avyaktam / yam prayanti sumedhasah / karmaksaye  
'ksayam devam / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.57. punyapapavinirmukta / yam pravisyā punarbhavam / na yoginah  
prapnuvanti / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.58. brahma bhutva jagat sarvam / sadevasuramanusam / yah srjaty  
acyuto devas / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.59. brahmatve yasya vaktrebhyas / caturvedamayam vapuh / sutam  
prabho pura jajñe / tam asmi saranam gatah
- 70.60. brahmarupadharam devam / jagadyonim janardanam / srastrtve  
samsthitam srstau / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.61. yah pati srstam ca vibhuh / sthitav asurasudanah / tam  
adipurusam visnum / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.62. dhrta mahi hata daityah / paritratas tathamarah / yena  
tam visnum adyesam / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.63. yajñair yajanti yam vipra / yajñesam yajñabhavanam / tam  
yajñapurusam visnum / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.64. varnasraman sthitav adyo / yah sthapayati vartmani / tam  
adipurusam visnum / pranato 'smi sanatanam
- 70.65. kalpante rudrarupo yah / samharaty akhilam jagat / tam

adipurusam visnum / pranato 'smi janardanam  
 70.66. patalavithibhuradims / tatha lokan bibharti yah / tam  
 antapuram visnum / pranato 'smi janardanam  
 70.67. sambhaksayitva sakalam / yatha srstam idam jagat / yo  
 nrtyaty atiraudratma / pranato 'smi janardanam  
 70.68. surasurah pitrgana / yaksagandharvaraksasah /  
 yasyamsabhuta devasya / sarvagam tam namamy aham  
 70.69. samastadevah sakala / manusanam ca jatayah /  
 yasyamsabhuta devasya / sarvagam tam namamy aham  
 70.70. vrksagulmadayo yasya / tatha pasumrgadayah /  
 ekamsabhuta devasya / sarvagam tam namamy aham  
 70.71. yasman nanyat param kimcid / yasmin sarvam mahatmani / yah  
 sarvam avyayo 'nantah / sarvagam tam namamy aham  
 70.72. yatha sarvesu bhutesu / sthavaresu caresu ca / visnur eva  
 tatha papam / mamasesam pranasyatu  
 70.73. yatha visnumayam sarvam / yat sarvendriyagocaram / yac ca  
 jñanaparicchedyam / papam nasyatu me tatha  
 70.74. pravrttam ca nivrttam ca / karma visnumayam yatha /  
 anekajanmakarmottham / papam nasyatu me tatha  
 70.75. yan nisayam tatha pratar / yac ca madhyaparahnayoh /  
 samdhyayos ca krtam papam / karmana manasa gira  
 70.76. tisthata vrajata yac ca / sayyasanagatena ca / krtam yad  
 asubham karma / kayena manasa gira  
 70.77. ajñanato jñanato va / vasudevasya kirtanat / tat sarvam  
 vilayam yatu / toyastham lavanam yatha  
 70.78. paradaraparadravya- / vañchadrohodbhavam ca yat /  
 paripidodbhavam nindam / kurvato yan mahatmanam  
 70.79. yac ca bhojye tatha peye / yac ca kanduyanadisu / tad yatu  
 vilayam toyey / yatha lavanabhajanam  
 70.80. yad balye yac ca kaumare / yat papam yauvane mama /  
 vayahparinatau yac ca / yac ca janmantaresu me  
 70.81. tan narayanagovinda- / harikrsnesakirtanat / prayatu  
 vilayam toyey / yatha lavanabhajanam  
 70.82. visnave vasudevaya / haraye kesavaya ca / janardanaya  
 krsnaya / namo bhuyo namo namah  
 70.83. idam sarasvatam stotram / asesaghavinasanam / pathatam  
 srnvatam caiva / sarvapapavinasanam  
 70.84. idam yah pratar utthaya / pranipaty janardanam / japaty  
 ekamanah papam / samastam sa vyapohati  
 70.85. yas tu samvatsaram purnam / sayam pratah samahitah /  
 japaty etan narah punyam / krtva manasi kesavam  
 70.86. sariram manasam vagjam / jñanato jñanato 'pi va /  
 krtam tena tu yat papam / sapta janmantarani vai  
 70.87. mahapatakam alpam va / tatha yac copapatakam / sakalam  
 nasayaty etat / tathanyat punyam rchhati  
 70.88. vipraya suvisistaya / tilapatrani sodasa / ahany ahani  
 yo dadyat / pathaty etac ca tat samam

- 70.89. aviplutamatis cante / samprapya smaranam hareh /  
visnulokam avapnoti / satyam etan mayoditam
- 70.90. yathaitat satyam uktam me / natralpam api vai mrsa /  
raksasagrastasarvangam / tatha mam esa muñcatu
- 70.91. evam uccarite muktah / sa tada tena raksasa / akamena dvijo  
bhuyas / tam aha rajanicaram
- 70.92. etad bhadrāmukhakhyaṭam / tava patakanasanam / visnoh  
sarasvatam stotram / yaj jagada sarasvati
- 70.93. hutasanena prahita / mama jihvagrasmsthita / jagademam  
stavam visnoh / sarvapapaprasantidam
- 70.94. anenaiva jagannatham / tvam aradhaya kesavam / tatah  
papapanodam tu / stute prapsyasi kesave
- 70.95. aharnisam hrsikesam / stavenanena raksasa / stauhi  
bhaktim param krtva / tatah papad vimoksyase
- 70.96. stuto hi sarvapapani / nasayisyaty asamsayam / bhaktya  
raksasasardula / sarvapapaharo harih
- 70.97. tatah pranamya tam vipram / prasadya ca nisacarah /  
salagramam maharaja / tadaiva tapase yayau
- 70.98. tatrarnisam evaitaj / japañ japyam naradhya / devakriyaratir  
bhutva / tapas tepe sa raksasah
- 70.99. aradhya ca jagannatham / sa tatra purusottamam /  
sarvapapavinirmukto / visnulokam avaptavan
- 70.100. tatha tvam api rajarse / sarvapapaprasantidam / aradhaya  
hrsikesam / japan sarasvatam stavam
- 70.101. ya etat paramam stotram / vasudevasya manavah / pathisyati  
sa sarvebhyah / papebhyo moksam apsyati

### ## Adhyaya 71

- 71.1. brahmann asare samsare / rogadivvyaptamanasah /  
sabdadilubdhah purusah / kim kurvan navasidati
- 71.2. sve mahimni sthitam devam / aprameyam ajam vibhum /  
sokamohavinirmuktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.3. apranacitikam brahma / vedantesu prakasitam / adyam  
purusam isanam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.4. asanadyair asamsprstam / sevitam yogibhih sada /  
sarvadosavinirmuktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.5. dhamatrayavinirmuktam / suprabhatam sunirmalam / niskalam  
sasvatam devam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.6. ksaraksaravinirmuktam / janmamrtyuvivarjitam / abhayam  
satyasamkalpam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.7. amrtam sadhanam sadhyam / yam pasyanti manisinah /  
jñeyakhyam paramatmanam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.8. atulam sukhadharmanam / vyomadeham sanatanam /  
dharmadharmavinirmuktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.9. vyasadyair munibhih sarvair / dhyanyogaparayanaih / arcitam  
bhavakusumair / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 71.10. visnvastakam idam punyam / yoginam pritivardhanam /

yah pathet paraya pritya / sa gacched visnusatmyatam  
71.11. etat punyam papaharam / dhanyam duhsvapnanasanam /  
pathatam srnvatam caiva / visnor mahatmyam uttamam

## ## Adhyaya 72

- 72.1. kurvan bhaktim hrsikese / manavo bhrgunandana / nirvanam  
samavapnoti / yadsam tad vadasva me  
72.2. drsyante purusa bhaktim / udvahanto janardane / tathapy  
anekadeharti- / manastapatura mune  
72.3. smrtamatrah surendrasya / yo 'rtiha madhusudanah / tasyapi  
karmabhirata / dukkhabhajah katham narah  
72.4. kais ca danair jagatsvami / svami narayano nram /  
upakaraya bhaktanam / jayate sa mahamune  
72.5. tvadyukto 'yam anuprasno / maharaja srnusva tam / yatha  
prstam idam samyak / kathyamanam yathakhilam  
72.6. prthivim ratnasampurnam / yah krsnaya prayacchati /  
tasyapy anyamanaskasya / sulabho na janardanah  
72.7. naradhyate 'cyuto danair / na homair bhavarjitaih / aikatmyam  
purusair yati / tanmayair eva madhavah  
72.8. sruyate ca purakhyato / rajoparicaro vasuh / iyaja subahun  
yajñāñ / sraddhaputena cetasa  
72.9. sa viprasapad rajarsih / kasmimscit karanantare /  
akasacari sahaya / pravivesa rasatalam  
72.10. rasatalam anupraptas / tathapi jagatah prabhum / tustava  
tanmayo bhutva / divyair mantrair janardanam  
72.11. devanam esa yajñamsair / yajvi paksavivardhanah /  
cedirad iti daityanam / matir asid rasatale  
72.12. anena vividhair yajñais / tarpitas tridasesvarah / jaghana  
daityan vadhyo 'yam / prapto 'smadgocaram ripuh  
72.13. iti sammantrya te daityas / cedirajajighamsavah / tatsamipam  
anuprapta / grhitavividhayudhah  
72.14. paramamarsasamyuktas / tatas te cedipungavam / hantum na  
sekuh sastrais tu / yatnavanto 'pi parthivam  
72.15. sa capi vasur asinah / kesavarpitamanasah / jajapa mantram  
omkaram / pranavam dvadasaksaram  
72.16. dadarsa ca sa visvesam / dhyanavasthitamanasah /  
krtvanyavisayatya / cittam atyantanisalam  
72.17. prag isam aksaram dhyanam / jñanam jñeyam jagadgurum /  
samcintya vasudevakhya / anirdesyam parayanam  
72.18. tato 'ntaryamirupena / prakrtena ca samsthitam /  
brahmavisnusivanam ca / svarupaih samsthitam tridha  
72.19. punas ca devagandharva- / siddhadimanujadisu / sthavarantesu  
bhutesu / sarvesv eva samasthitam  
72.20. diksv ambaradharabhubhrt- / toyavayvanaladisu /  
drsyadrsyesu caivesam / cintayam asa parthivah  
72.21. sarvatra drstva tam devam / atmany api ca sarvagam / sarvam  
ca tanmayam drstva / virarama samadhitah

- 72.22. indriyanindriyarthesu / purvavat sa naradhipah / vinivesya  
tato 'pasyad / asuran udyatayudhan
- 72.23. tan sa drstva grhitarghya / ekaikasyaiva parthivah /  
padyapurvena vidhina / pujayam asa bhaktiman
- 72.24. prasadam kuru bhadam vo / bhagavañ jagatah patih / vasudevo  
bhavan prapto / mamanugrahakamyaya
- 72.25. ity evam cedirajo 'sav / ekaikasya ca danavan / pujayam asa  
padyadi / nivedya vacasa tatha
- 72.26. te 'pi tam cedirajanam / papracchur asuras tada / kva vasudevo  
'tra vayam / prapta daksayanisutah
- 72.27. ity evam vadato daityan / sa jagada punar vasuh / pranamanamro  
rajendra / sarvadarsi mahamatih
- 72.28. vasudevo jagat sarvam / yac cengam yac ca nengati /  
brahmadisu trnantesu / sa evaiko jagadguruh
- 72.29. aham bhavanto devadya / manusyah pasavas ca ye / te 'pi deva  
jagaddhatur / vyatirikta na kesavat
- 72.30. tenaiva maya vitata / vaisnavi bhinnadarsani / taya  
svangesu devo 'sau / pradarsayati sarvasah
- 72.31. tad yuyam aham anye ca / yac ca sthavarajangamam /  
vasudevatmakam sarvam / iti matva namo 'stu vah
- 72.32. ity uktas tena te daitya / na sakta manujesvaram / yatnavanto 'pi  
tam hantum / prayayuh svan athalayan
- 72.33. tatah purohitam sarve / kavyam nitivisaradam / sametya te  
yathavrttam / sarvam asmai nyavedayan
- 72.34. asmakam atyantaripur / ayam prapto rasatalam / devanam upakrd  
brahman / yajva cedipatir vasuh
- 72.35. asmatpaksaksayayaisa / devanam paksavardhanah / tatra yat  
pratipattavyam / tan no bruhi mahamate
- 72.36. svagocaram arih praptah / satrupaksopakarakah / na hantavya  
itidam ko / nitiman pravadisya
- 72.37. tasmad pragrhya divyani / sarvastrany amarardanah /  
nipatayata tam gatva / cedirajam svagocare
- 72.38. sarvam etan mahabhaga / tasminn asmabhir udyataih / krtam na  
sakito hantum / niryatno 'pi hi parthivah
- 72.39. kim tad yogaphalam tasya / kim va japaphalam mune / tapaso va  
munisrestha / vistarat tad vadasva nah
- 72.40. nityam samcintayaty esa / yogayukto janardanam / sasya raksa  
para manye / ko hinasty acyutasrayam
- 72.41. kirtitah samsmrto dhyatah / pujitah samstutas tatha /  
aihikamusmikim raksam / karoti bhagavan harih
- 72.42. yad durlabham yad aprapyam / manaso yan na gocare / tad apy  
aprarthitam dhyato / dadati madhusudanah
- 72.43. sarirarogyam arthams ca / bhogams caivanusangikan /  
dadati dhyayatam nityam / apavargaprado harih
- 72.44. yad idam cedirajanam / hantum icchatha danavah / tad asya  
kesavac cittam / upayenapaniyatam
- 72.45. tatas te tadvacah srutva / danavah kurupungava /

brahmarupapratichanna / jagmur yatra sthito vasuh  
72.46. dadrsus te mahatmanam / pranatam cedipungavam /  
krtapujam jagaddhatur / vasudevasya parthivam  
72.47. samstutav udyatam santam / sarvatra samadarsinam /  
krsnarpitamanovrttim / janubhyam avanimgatam  
72.48. tatah samsrnatam tesam / tustava madhusudanam /  
tannamasmaranodbhuta- / pulakas cedipungavah  
72.49. jagada yam sa rajarsih / stavam krsnasya saunaka /  
srnatam danavendranam / tan me papaharam vada  
72.50. srnu yad devadevasya / visnor adbhutakarmanah / stotram  
jagada rajasau / rasatalatalam gatah  
72.51. staumi devam ajam nityam / parinamavivarjitam / avrddhiksayam  
isanam / acyutam paratah param  
72.52. kalpanakrtanamanam / anirdesyam ajam vibhum / mulahetum  
ahetum tvam / vasudevam namamy aham  
72.53. paramarthaparair isas / cintyate yah prajakaraih / tam  
vasudevam isesam / namamy adya gunam param  
72.54. yasmad idam yatra cedam / idam yo visvam avyayam / tam  
vasudevam amalam / namami paramesvaram  
72.55. jñeyam jñataram ajaram / bhoktaram prakrteh prabhum /  
purusasvarupinam devam / nato 'smi purusam param  
72.56. pradhanadivisesanta- / svarupam ajam avyayam /  
sthulasuksmamayam sarvam- / vyapinam tam namamy aham  
72.57. srasta palayita cante / yas ca samharakarakah /  
trayimayam tam trigunam / nato 'smi purusottamam  
72.58. abrahmasthanavante ca / yo jagaty atra samsthitah / vyaktarupi  
ca tam devam / nato 'ham visnum avyayam  
72.59. namo namo 'stu te deva / jagatam isvaresvara / paramartha  
paracintya / vidhatah paramesvara  
72.60. tvam adir anto madhyam ca / jagato 'sya jagatpate / jagat tvayi jagac  
ca tvam / jagat tvatto jaganmaya  
72.61. tavagnir asam vasudhanghriyugmam / nabhah siras candraravi  
ca netre / samastaloka jatharam bhujas ca / disas catasro bhagavan  
namas te  
72.62. yad bhugatam yad gaganantarale / yad va nabhasy akhilalokagam ca  
/ yat sthulam suksmam paratas tato 'pi / yad asti yan nasti ca tat  
tvam isa  
72.63. vedas ca vedyam ca bhagavan ananto / vedantavedyas ca samastaheto  
/ vadanti tat tva munayah paresam / tvayi prasanne paramarthadrsye  
72.64. namo hrsikesa tavaprimeya / namas ca tubhyam paramarthasara  
/ visno namas te 'stu paraparesa / krsnacyutananta jagannivasa  
72.65. namo 'stu tubhyam paramesvaraya / namas  
tathantahkaranasthitaya / pradhanabhutaya namas ca tubhyam /  
vyaktasvarupena ca samsthitaya  
72.66. samhrtya visvam jalasayine namo / namas ca te  
kaitabhasudanaya / svanabhipadmodarasayine ca / brahmasvarupopanataya  
caiva

- 72.67. srastre namah palayitre sthitau ca / sarvesa tubhyam  
purusottamaya / rudraya cante ksayahetave te / nato 'smi  
samharakaraya visno
- 72.68. jaya prapannartiharaprameya / jayagnivasvasvimaya prajesa /  
rudrendracandrastuta devadeva / jayamaranam arisatanaya
- 72.69. jitam tvaya sarvaga sarvasaram / sarvatmabhutakhila vedavedya /  
jitam jitaksamalacittadrsya / caracaradhara dharadharedya
- 72.70. yajñasrayo yajñapuman asesas / devesa martyasurayajñabhoktah  
/ tvam idyamano 'bhimatam dadasi / dharadharesacyuta vasudeva
- 72.71. namas te devadeva tvam / yatha pasy akhilam jagat / sthitau tatha  
samastebhyo / dosebhyo mam samuddhara
- 72.72. krsnacyuta hrsikesa / sarvabhutesa kesava / mahatmams  
trahi mam bhaktam / vasudeva prasida me
- 72.73. iti stotravasane tam / cedirajam tato 'surah / jahasuh  
satalaksepam / procus ca dvijarupinah
- 72.74. prajñah kila prajapalas / cedirat samsruto bhuvi / tas asya  
jñanam akhilam / viparitartham idrsam
- 72.75. kva vasudevah kva bhavan / imam antyam dasam gatah / yo  
bhavan viprasapena / rasatalatalasrayah
- 72.76. bhavisyati smrto devas / trata kila tavacyutah / yo 'sav  
apyayyate viprair / adhvaesu havihsravaih
- 72.77. yo 'nyatras tranakamo va / yajñabhagam abhipsate / sa trata  
tava govindo / bhavisyaty ativismayah
- 72.78. yada tvam bhagavadbhakto / viprasapan nipatitah / tada sa  
vasudevas te / kva gato 'lpasruto 'vyayah
- 72.79. na vasudevo na harir / na govindo na kesavah / sapam dadatsu  
vipresu / paritrana-paro bhavet
- 72.80. sa tvam artapralapebhyo / viramadya yadicchasi / kubuddhim etam  
samtyajya / svapaurusaparo bhava
- 72.81. na vayam pundarikaksam / nanantam nacyutam harim /  
samsrita na ca sidamah / svapaurusam upasritah
- 72.82. yady asmadvacanam vira / na mohena visankase / tadasrayasva  
svam viryam / parityajya vimudhatam
- 72.83. ity udiritam akarnya / sa tesam cedipungavah /  
ajñanapatalacchannan / hrdayena susoca tan
- 72.84. aho moho 'yam etesam / ahamkarasamudbhavah / yena sarvesvare  
visnav / etesam avrta matih
- 72.85. prakasam ca sa tan aha / danavan pritipurvakam / papatas  
tatparitranam / cikirsur vasudhadhipah
- 72.86. maivam bho bhagavadbhaktim / kurudhvam dvijasattamah /  
samsarabdhau manusyanam / ekah poto janardanah
- 72.87. yuyam vayam tathaivanye / tasya sarve vibhutayah /  
brahmadisthavarantam hi / tasya devasya vistratih
- 72.88. sukhaduhkhamayo nram / vipakah karmanam ca yah /  
samsuddhihetuh svacchandat / so 'pi viprah pravartate
- 72.89. pariksam ca jagannathah / karoty adrdhacetam /  
naranam arthavidhvamsa- / nikasesu janardanah

- 72.90. alpayatnena cayanti / vimuktim kesavasrayat / tadvighataya sakradya / yatante vighnahetubhih
- 72.91. yada janardane bhaktim / vahan sidati manavah / nirvinnacetah saithilyam / manasah kurute tada
- 72.92. devanam mahati sankha / bhaktiyukta janardane / muktibhajo bhavisyantity / atas te paripanthinah
- 72.93. prayo bhavanti govinde / bhaktivyaghatahetavah / vighnas cittavighata hi / vimuktiparipanthinah
- 72.94. satyam satena vighnanam / sahasrena tatha tapah / vighnayutena govinde / nram bhaktir nivaryate
- 72.95. svam capi karma purusah / subhasubham upagam / bhunkte kim atra devasya / garhyate yena kesavah
- 72.96. maryadam ca krtam tena / yo bhinatti sa manavah / na visnubhakto mantavyah / sadhu dharmarcano harih
- 72.97. na puspair na ca dhupena / nopaharanulepanaih / tosam prayati govindah / svakarmabhyarcito yatha
- 72.98. brahmana devadevena / mukhat srsta mahatmana / devanam api sampujya / bhumideva dvijottamah / anuvrttih sada karya / tesam varnair anuvrataih
- 72.99. te puhyas te namaskaryas / tosanias ca yatnatah / tesu tustesv asesanam / devanam pritim uttama
- 72.100. tesam maya yad ajñanaj / jñanad va krtam apriyam / tenapi tusta evaham / visnor amsa dvijottamah
- 72.101. kriyavan mama poto 'yam / bhutalad yo rasatale / patitasyatibhime 'smin / duruttare bhavarnave
- 72.102. rasatalalattaram / na hi vañchamy aham dvijah / samsaragartad uttaram / vrnomy aradhanad dhareh
- 72.103. yathaham nabhivañchami / bhogan aradhya kesavam / tena satyena visnur me / sarvadosan vyapohatu
- 72.104. yatha na mata na pita / natma na suhrdah sutah / krsnalapat priyataras / tatha mam patu kesavah
- 72.105. yatha visnumayam sarvam / etat pasyamy aham jagat / tatha mama manodosan / asesam sa vyapohatu
- 72.106. jata visnuvilomesu / bhavatsv api daya mama / yatha tenadya satyena / bhavantah santu tanmayah
- 72.107. yatha naham bhavaddvesan / na samharsad bravimy aham / krpayaiva tatha sarve / bhavantah santu tanmayah
- 72.108. yo yo na bhakto govinde / tatra tatra krpa yatha / mamarivarge 'pi tatha / bhaktir vo 'stu janardane
- 72.109. evam uccarite tesam / daityanam tatksanat tatha / tasmin rajany abhun maitri / tathanyesu ca jantusu
- 72.110. devadeve 'py abhud bhaktir / bhavo nastas tathasurah / svarupadharinas cainam / pranamyasurapungavah / pratyucuh parthivam visnu- / bhaktam sadbrahmacarinam
- 72.111. cedibhupala bhadram te / bhavato 'tulavikrama / samsare tvatsamaih sangah / punyabhajam pravartate
- 72.112. vayam svajatidosena / devapaksavirodhinah / bhavantam

agata hantum / devaprinanatparam  
 72.113. yada na saktito hantum / asmabhis tvam nirayudhah /  
 visnudhyanamaharaksa- / kaksantaragatah prabho  
 72.114. tyajayadbhis tatha bhaktim / kesavad iti darsitam / vaiphalyam  
 atipunyesu / visnususrusana nram  
 72.115. sa tvam devatidevasya / visnor amitatejasah / anugrahyo  
 yatha teyam / acyute niscala matih  
 72.116. distya krodhabhibhutanam / asmakam tvannivarhane / matir  
 jata yatah prapta / tvatsangad durlabha matih  
 72.117. kurusva ca prasadam tvam / pranatanam naresvara /  
 satrav api krpasilam / yan no dustam abhun manah  
 72.118. disam vaimalyam vimalam / caksusas copapaditam / bhavata  
 dustatam etam / asurim apamarjata  
 72.119. dustah sma varsapugani / yad yatani vrthaiva nah /  
 visayaksiptacittanam / krsne bhaktim akurvatom  
 72.120. karmabhumau manusyanam / tad eva viphalam dinam / yad  
 acyutakathalapa- / dhyanarcarahitam gatam  
 72.121. ity uktva te 'sura bhuyah / prasadya ca tatha vasum / visnau  
 bhaktipara yatas / tivrasamyogino 'layan  
 72.122. sa capi cedirat tasmad / devadevena cakrina / patalad  
 uddhrtah pascad / samsaragahanad api  
 72.123. ity etat sarvam akhyatom / yan mam tvam pariprcchasi /  
 yathavasidanti nara / bhaktimanto 'pi kesave  
 72.124. drdha janardane bhaktir / yadaivavyabharini / tada kiyat  
 svargasukham / saiva nirvanahetuki  
 72.125. ity etad asuraih sardham / samvadam yah pura vasoh /  
 pathisyaty akhilam bhaktya / sa tallokam upaisyati

### ## Adhyaya 73

73.1. jagatprabhum devadevam / asesesam janardanam / pranipatyaham  
 etam tvam / yat prcchami tad ucyatom  
 73.2. yair upayaih pradanair va / naranam amararcitah / pritiman  
 pundarikakso / bhavaty acaksva tan mama  
 73.3. ye svadharme sthita varna / vipradyah kurunandana / vidharmesu  
 na vartante / pritimams tesu kesavah  
 73.4. brahmacarigrhasthadya / na cyavanty asramac ca ye / svadharmato  
 haris tesam / pritiman eva sarvada  
 73.5. ye na dambhena vartante / nara bhutesv alolupah /  
 tyaktagramyadisamgas ca / tesu pritih para hareh  
 73.6. dataro napahartarah / parasvanam amayinah / ye naras tesu  
 govindah / putresv iva sada hitah  
 73.7. yesam naranam na matir / jihva vasatyam ujhati / te priya  
 vasudevasya / ye ca dvijaparayanah  
 73.8. karmana manasa vaca / ye na himsanuvartinah / te nara  
 vasudevasya / priyah pandukulodvaha  
 73.9. sarvadevesu ye visnum / sarvabhutesv avasthitam / manyante  
 vasudevasya / te priyah putravat sada

- 73.10. brahmadyam sthavarantam ca / bhutagramam janardanat / ye ca pasyanty abhedena / te visnoh satatam priyah
- 73.11. devavedadvijatinam / nindayam ye na manavah / pritibhajo bhavantistas / te sada sarngadhanvinah
- 73.12. priyanam atha sarvesam / devadevasya sa priyah / apatsv api sada yasya / bhaktir avyabharini
- 73.13. tasmāt priyatvam kṛsnasya / vañchata nijadharmajaih / gunair atma sada yojyo / na dure gunino harih
- 73.14. yesam na grddhih parakye / dare dravye ca cetasah / himsayam ca manusyanam / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.15. vedah pramanam smrtayo / yesam sanmargasevinam / paropakarasaktanam / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.16. kalikalmasadosena / yesam nopahata matih / pasandanugata naiva / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.17. yesam kleso guror arthe / devaviprodhbhavo 'pi va / na vivitsasamudbhutas / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.18. svapantah samsthita yantas / tisthantas ca janardanam / ye cintayanty aviratam / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.19. yathatmani tathapatye / yesam adrohini matih / samastasattvajatesu / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.20. devapujam anudinam / guruviprarthasatkriyam / ye kurvanti nara viddhi / te kṛsnenavalokitah
- 73.21. suvarnam ratnam athava / parakyam vijane vane / vilokya naiti yo lobham / tam avaihi hareh priyam
- 73.22. devan pitṛms tathapannan / atithiñ jamayo 'dhvagan / yo bibharti vijanihi / tam naram bhagavatpriyam
- 73.23. na krodham eti kruddebhyaḥ / sahate yo nirakriyam / tam vijanihi bhartavyam / devadevasya sarnginah
- 73.24. paralokapratikara- / karanaya sadodyamam / kurvann alaksyatam eti / kesavenavalokitah
- 73.25. natmasamstavam anyesam / na nindam carthalipsaya / karoti purusavyaghra / yasya narayano hr̥di
- 73.26. sarvabhutadayam satyam / akrodham dharmasilatam / bhajante purusa deve / govinde hr̥daye sthite
- 73.27. na kalau na paradravye / paradarasrita matih / naranam jayate rajan / govinde hr̥dayasthite
- 73.28. ksamam karoti krudhesu / dayam mudhesu manavah / mudam ca dharmasilesu / govinde hr̥daye sthite
- 73.29. yada bibhety adharmader / dharmadims ca yadecchati / tada kuruvrasrestha / narah kṛsnena viksitah
- 73.30. putradaragrhaksetra- / dravyader mamatam narah / nayasyati jagannathe / hrsikese paranmukhe
- 73.31. kalau krtayugam tesam / klesas tesam sukhadhikah / yesam sariragrahane / harisusrusane matih
- 73.32. yada necchati papani / yada punyani vañchati / jñeyas tada manusyena / hr̥daye 'sya harih sthitah
- 73.33. paramarthe matih pumsam / asare tu bhavarnave / katham

bhavati rajendra / visvaksena paranmukhe  
73.34. sraddadhano dayasilah / samalostasmakañcanah /  
pararthe manavah krsne / prasanne nrpa jayate  
73.35. vahato 'pi sada krsne / bhaktim avyabharinim / panisv  
asamadrgbuddheh / sulabho naiva kesavah  
73.36. ye dambhika bhinnavrta / ye ca dharmadhvajocchrayah / durlabho  
bhagavan devas / tesam suyatatam api  
73.37. kamalobhasritam yesam / cittam krodhadidusitam /  
tesam janmasahasre 'pi / na matih kesavasraya  
73.38. heyam krsnasrayam vrttim / manyante  
hetusamsritah / aviyopahatajñana / ye 'jñane jñanamaninah  
73.39. vedavadavirodhena / kutayuktim apasritah / ye kesavas  
taddhrdaye / na kadacit priyatithih  
73.40. manusam tam manusyatve / manyamanah kubuddhayah /  
karmani ye 'sya nindanti / na tesam niskrtir nram  
73.41. kecid vadanti tam devam / manusyam calpamedhasah /  
tiryaktvam capare visnum / mayaya tasya mohitah  
73.42. devatvam api krsnasya / yasya ninda mahatmanah / stutim  
tasya katham saktah / kartum isasya manavah  
73.43. vyapitvam sasvatatvam ca / janmabhavavivarjitam / yadasya  
procyate kasya / stutir arthe tatha sthitau  
73.44. sarvesvaresvarah krsnah / procyate yadi panditah /  
tathapi svalpam evoktam / bhutarthe katama stutih  
73.45. abrahmastambaparyante / samsare yasya samsthitih / nindapi  
tasya na nrbhih / kartum isasya sakyate  
73.46. yada kanas ca kunthas ca / mudho durbuddhir aturah /  
sarvagatvat sa evaikas / tadasau nindyate katham  
73.47. srasta palayita harta / jagato 'sya jagac ca sah / yasta  
yajayita yajyah / sa eva bhagavan harih  
73.48. data danam tathadata / karta karyam tatha kriyah /  
hanta ghatayita himsyo / haryam harta ca yah svayam  
73.49. sarvakaranabhutasya / tasyesasya mahatmanah / kah karoti  
stutim visnor / nindam va prthivipate  
73.50. tasmad sarvesvaro visnur / na stotum na ca ninditum / sakyate  
sarvabhutatvac / coksacoksasvarupina  
73.51. stuteh padad yato nanyad / utkrstam upalabhyate / tasyapy  
uccaraneneso / na stotum sakyate harih  
73.52. bhutarthavadastutaye / na nindayai vidhiyate / yato 'tah  
sarvabhutasya / ka ninda tasya ka stutih  
73.53. yena sarvatmana tatra / hrdayam samnivesitam / api maunavatas  
tasya / sulabho 'yam janardanah  
73.54. tasmad tvam kurusardula / svadharmaparipalanam / kuru  
visnum ca hrdaye / sarvavyapinam isvaram  
73.55. tanmana bhava tadbhaktas / tadyaji tam namaskuru / visnor  
evam priyatvam tvam / asu yasyasi parthiva  
73.56. yam stuvan stavyatam eti / vandyamanas ca vandyatam / tam  
isvaresvaram visnum / hrdaye samnivesaya

- 73.57. sampujya yam pujiyatamo / bhavaty atra jagattraye / tam  
isvaresvaram visnum / hrdaye kuru parthiva
- 73.58. svavarnakarmabhiratah / kuru citte janardanam / esa  
sastrarthasadbhavah / kim uktair bahuvistaraih
- 73.59. yasmin prasannacittas tvam / yasmin kopam upaisi ca / tav ubhav  
api tadbhutau / cintayan siddhim esyasi
- 73.60. yatra yatra sthitam cetah / pritya snehena va tava / tam tam  
cintaya govindam / manasah sthairyakaranat
- 73.61. svapan vibuddhyann uttisthan / sthito bhuñjan piban vrajan /  
sarvagam sarvakartaram / visnum sarvatra cintaya
- 73.62. yathagnisamgat kanakam / apadosam prajayate /  
samslistam vasudevena / manusyanam tatha manah
- 73.63. yajvino yam namasyanti / yam namasyanti devatah / yogino yam  
namasyanti / tam namasyam namamy aham

#### ## Adhyaya 74

- 74.1. bhuyas ca srnu rajendra / yaj jagada janardana /  
nagaparyankasayane / prstah ksirabdhikanyaya
- 74.2. pura sayanam govindam / pravrtkale mahodadhau /  
sesabhogimahabhoge / vicyambukanasitale
- 74.3. vaksahsthalasthita devi / jaganmata jagatpatim /  
srivatsavksasam laksmih / karasamvahanadrta
- 74.4. yoganidravanastham / acyutam jagatah patim / papraccha  
pundarikaksam / pundarikakara harim
- 74.5. srstam jagad idam sarvam / bahusas copasamhrtam /  
tvaya jagatpate catra / kim kascid dayitas tava
- 74.6. devan manusyan gandharvan / yaksavidyadharasuran /  
srstva srstan nirghrnatvad / upasamharate bhavan
- 74.7. kascid etesu bhutesu / devadisu tavacyuta / dveso 'sti  
prতির athava / samah sarvatra va bhavan
- 74.8. samo 'smi sarvabhutesu / na me dvesyo 'sti na priyah / tathapi  
gunagrhyo 'ham / pratyekahridayasthitah
- 74.9. antaratmani sarvasya / lokasyaham avasthitah / punyapunyakrtau  
tesu / prtidvesau subhe mama
- 74.10. punyam prityanubhavana / sadhu buddhisu vartate /  
dvesanubhavenapunyam / phaladam tesu bhamini
- 74.11. srutatam ca mahabhage / naresu subhacarisu / satatam  
yesu me pritis / tathapritir varanane
- 74.12. pralayotpattitattvajña / atmajñanaparasa ca ye / ete svakarmana  
bhadre / mama priti-patham gatah
- 74.13. vanmanahkayikim himsam / ye na kurvanti kutracit /  
sarvamaitra nara laksmi / dayitas te sada mama
- 74.14. svakiyadravyasamtusta / nivrttas cauryakarmanah /  
satyasiladayayukta / nara mama sada priyah
- 74.15. matrsvasrutatulyan / paradaramsa ca ye narah / manyante  
te ca me laksmi / drdham priyatamah sada
- 74.16. na kaman na ca samrambhan / na dvesad ye ca bhamini /

samtyajanti svakam karma / te 'tiva dayita mama  
74.17. visvasyah sarvabhutanam / ahimsras ca dayalavah /  
tyaktanrtakatha devi / manusya dayita mama  
74.18. dharmalabdham tu ye bhogan / bhujate natikikatah /  
paralokavirodhena / te mamatipriya narah  
74.19. na lobhe na ca karpanye / na steye na ca matsare / yesam matir  
manusyanam / te 'tiva dayita mama  
74.20. dharmalabdhesu daresu / rtukalabhighaminah /  
grhasthakarmabhirata / naras te dayita mama  
74.21. pararandhresu jatyandhah / paradaresv apumsakah /  
parapavade ye muka / dayitas te nara mama  
74.22. parapavadam nindam ca / paramarmavaghattanam / ye na  
kurvanti purusas / te devi mama vallabhah  
74.23. satyam slaksnam nirabadham / madhuram pritidayinim  
/ ye vacam irayanti sma / te manusya mama priyah  
74.24. ye brahmanarthe samtyajya / sadyah svam api jivitam / yatante  
paraya bhaktya / te devi dayita mama  
74.25. saksad devam ivayantam / ya patim nityam arcata /  
padasaucadibhir nari / tasya naham sudurlabhah  
74.26. purnacandram ivodyatam / bhartaram ya grhagatam /  
hrsta pasyati tam viddhi / dayitam yositam mama  
74.27. te bhakta ye sada vipran / pujayanty abdhisambhave /  
yathavibhavato bhaktya / svakarmabhirata narah  
74.28. srutismrtyuditam dharmam / manasapi na ye narah /  
samullanghya pravartante / te bhakta mama bhamini  
74.29. brahmarupadharasyasyan / mama veda vinihsrtah /  
manvadirupinas caiva / samastah smrtayah smrtah  
74.30. srutih smrtir mamaivajna / tam ullanghya yajec chubhe /  
sarvasvenapi mam devi / napnoty ajnavighatakr  
74.31. yah svadharman na calati / himsadhau yo na sajyate / vahatas tasya  
madbhaktim / sadaivaham na durlabhah  
74.32. etad devi mayakhyatam / yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya /  
priyanam mama sarvesam / srnu yo 'titaram priyah  
74.33. brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah / sudras ca varavarnini /  
svadharmad acalan devi / dayavan sarvajantusu  
74.34. satyavac chaucasampanno / na drohi na ca matsari /  
vanmanahkarmabhih santo / dayitah satatam mama  
74.35. evam srir devadevena / prag ukta harimedhasa / tavapi hi  
narasrestha / yathavat kathitam maya  
74.36. samvadam etad devasya / saha laksmya jagatpateh / yah  
srnoti sa papebhyah / samastebhyah pramucyate

## ## Adhyaya 75

75.1. bhuyo 'khilam jagaddhatur / vasudevasya bhargava /  
samyagaradhanayalam / kriyayogam bravihi me  
75.2. yat phalam kesavasyarcam / pratisthapy labhen narah / yac  
ca devakulam visnoh / karayitva phalam labhet

- 75.3. yad dipadhupanuspanam / gandhanam ca nivedane /  
dhvajadidane yat punyam / yat punyam gitavadite
- 75.4. tatha pavitrapathane / jayasabdadyudirane / sammarjanadau yat  
punyam / namaskare pradaksine
- 75.5. sirnasphutitasamskara- / karane capi yat phalam / tan me  
vistaratah sarvam / bhagavan vaktum arhasi
- 75.6. yais copavasair bhagavan / narair aradhyate harih / tesam  
phalam ca yat krtsnam / tan mamacaksva vistaratah
- 75.7. samksepat purvam evaitad / bhavatah kathitam maya /  
vistarena maharaja / sruyatam bruvato mama
- 75.8. aditir nama devanam / mata paramaduscaram / tapas cacara  
varsanam / sahasram prthivipate
- 75.9. aradhanaya krsnasya / vacyata vayubhojana / daityair  
nirakrtan drstva / tanayan kurunandana
- 75.10. vrthaputrahama smiti / nirvedat pranata harim / tustava  
vagbhir istabhih / paramarthavabodhini / devadaityanrpsavapa- /  
vyomavayvadirupinam
- 75.11. namah smrtartinasaya / namah puskaramaline / namah  
paramakalyana- / kalyanayadivedhase
- 75.12. namah pankajanetraya / namah pankajanabhaye / namah  
pankajasambhuti- / sambhavayatmayonaye
- 75.13. sriyah kantaya dantaya / dantadrsyaya cakrine / namah  
sankhasihastaya / namah kanakaretase
- 75.14. tathatmajñanavijñana- / yogacittatmayogine / nirgunaya  
visesaya / haraye brahmarupine
- 75.15. jagat pratisthitam yatra / jagata yo na drsyate / namah  
sthulatisuksmaya / tasmai devaya sankhine
- 75.16. yam na pasyanti pasyanto / jagad apy akhilam narah /  
apasyadbhir jagad yac ca / drsyate svahrdis thitah
- 75.17. yasminn etad yatas caitad / yas caitad akhilam jagat / tasmai  
samastajagatam / adharaya namo namah
- 75.18. adyah prajapatipatir / yah pitnam parah patih /  
patih suranam yas tasmai / namah krsnaya vedhase
- 75.19. yah pravrttair nivrttais ca / karmabhir vibhur ijjate /  
svargapavargaphalado / namas tasmai gadadhrte
- 75.20. yas cintyamano manasa / sadyah papam vyapohati / namas tasmai  
visuddhaya / parasmai harimedhase
- 75.21. yam pravisyakhiladharam / isanam ajam avyayam / na punar  
janmamarane / prapnuvanti namami tam
- 75.22. yo yajñe yajñaparamair / ijjate yajñasamsthitih / tam  
yajñapurusa visnum / namami prabhum isvaram
- 75.23. giyate sarvavedesu / vedavidbhir vidam gatih / yas tasmai  
vedavedyaya / visnave jisnave namah
- 75.24. yato visvam samudbhutam / yasmims ca layam esyati /  
visvodbhavapratisthaya / namas tasmai mahatmane
- 75.25. brahmadistambaparyantam / vina yena tatam imam / mayam  
nalama samuttartum / tam upendram namamy aham

75.26. yo 'nmatoyasvarupastho / bibharti akhilam isvarah / visvam  
visvapativ visnum / tam namami prajapatim  
75.27. murtam tamo 'suramayam / tadvadhad vinihanti yah / ratrijam  
suryarupi ca / tam upendram namamy aham  
75.28. kapiladisvarupastho / yas cajñanamayam tamah / hanti  
jñanapradanena / tam upendram namamy aham  
75.29. yasyaksini candrasuryau / sarvalokasubhasubham / pasyete  
karma satatam / tam upendram namamy aham  
75.30. yasmin sarvesvare sarvam / satyam etan mayoditam / nanrtam tam  
ajam visnum / namami prabhavavyayam  
75.31. yathaitat satyam uktam me / bhuyas cato janardanah / satyena  
tena sakalah / puryantam me manorathah  
75.32. evam stuto 'tha bhagavan / vasudeva uvaca tam / adrsyah  
sarvabhutanam / tasyah samdarsane sthitah  
75.33. manorathams tvam adite / yan icchasy abhipuritan / tams tan  
prapsyasi dharmajñe / matprasada asamsayam  
75.34. srnsva ca mahabhage / varam yas te hrđi sthitah /  
maddarsanam hi viphalam / na kadacid bhavisyati  
75.35. yadi deva prasannas tvam / bhaktaya bhaktavatsala /  
trailokyadhipatih putras / tad astu mama vasavah  
75.36. hrtarajyo hrtas casya / yajñabhago mahasuraih / tvayi  
prasanne varada / tam prapnotu suto mama  
75.37. hrtam rajyam na duhk haya / mama putrasya kesava / sapatnad  
ayatibhramso / badham nah kurute hrđi  
75.38. krtah prasado hi maya / tava devi yathepsitah / svamsena  
caiva te garbhe / sambhavisyami kasyapat  
75.39. tava garbhasamudbhutah / sutas te ye surarayah / tan aham  
nihanisyami / nirvrta bhava nandini  
75.40. prasida devadevesa / namas te visvabhavana / naham tvam  
udarenesa / vodhum saksyami kesava  
75.41. yasmin pratisthitam visvam / yo visvam svayam isvara / tad  
aham nodarena tvam / vodhum saksyami durdharam  
75.42. satyam attha mahabhage / mayi sarvam idam jagat /  
pratisthitam na mam sakta / vodhum sendra divaukasah  
75.43. kintv aham sakalam lokan / sadevasuramanusan /  
jangamajangamam sarvam / tvam ca devi sakasyapam /  
dharayisyami bhadrām te / tava garbhasayo 'dite  
75.44. na te glanir na te khedo / garbhasthe bhavita mayi / daksayani  
prasadam te / karomy anyaih sudurlabham  
75.45. garbhasthe mayi putranam / tava yo 'rir bhavisyati / tejasas  
tasya hanim ca / karisyē ma vyatham krtah  
75.46. evam ukta tatah sadyo / gato 'ntardhanam isvarah / sapi  
kalena tam garbham / avapa kurusattama  
75.47. garbhasthite tatah krsne / cacala sakala ksiti /  
cakampire mahasaila / jagmuh ksobham athabdhayah  
75.48. yato yato 'ditir yanti / dadati lalitam padam / tatas tatah  
ksiti / khedan / nanama vasudhadhipa

75.49. daityanam api sarvesam / garbhasthe madhusudane / babhuva  
tejaso hanir / yathoktam paramesthina

## Adhyaya 76

76.1. nistejaso 'suran drstva / samastan asuresvarah / prahradam  
atha papraccha / balir atmapitamaham

76.2. tata nistejaso daitya / nirdagdha iva vahnina / kim ete sahasaivadya  
/ brahmadandahata iva

76.3. duristam kim nu daityanam / kim krtya vairinirmita /  
nasayaisam samudbhuta / yena nistejaso 'surah

76.4. ity asuravaras tena / prstah pautrena parthiva / ciram  
dhyatva jagadedam / asurendram tada balim

76.5. calanti girayo bhumir / jahati sahajam dhrtim / sadyah  
samudrah ksubhita / daitya nistejasah krtah

76.6. suryadayo yatha purvam / tatha gacchanti na grahah /  
devanam ca para laksmih / karanair anumiyate

76.7. mahad etan mahabaho / karanam danavesvara / na hy alpam iti  
mantavyam / tvaya karyam surardana

76.8. ity uktva danavapatim / prahradah so 'surottamah / atyantabhakto  
devesam / jagama manasa harim

76.9. sa dhyanapathagam krtva / prahradah svam mano 'surah /  
vicarayam asa tato / yato devo janardanah

76.10. sa dadarsodare 'dityah / prahrado vamanakrtim / antahsthan  
bibhratam sapta / lokan adiprajapatim

76.11. tad antas ca vasun rudran / asvinau marutas tatha / sadhyan  
visve tathadityan / gandharvoragaraksasan

76.12. virocanam satanayam / balim casuranayakam / jambham  
kujambham narakam / banam anyams tathasuran

76.13. atmanam urvigaganam / vayum ambho hutasanam /  
samudradridrumasarit- / saramsi pasavo mrgan

76.14. vayomanusyan akhilams / tathaiva ca sarisrpan /  
samastalokasrastaram / brahmanam bhavam eva ca

76.15. grahanaksatrataras ca / daksadyams ca prajapatin /  
sampasyan vismayavistah / praktisthah ksanat punah

76.16. prahradah praha daityendram / balim vairocanim tada

76.17. vatsa jñatam maya sarvam / yadartham bhavatam iyam / tejaso  
hanir utpanna / tac chrnu tvam asesatah

76.18. devadevo jagadyonir / ayonir jagadadikrt / anadir adir visvasya /  
varenyo varado harih

76.19. parapanam paramah / parah paravatam api / prabhuh  
pramanam mananam / saptalokaguror guruh

76.20. prabhuh prabhunam paramah paranam / anadimadhyo bhagavan  
anantah / trailokyam amsena sanatham esa / kartum mahatmaditijo  
'vatirnah

76.21. na yasya rudro na ca padmayonir / nendro na suryendumaricimisrah /  
jananti daityadhipa yat svarupam / sa vasudevah kalayavatirnah

76.22. yo 'sau kalamsena nrsimharupi / jaghana purvam pitaram

asesah / yah sarvayogisamanonivasah / sa vasudevah  
kalayavatirnah  
76.23. yam aksaram vedavido viditva / visanti tam  
jñanavidhutapapah / yasmin pravista na punar bhavanti / tam  
vasudevam pranamami devam  
76.24. bhutany asesani yato bhavanti / yathormayas toyanidher ajasram /  
layam ca yasmin pralaye prayanti / tam vasudevam pranamamy acintyam  
76.25. na yasya rupam na balam prabhavo / na ca svabhavah paramasya  
pumsah / vijñayate sarvapitamahadyais / tam vasudevam pranamamy  
acintyam  
76.26. rupasya caksur grahane tvag esa / sparsagrahitri rasana  
rasasya / srotram ca sabdagrahane naranam / ghranam ca  
gandhagrahane niyuktam  
76.27. na ghranacaksuhsravanadibhir yah / sarvesvaro veditum  
avyayatma / sakyas tam idyam manasaiva devam / grahyam nato 'ham  
harim isitaram  
76.28. yenaikadamstragrasamuddhrteyam / dharacala dharayatiha  
sarvam / grastva sa sete sakalam jagad yas / tam idyam isam  
pranato 'smi visnum  
76.29. amsavatirnena ca yena garbhe / hrtani tejamsi  
mahasuranam / namami tam devam anantam isam /  
asesasamsarataroh kutharam  
76.30. devo jagadyonir ayam mahatma / sa sodasamsena mahasurendra  
/ surendramatur jatharam pravisto / hrtani vas tena bale  
vapumsi  
76.31. tata ko 'yam harir nama / yato na bhayam agatam / santi me sataso  
daitya / vasudevabaladhikah  
76.32. vipracittih sibih sankur / ayahsankus tathaiva ca /  
ayahsira asvasira / bhangakaro mahahanuh  
76.33. pratapi praghasah sambhuh / kurkuraksas ca durjayah / ete  
canye ca me santi / daiteya danavas tatha  
76.34. mahabala mahavirya / bhuhharadharanaksamah / yesam  
ekaikakah krsno / na viryardhena sammitah  
76.35. pautrasyaitad vacah srutva / prahrado daityapungavah / dhig  
dhig ity aha sa balim / vaikunthaksepavadinam  
76.36. vinasam upayasyanti / manye daiteyadanavah / yesam tvam  
idrso raja / durbuddhir avivekavan  
76.37. devadevam mahabhagam / vasudevam ajam vibhum / tvam rte  
papasamkalpam / ko 'nya evam vadisyati  
76.38. ya ete bhavata proktah / samasta daityadanavah / sabrahmakas  
tatha devah / sthavarantas ca bhutayah  
76.39. tvam caham ca jagac cedam / sadridrumanadinadam /  
samudradvipalokas ca / yac cengam yac ca nengati  
76.40. yasyativandyavandyasya / vyapinah paramatmanah /  
ekamsamsakalajanma / kas tam evam pravaksyati  
76.41. rte vinasabhimukham / tvam ekam avivekinam / durbuddhim  
ajitatmanam / vrddhanam sasanatigam

- 76.42. socyo 'ham yasya vai gehe / jatas tava pitadhamah / yasya tvam  
idrsah putro / devadevavamanyakah
- 76.43. tisthatv anekasamsara- / samhrtaghavināsani / krsne  
bhaktir aham tavad / aveksyo bhavato na kim
- 76.44. na me priyatarah krsnad / api deho 'yam atmanah / iti  
janaty ayam loko / bhavams ca ditijadhamah
- 76.45. janann api priyataram / pranebhyo 'pi harim mama / nindam  
karosi ca katham / akurvan gauravam mama
- 76.46. virocanas tava gurur / gurur tasyapy aham bale / mamapi  
sarvajagam / gurur narayano guruh
- 76.47. nindam karosi tasmims tvam / krsne guruguror gurau /  
yasmāt tasmad ihaisvaryad / acirad bhramsam esyasi
- 76.48. ma devo ma jagannatho / bale masau janardanah / bhavaty aham  
aveksyas te / pritiman atra me guruh
- 76.49. etavanmatram apy atra / nindata jagato gurum / napeksita vayam  
yasmāt / tasmac chapam dadami te
- 76.50. yatha me sirasas chedad / idam gurutaram bale / tvayoktam  
acyutaksepi / rajyabhraṣṭas tatha pata
- 76.51. yatha na krsnad aparam / paritrānam bhavarnave /  
tathacirena pasyeyam / bhavantam rajyavicyutam
- 76.52. iti daityapatih srutva / guror vacanam apriyam / prasadayam asa  
gurum / pranipatya punah punah
- 76.53. prasida tata ma kopam / kuru mohahate mayi / balavalepamattena /  
mayaitad vakyam iritam
- 76.54. mohopahata vijñānah / papo 'ham ditijottama / yac chaptō 'smi  
duracaras / tat sadhu bhavata krtam
- 76.55. rajyabhramsam vasubhramsam / samprapsyāmiti na tv aham /  
visanno 'smi yatha tata / tavaivavinaye kṛte
- 76.56. trailokyarajyam aisvaryam / anyad va natidurlabham / samsare  
durlabhas tata / guravo ye bhavadvidhah
- 76.57. tat prasida na me kopam / kartum arhasi daityapa /  
tvatkopahetudusto 'ham / paritāpye na sapatah
- 76.58. vatsa kopena moho me / janitas tena te maya / sapo datto vivekas ca  
/ mohenapahrto mama
- 76.59. yadi mohena me jñānam / nakṣiptam syan mahasura / tat  
katham sarvagam jñānan / harim kamcic chapamy aham
- 76.60. yo 'yam sapo maya datto / bhavato 'surapungava / bhavyam etena  
nunam te / tasmāt tvam ma visidathah
- 76.61. adyaprabhṛti deveṣe / bhagavaty acyute harau / bhavetha bhaktiman  
isah / sa te trata bhavisyati
- 76.62. sapam prāpya ca mam vira / samsmarethah smrtas tvaya /  
tatha tatha yatisyami / sreyaṣa yoksyate yatha
- 76.63. evam ukṭva sa daityendro / virarama mahamatih / ajayata sa govindo  
/ bhagavan vamanakṛtiḥ
- 76.64. avatirne jagannathe / tasmin sarvam asisamat / yad asuram abhud  
duhkham / devanam adites tatha
- 76.65. vavur vataḥ sukhasparsa / nirajaskam abhun nabhah / dharme ca

sarvabhutanam / tada matir ajayata  
76.66. nodvegas capy abhud dehe / manujanam janesvara / tatha hi  
sarvabhutanam / bhumyambaradivaukasam  
76.67. tam jatamatram bhagavan / brahma lokapitamahah /  
jatakarmadikah krtva / kriyas tustava parthiva  
76.68. jayadyesa jayajeya / jaya sarvatmakatmaka / jaya janmajarapeta /  
jayananta jayacyuta  
76.69. jayajita jayasesa / jayavyakta sthite jaya / paramarthartha  
sarvajña / jñana jñeyatmanihsrta  
76.70. jayasesajagatsaksiñ / jaya kartar jagadguroh / jagato  
jagadante 'nta / sthithau palayita jaya  
76.71. jayakhila jayasesa / jayakhilahrđi sthita /  
jayadimadhyantamaya / sarvajñanamayottama  
76.72. mumuksubhir anirdesya / svayamdrsta jayesvara / yogibhir  
muktiphalada / damadigunabhusanaih  
76.73. jayatisuksma durjñeya / jagat sthula jaganmaya / jaya  
sthulatisuksma tvam / jayatindriya sendriya  
76.74. jaya svamayayogastha / sesabhogasayaksara /  
samuddhrtavasumdhara  
76.75. jayaikadamstraprantanta / nrkesariñ jayarati- /  
vaksahsthalavidarana / sampratam jaya visvatman / mayavamana  
kesava  
76.76. nijamayapatacchanna / jagaddhatar janardana / jayacintya  
jayaneka- / svarupaikavidha prabho  
76.77. vardhasva vardhitaneka- / vikaraprakte hare / tvayy esa jagatam  
isa / samsthita dharmapaddhatih  
76.78. na tvam aham na cesano / nendradyas tridasa hare / jñatum  
isa na munayah / sanakadya na yoginah  
76.79. tvanmayapatasamvite / jagaty atra jagatpate / kas tvam  
vetsyati sarvesam / tvatprasadam vina narah  
76.80. tvam evaradhito yasya / prasadasumukhah prabho / sa eva kevalam  
deva / vetti tvam netaro janah  
76.81. tad isvaresvaresana / vibho vardhasva bhavana / prabhavayasya  
visvasya / visvatman prthulocana  
76.82. evam stuto hrsikesah / sa tada vamanakrtih / prahasya  
bhavagambhiram / uvacabjasamudbhavam  
76.83. stuto 'ham bhavata purvam / indradyaih kasyapena ca / maya ca  
vah pratijñatam / indrasya bhuvanatrayam  
76.84. bhuyas caham stuto 'ditya / tasyas capi pratisrutam / yatha  
sakraya dasyami / trailokyam hatakantakam  
76.85. so 'ham tatha karisyami / yathendro jagatah patih /  
bhavisyati sahasraksah / satyam etad bravimi te  
76.86. tatah krsnainam brahma / hrsikesaya dattavan /  
yajñopavitam bhagavan / dadau tasmai brhaspatih  
76.87. asadham adadad dandam / maricir brahmanah sutah /  
kamandalum vasisthas ca / kausyam vedam athangirah /  
aksasutram ca pulahah / pulastyah sitavasasi

- 76.88. upatasthus ca tam vedah / pranavasvarabhusanah /  
 sastrany asesani tatha / samkhyayogoktayas ca yah  
 76.89. sa vamano jati dandi / chattri dhrtakamandaluh /  
 sarvadevamayo bhupa / baler adhvaram abhyayat  
 76.90. yatra yatra padam bhupa / bhubhage vamano dadau / dadati bhumir  
 vivaram / tatra tatratipidita  
 76.91. sa vamano jadagatir / mrdu gacchan saparvatam /  
 sabdhidvipavatim sarvam / calayam asa medinim

### ## Adhyaya 77

- 77.1. saparvatavanam urvim / drstva samksubhitam balih /  
 papracchosanasam sukram / pranipatya krtañjali  
 77.2. acarya ksobham ayati / sabdhibhubhrddhara mahi / kasmac ca  
 nasuran bhagan / pratigrhnanti vahnayah  
 77.3. iti prsto 'tha balina / kavyo vedavidam varah / uvaca  
 daityadhipatim / ciram dhyatva mahamatih  
 77.4. avatirno jagadyonih / kasyapasya grhe harih / vamaneneha  
 rupena / paramatma sanatanah  
 77.5. sa nunam yajñam ayati / tava danavapungava /  
 tatpadanyasaviksobhad / iyam pracalita mahi  
 77.6. kampaṅte girayas cami / ksabhita makaralayah / nainam  
 bhutapatim bhumih / samartha vodhum isvaram  
 77.7. sadevasuragandharva- / yaksaraksasapannaga / anenaiva dhrtā  
 bhumir / apo 'gnih pavano nabhah / dharayaty akhilan deva- /  
 manusyadin mahasura  
 77.8. iyam asya jagaddhatur / maya krsnasya gahvari /  
 dharyadharakabhavena / yaya sampinditam jagat  
 77.9. tatsamnidhanad asura / na bhagarhah suradvisah / bhuñjate  
 casuran bhagan / ami te na tavagnayah  
 77.10. dhanyo 'ham krtapunya ca / yan me yajñapatih svayam / yajñam  
 abhyagato brahman / mattah ko 'nyo 'dhikah puman  
 77.11. yam yoginah sadodyuktah / paramatmanam avyayam / drastum  
 icchanti devo 'sau / madadhvaram upaisyati  
 77.12. hota bhagaprado yasya / yam udgata ca gayati / tam adhvaesvaram  
 visnum / mattah ko 'nya upaisyati  
 77.13. sarvesvaresvare visnau / mamadhvaram upagate / yan maya carya  
 kartavyam / tan mamadestum arhasi  
 77.14. yajñabhagabhujō deva / vedapramanyato 'sura / tvaya tu danava  
 daitya / yajñabhagabhujah krtah  
 77.15. ayam ca devah sattvasthah / karoti sthitipalanam /  
 nirsstes cayam ante ca / svayam atti prajah prabhuh  
 77.16. tvayanubandhi bhavita / nunam visnuh sthitau sthitah /  
 vidityaitan mahabhaga / kuru yat te manogatam  
 77.17. tvayasya daityadhipate / svalpake 'pi hi vastuni / pratijña naiva  
 vodhavya / vacyam sama tathaphalam  
 77.18. nalam datum dhanam devety / evam vacyam tu yacatah /  
 krsnasya devabhutyartham / pravrttasya mahasura

- 77.19. brahman katham aham bruyam / anyenapi hi yacitah / nastiti  
kimu devena / samsaraghaughaharina
- 77.20. vratopavasair vividhair / yah pratigrahyate harih / sa ced  
vaksyati dehiti / govindah kim ato 'dhikam
- 77.21. yadartham upaharadhya / damasaucagunanvitaih / yajñah  
kriyante devesah / sa mam dehiti vaksyati
- 77.22. tat sadhu sukrtam karma / tapah sucaritam ca nah / yan maya  
dattam isesah / svayam adasyate harih
- 77.23. nastity aham guro vaksye / tam apy agatam isvaram / yadi tad  
vañcyate prapte / nunam asmavidhah phalaih
- 77.24. yajñe 'smin yadi yajñeso / yacate mam janardana /  
nijamurdhanam apy adya / tad dasyamy avicaritam
- 77.25. nastiti yan maya noktam / anyesam api yacatam / vaksyami  
katham ayate / tad anabhyastam acyute
- 77.26. slaghya eva hi dhiraanam / danad apatsamagamah /  
nabadhakari yad danam / tad angamalavat katham
- 77.27. madrajye nasukhi kascin / na daridro na caturah / natrsito  
na codvigno / na sragadivivarjitah
- 77.28. hrstatustah sugandhi ca / trptah sarvasukhanvitah /  
janah sarvo mahabhaga / kimutaham sada sukhi
- 77.29. etad visistapatrottham / danabijaphalam mama / viditam  
bhrgusardula / mayaitat tvatprasadatah
- 77.30. etad vijanato dana- / bijam patati ced guro / janardane  
mahapatre / kim na praptam tato maya
- 77.31. matto danam avapyeso / yadi pusnati devatah /  
upabhoganvayagunam / danam slaghyataram tatah
- 77.32. matprasadaroparo nunam / yajñenaradhito harih / tenabhyeti na  
samdeho / darsanad upakarakrt
- 77.33. atha kopena vabhyeti / devabhagoparodhinam / mam nihantum ato 'pi  
syad / vadha slaghyataro 'cyutat
- 77.34. yanmayam sarvam evedam / naprapya yasya vidyate / sa mam  
yacitum abhyeti / nanugraham rte harih
- 77.35. yah srjaty atmabhuh sarvam / cetasaivapahanti ca / sa mam  
hantum hrsikesah / katham yatnam karisyati
- 77.36. etad viditva tu guro / danavighnaparena me / naiva bhavyam  
jagannathe / govinde samupasthite
- 77.37. ity evam vadatas tasya / praptas tatra jagapatih / sarvadevamayo  
'cintyo / mayavamanarupadhrk
- 77.38. tam drstva yajñavatantah- / pravistam asurah  
prabhum / jagmuh prabhavatah ksobham / tejasa tasya nisprabhah
- 77.39. jepus ca munayas tatra / ye sameta mahadhvare / balis caivakhilam  
janma / mene saphalam atmanah
- 77.40. tatah samksobham apanno / na kascit kimcid uktavan / pratyeko  
devadevesam / pujayam asa cetasa
- 77.41. athasuratim prahvam / drstva munivarams ca tan /  
devadevapatih saksad / visnur vamanarupadhrk
- 77.42. tustava yajñam vahnims ca / yajamanam atha rtvijah /

yajñakaradhikarasthan / sadasyan dravyasampadam  
77.43. tatah prasannam akhilam / vamanam prati tatksanat /  
yajñavatasthitam viram / sadhu sadhv ity udirayan  
77.44. sa cargham adaya balih / prodbhutapulakas tada / pujayam asa  
govindam / praha cedam vaco 'surah  
77.45. suvarnatnasamghatam / gajasvam amitam tatha / striyo  
vastrany alamkaran / gavo gramams ca puskalan  
77.46. sarvasvam sakalam urvim / bhavato va yad ipsitam / tad dadami  
vrnusva tvam / mamarthi satatam priyah  
77.47. ity ukto daityapatina / pritigarvanvitam vacah / praha  
sasmitagambhiram / bhagavan vamanakrtih  
77.48. mamagnisaranarthaya / dehi rajan padatrayam /  
suvarnagramaratnadi / tad arthibhyah pradiyatam  
77.49. tribhiih prayojanam kim te / padaih padavatam vara / satam  
satasahasram va / padanam margatam bhavan  
77.50. etavata daityapate / krtakrtyo 'smi margatam / anyesam  
arthinam vittam / icchaya dasyate bhavan  
77.51. etac chrutva tu gaditam / vamanasya mahatmanah / vacayam asa  
tat tasmai / vamanaya padatrayam  
77.52. panau tu patite toye / vamano bhutabhavanah / sarvadevamayam  
rupam / darsayam asa tatksanat  
77.53. candrasuryau ca nayane / dyauh siras caranau ksitih /  
padangulyah pisacas ca / hastangulyas ca guhyakah  
77.54. visvedevas ca janustha / janghe sadhyah surottamah /  
yaksa nakhesu sambhuta / rekhasv apsarasah sthitah  
77.55. drstir dhisnany asesani / kesah suryamsavah  
prabho / taraka romakupani / romani ca maharsayah  
77.56. bahavo vidisas tasya / disah srotram mahatmanah / asvinau  
sravanau tasya / nasa vayur mahabalah  
77.57. prasadas candrama devo / mano dharmah samasritah / satyam  
asyabhavad vani / jihva devi sarasvati  
77.58. grivaditir devamata / vidyas tadvalayas tatha / svargadvaram  
abhun maitram / tvasta pusa ca vai bhruvau  
77.59. mukham vaisvanaras casya / vrsanau tu prajapatih /  
hrdayam ca param brahma / pumstvam vai kasyapo munih  
77.60. prsthe 'sya vasavo deva / marutah sarvasamdhisu /  
sarvasuktani dasana / jyotimsi vimalaprabhah  
77.61. vaksahsthale tatha rudro / dhairye casya maharnavah / udare  
casya gandharva / marutas ca mahabalah / laksmir medha dhrtih  
kantih / sarvavidyas ca vai katih  
77.62. sarvajyotimsi yaniha / tapas ca paramam mahat / tasya  
devatidevasya / tejah prodbhutam uttamam  
77.63. stanau kuksau ca vedas ca / janu casya mahamakhah /  
istayah pasubandhas ca / dvijanam cestitani ca  
77.64. tasya devamayam rupam / drstva visnor mahabalah /  
upasarpanti daiteyah / patamga iva pavakam  
77.65. pramathya sarvan asuran / padahastatalair vibhuh / krtva

rupam mahakayam / sa jaharasu medinim  
77.66. tasya vikramato bhumim / candradityau stanantare / nabho  
vikramamanasya / sakthidese sthitav ubhau  
77.67. param vikramamanasya / janumule prabhakarau / visnor astam  
mahipala / devapalanakarmani  
77.68. jitva lokatrayam krtsnam / hatva casurapungavan /  
puramdaraya trailokyam / dadau visnur urukramah  
77.69. sutalam nama patalam / adhastad vasudhatalat / baler dattam  
bhagavata / visnuna prabhavisnuna  
77.70. atha daityesvaram praha / visnuh sarvesvaresvarah  
77.71. yat tvaya salilam dattam / grhitam panina maya /  
kalpapramanam tasmate / bhavisyaty ayur uttamam  
77.72. vaivasvate tathatite / bale manvantare tatah / savarnake ca  
samprapte / bhavan indro bhavisyati  
77.73. sampratam devarajaya / trailokyam akhilam maya / dattam  
caturyuganam vai / sadhika hy ekasaptatih  
77.74. niyantavya maya sarve / ye tasya paripanthinah / tenaham paraya  
bhaktya / purvam aradhito bale  
77.75. sutalam nama patalam / tam asadya manoramam / vasasura  
mamadesam / yathavat paripalayan  
77.76. tatra divyavanopete / prasadasatasamkule / protphullapadmasarasi /  
sravacchuddhasaridvare  
77.77. sugandhidhupasambadhe / varabharanabhusitah /  
srakcandanadidigdhangho / nrtyagitamanoramaih  
77.78. upabhuñjan mahabhogan / vividhan danavesvara / mamajñaya kalam  
imam / tistha strisatasamvrtah  
77.79. yavat surais ca viprais ca / na virodham karisyasi / tavad etan  
mahabhogan / avapsyasy asurottama  
77.80. yada ca devavipranam / viruddhany acarisyasi / bandhisyanti  
tatha pasa / varunas tvam asamsayam  
77.81. etad veditva bhavata / mayajñaptam asesatah / na virodhah  
suraih karyo / viprair va daityasattama  
77.82. ity evam ukto devena / visnuna prabhavisnuna / balih praha  
maharaja / pranipatya krtañjalih  
77.83. tatrasato me patale / bhagavan bhavadajñaya / kim bhavisyaty  
upadanam / upabhogopapadakam  
77.84. danany avidhidattani / sraddhany asrotriyani ca / hutany  
asraddhaya yani / tani dasyanti te phalam  
77.85. adaksinas tatha yajñah / kriyas cavidhina krtah /  
phalani tava dasyanti / adhitany avratani ca  
77.86. baler varam idam dattva / sakraya trividam tatha / vyapina  
tena rupena / jagamadarsanam harih  
77.87. sasasa ca yatha purvam / indras trailokyam urjitam / siseva ca  
paran kaman / balih patalam asritah  
77.88. ity etad devadevasya / visnor mahatmyam uttamam / vamanasya  
pathed yas tu / sarvapapaih pramucyate  
77.89. baliphradasamvadam / mantritam balisukrayoh /

balivisnvo ca kathitam / yah smarisyati manavah  
77.90. nadhaya vyadhaya vasya / na ca mohakulam manah / bhavisyati  
kurusrestha / pumsas tasya kadacana  
77.91. cyutarajyo nijam rajyam / istapraptim viyogavan / avapnoti  
mahabhaga / narah srutva katham imam

## ## Adhyaya 78

78.1. patale nivasan viras / tada vairocanir balih /  
kamopabhogasampraptya / mudam prapa param vibhuh  
78.2. alambusa misrakesi / pundarikatha vama / ghrtaci  
menaka rambha / nanrtus tasya samnidhau  
78.3. prajagur devagandharva / visvavasupurogamah / tustuvus ca  
mahabhaga / balim siddhah sacaranah  
78.4. tasmin samgitagita tu / vinavenuravakule / sragadibhusito  
daityah / papau panam anuttamam  
78.5. sarkarasavamadhvikam / puspasavaphalasavam / divyah  
prasannas ca suras / tadarhani madhuni ca  
78.6. paravadamsan madhuraml / lvanams tiktakan katun /  
kasayams ca maharaja / sumrstany aparani ca  
78.7. suhrtujanasambandhi- / bhrtyavargasamanvitah / bubhuje  
patalagatas / tada vairocanir balih  
78.8. prasadah kañcanah sarve / suvarnamanimanditah /  
sphatikamalasopana / muktaharasatojjvalah  
78.9. tesu sarvesu daiteya / baleh sambandhibandhavah /  
nrtyavadyadimudita / bubhujur visayan priyan  
78.10. balis ca bhagavan daityo / daityoragasatair vrtah / upagiyamano  
bubhuje / yathestam visayan priyan  
78.11. patni vindhyavali nama / tasya daityapater abhut /  
sarvalaksanasampurna / srir ivabjam vinapara  
78.12. na devi napi gandharvi / napsara na ca manusi / tasya  
rupena sadrsi / babhuva manujesvara  
78.13. sa tu pinayatasroni / mrdvangi madhurasvara /  
ghanonnatakuca subhruh / sasmitayatalocana  
78.14. mrdvalpapanipadabja / sumadhya gajagamini / sukesi sumukhi  
syama / sarvair yosidgunair yuta  
78.15. tanaya merusavarner / dauhitri mrgamokinah / patni  
sahasradvitaye / pradhana tasya sabhavat  
78.16. taya tu ramatas tasya / ramaniye rasatale / saktir asid  
anudinam / vivekapratilomini  
78.17. kadacid ramatas tasya / daityarajasya parthiva / tiksnamsur  
madhyamam vithim / yayau vaisuvatim ravih  
78.18. yada yada ca visuvam / bhaskarah pratipadyate / tada tada  
hares cakram / patale parivartate  
78.19. sravanti yositam garbhas / tasya dharamsutapitah /  
sahasa daityapatninam / yasu pumsam samudbhavah / nistejaso  
daityabhata / bhavanti ca mahipate  
78.20. tad drstva sahasayantam / adityasatatejasam /

jvalamalasaduhpreksyam / visnucakram sudarsanam /  
hahakrtam abhut sarvam / patalam arisudana  
78.21. jepur ye munayas tatra / sarghapatra mahoragah / babhuvuh  
pranatas canye / siddhagandharvacaranah / vaiklavyam cagatah  
sarvah / striyah parapuramjaya  
78.22. tad drstva vyakulibhutam / patalam asuras tatah / ye  
tasthuh paurusaparas / te hatah satanemina  
78.23. bhramyata tena cakrena / saptalokavicarina /  
samastajagadadhara- / karamuktena vegina  
78.24. tan nisuditadaityaugham / daityastrigarbhahanidam / srutva  
cakram mahacakro / niscakrama grhad balih  
78.25. ah kim etad itity uktva / sa tu madyamahodhdhatah / vimalam  
khadgam adaya / satacandram ca bhanumat  
78.26. niryantam atha vegena / tam udarapararakramam / vidhyavali nama  
subha / dadhara dayitam patim  
78.27. uvaca ca parisvajya / krodhatamreksanam balim / kalyani  
gunadosajña / pranayan mrdubhasini  
78.28. daityaraja na kopasya / vasam agantum arhasi / vimrsya tajjñah  
samadin / prayuñjita balabalam  
78.29. kim etat kasya va kutra / kimnimitam ihagatam / cakram ittham  
vicarya tvam / krodham yahi prasamya va  
78.30. etat kila jagaddhatus / cakram visnoh sudarsanam /  
pratisanmasam abhyeti / daityagarbhavinasanam  
78.31. pungarbhan nikhilan etad / danavanam mahasura / vinasayaty  
anantaram / sarvadustanibarhanam  
78.32. karoti duhkham atulam / ghatanat pratipaksajam /  
purusanam na sarvatra / samsthita jagatah pateh  
78.33. mayi tvayi tathanyatra / yatha visnur vyavasthitah / tasyaitac  
cakram ayantam / purusah ko na pujayet  
78.34. yasyadhiksepaja rajams / tava trailokyavicyutih / tasya  
cakram jaganmurteh / samupaisi rusa katham  
78.35. sadrse puruse krodham / narah kurvita daityapa / na tu  
sarvesvare visnau / yatra sarvam pratisthitam  
78.36. tat prasida mahabhaga / samupaihi jagatpatim / saranyam  
saranam visnum / yam pranamya na sidati  
78.37. yasmin prasanne trailokyam / tvattah praptah sacipatih /  
bhrastas ca yadadhiksepat / tam tvam saranam avraja  
78.38. yatra sarvesvare sarvam / sarvabhute jagat sthitam / tasya cakram  
upaihi tvam / vinayad asuradhipa  
78.39. sarvakaranabhutasya / devadevasya cakrinah / kas cakram  
ativarteta / martyadharmas mahasura  
78.40. cakram atra jagaddhatuh / karoti sthitipalanam /  
vipaksasurasambhuti- / garbhavisramsamat prabho  
78.41. prasadya cakranamanam / govindam jagato gurum / sreyase  
sarvadharmajña / saranam vraja kesavam  
78.42. samsmarasva ca daityendra / prahradam svapitamaham /  
bhrastarajyena bhavata / smartavyo 'ham iti prabho

- 78.43. sa vyajahara bhagavams / tavanugrahakamyaya / samsmaryatam  
mahabhaga / sarvadharmabhrtam varah / visnubhakto mahabahuh /  
sa te sreyo 'bhidhasyati
- 78.44. etad vacanam akarnya / tada vairocanir balih / yayau tadargham  
adaya / visnos cakrasya pujakah
- 78.45. sa dadarsa samayantam / anantakarasingnam / cakram  
aksayacakrasya / visvasya paripalakam
- 78.46. sasmara ca balih sarvam / prahradavacanam nrpa / jagada yac  
ca govindah / prasadasumukhah prabhuh
- 78.47. bhaktinamras tato bhutva / bhutabhavyabhavatprabhoh / tustava  
vasudevasya / cakram avyaktamurtinah
- 78.48. jvalamalakaralantam / udyadindusamaprabham /  
madhyahnarkasamabhasam / tejasah pindasamsthitam
- 78.49. tam drstva tejasa rasim / upasamgamy ca vibhum / uvaca  
daityasardulah / pranipatya krtañjali
- 78.50. anantasyaprimeyasya / visvamurter mahatmanah / namami cakrinas  
cakram / karasangi sudarsanam / kalagnim iva yac cakram
- 78.51. sahasram iva suryanam / samghatam vidyutam iva / tad  
visnoh pranamamy aham
- 78.52. dustarahugalaccheda- / sonitarunatarakam / tan namami  
hares cakram / satanemi sudarsanam
- 78.53. yasyarakesu sakradya / lokapala vyavasthitah / tadantar  
vasavo rudras / tathaiva marutam ganah
- 78.54. dharayam dvadasadityah / samastas ca hutasanah /  
dharajale 'bdhayah sarve / nabhimadhye prajapatih
- 78.55. samastanemisv akhila / yasya vidyah pratisthitah / yasya  
rupam anirdesyam / api yogibhir uttamaih
- 78.56. yad bhramat surasanganam / tejasah paribrmhanam /  
daityaujasam ca nasaya / tan namami sudarsanam
- 78.57. svabhavatejasa yuktam / yad arkagnimayam mahat / visesato  
harer gatva / sarvadevamayam karam
- 78.58. durvrttadaityamathanam / jagatah paripalakam / tan namami hares  
cakram / daityacakraharam param
- 78.59. karotu me sada sarma / dharmatam ca prayatu me / prasadasumukhe  
krsne / tasya cakram sudarsanam
- 78.60. prasida samyuge 'rinam / sudarsanasudarsanam /  
vidyujjvalamahakaksam / dahantar mama yat tamah
- 78.61. jahi no visayagrahi / mano grahavicestitam /  
visphotayakhilam mayam / kurusva vimalam matim
- 78.62. evam samsthuyamanam tad / vahnipindopamam mahat / babhuva  
prakatam cakram / daityacakrpates tada
- 78.63. dadarsa sa mahabahuh / prabhamandaladurdrsam /  
agnijvalagatam tamram / taptacakram ivaparam
- 78.64. bhramatas tasya cakrasya / nabhimadhye mahipate / trailokyam akhilam  
daityo / drstavam bhurbhuvadikam
- 78.65. mervadin akhilañ sailan / gangadyah saritas tatha /  
ksirabdhipramukhams cabdhin / dvipañ jambvadisamjñitan

- 78.66. vaimanikan sagandharvan / suryadims ca tatha grahan /  
naksatrarakakasam / sakradims ca divaukasah
- 78.67. rudradityams ca marutam / sadhyanam ca mahipate /  
sannidhanam niriksyasau / daityanam vismito 'bhavat
- 78.68. tatah pranamyartiharam suranam / aparasaram  
paramayudham hareh / namo namas te 'stv iti daityarajah / provaca  
bhuyo 'pi namo namas te
- 78.69. yan no 'subham cetasi vayuvega / yan no 'subham vaci  
hutasanottha / yac casubham kayakrtam hares tad / varayudham  
tvam prasamam nayasu
- 78.70. prasida satkarakrtam mamagham / prayatu te nasam  
anantavirya / satam ca sanmargavatam manamsi / sthiribhavantv  
acyutapadayugme

### ## Adhyaya 79

- 79.1. evam stute tatas tasmin / visnucakre sudarsane /  
puspavrstir baler murdhni / nipapatantariksatah / parihrtya ca  
daityendram / yayau cakram yathecchaya
- 79.2. tatas tad adbhutam drstva / cakrasyagamanam hareh /  
purvavatsmaranam prapya / sasmara svapitamaham
- 79.3. gacchata purvam aryena / smartavyo 'ham itiritam / tam  
smarisyami daityendram / sa nah sreya 'bhidhasyati
- 79.4. ity etad adhisamsrtya / balir atmapitamaham / sasmara  
daityadhipatim / prahradam bhagavatpriyam
- 79.5. samsmrtas ca sa patalam / ajagama mahamatih /  
cakrodyatakarah saksad / bhagavan iva kesavah
- 79.6. tam agatam athotthaya / yathavat sa mahamatih / abhivadya balir  
bhaktya / nivedyargham abhasata
- 79.7. tatamhridarsanad adya / pavito 'smy apakalmasah / divas cyuto  
'py aham manye / sakrad atmanam uttamam
- 79.8. trailokyaharanad ugram / yad dukkham hrdaye mama / tac  
chantam padasamparkam / upetya bhavato mama
- 79.9. iti samstuya dattva ca / varasanam udaradhiih / paryupasata  
rajendro / daityanam svapitamaham
- 79.10. tam upasinam anaghah / prahrado daityapungavah / pratyuvaca  
mahatmanam / balim vairocanim nrpa
- 79.11. bale bruhi yadartham te / smrto 'ham arisudana / tavopakarane  
viddhi / dharme mam satatodyatam
- 79.12. tatenaham pura jñapto / bhrastarajyena te bale /  
samsmartavyo 'smy asamdigdham / sreya vaksyamy aham tada
- 79.13. so 'ham rajyaparibhrasto / visayasaktihrsitah /  
indriyair avasas tata / yat karyam tat prasadhi mam
- 79.14. yadi mad-vacanam tata / sraddhadhasi hitam bale / tam devadevam  
anaghah / prayahi saranam harim
- 79.15. sabdadisv anuraktani / tavaksany asuradhipa / sabdadayas  
ca govinde / santy eva vyavaharatah
- 79.16. gitakair giyatam visnur / manoharibhir atmanah /

anyalambanatas cittam / akrsyadhatsva kesave  
79.17. gandhan udaran bhaksams ca / srajo vasamsi casura /  
prayaccha devadevaya / tacchesany upayuñja ca  
79.18. yatra yatra ca te pristir / visaye ditijesvara / tat tam acyutam  
uddisya / viprebhyah pratipadaya  
79.19. sarvabhutesu govindo / bahurupo vyavasthitah / iti matva  
mahabaho / sarvabhutahito bhava  
79.20. atmanam acyutam viddhi / satrum ca ripum atmanah /  
itijñānavatah kopas / tava kutra bhavisyati  
79.21. sabdadayo ye visaya / visayi yas ca purusah / tad  
asesam vijanihi / svarupam paramatmanah  
79.22. paramatma ca bhagavan / visvaksono janardanah / tadbhaktiman  
bhagavato / nalpapunyo hi jayate  
79.23. bhagavacchasanalambi / bhagavacchasanapriyah / bhagavadbhaktim  
asthaya / vatsa bhagavato bhava  
79.24. bhagavan bhutakrd bhavyo / bhutanam prabhavo hi yah /  
bhavena tam bhajasvesam / bhavabhangakaram harim  
79.25. bhajasva bhavena vibhum / bhagavantam mahesvaram / tato bhagavato  
bhutva / bhavabandhad vimoksyase  
79.26. sarvabhute manas tasmin / samadhaya mahamate / prapsyase  
paramahlada- / karinim paramam gatim  
79.27. tatra cittam samavestum / na saknoti bhavan yadi /  
tadabhyasaparas tasmin / kuru yogam divanisam  
79.28. tatrapy asamarthyavatah / kriyayogo mahatmana / brahmana yah  
samakhyatas / tanmanah satatam bhava  
79.29. karosi yani karmani / tani deve jagatpatau / samarpayasva  
bhadram te / tatah karma prahasyasi  
79.30. ksinakarma mahabaho / subhasubhavivarjitah / layam abhyeti  
govinde / tad brahma paramam mahat  
79.31. bhoktum icchasi daityendra / karmanam atha cet phalam / tatas tam  
arcayesesam / tatah karmaphalodayah  
79.32. yo 'rtham icchati daityendra / sa samaradhya kesavam /  
nihsamsayam avapnoti / dhundhumaro yatha nrpah  
79.33. atrigehasamudbhutam / dattatreyasvarupinam / rajyam aradhya  
govindam / kartaviryas tathaptavan  
79.34. dharmam krsnaprasadena / mudgalo jajalih kunih / prapur  
anye tatha kaman / narendra nahusadayah  
79.35. janakah sudhvajo nama / janakah samitidhvajah / dharmadhvajah  
tatha muktim / kesavaradhanad gatah  
79.36. tathanye munayo daitya / rajanas ca sahasrasah / prapur muktim  
mahabhagah / krtva bhaktim janardane  
79.37. yatha hi jvalito vahnis / tamohanim tadarthinam / sitahanim  
tathanyesam / svedam svedabhilasinam  
79.38. karoti ksudhitanam ca / bhojyapakam tathotkatam / tathaiva  
kaman bhutesah / sa dadati yathepsitan  
79.39. tad etad akhilam jñatva / yat tavestam srnusva tat /  
kalpadrumad iva harer / yat te manasi vartate

- 79.40. etat prahradavacanam / nisamya ditijesvarah / pratyuvaca  
mahabhagam / pranipatya pitamaham
- 79.41. sampraptasyamrtasyeva / tava vakyasya nasti me / trptir etad  
aham tata / srotum icchami vistarat
- 79.42. aksinakarma puruso / marane samupasthite / kidrsam lokam  
ayati / yah samsmarati kesavam
- 79.43. yatha ca vasudevasya / smaranam tata manavaih /  
mumursubhiih prakartavyam / tan mamacaksva vistarat
- 79.44. kim japyam kidrsam rupam / smartavyam ca hares tada /  
katham dhyeyam ca vidvadbhis / tad acaksva yathatatham
- 79.45. sadhu vatsa tvaya prasnah / suguhyo 'yam udahrtah / tapasam  
tata sarvesam / tapo nanasanat param
- 79.46. kathyate ca mahabaho / samvado 'yam puratanah / bhagirathasya  
rajarses / brahmanas ca prajapateh
- 79.47. atityamaralokam ca / gavam lokam ca manada / rsilokam ca  
yo 'gacchad / bhagiratha iti srutah
- 79.48. tam drstva sa vacah praha / brahma lokapitamahah /  
katham bhagirathagas tvam / imam desam durasadam
- 79.49. na hi deva na gandharva / na manusya bhagiratha / ayanty  
ataptatapasah / katham vai tvam ihagatah
- 79.50. nihsankam annam adadam brahmanebhyah / satam sahasrani  
sadaiva dayam / brahmanam vratam nityam asthaya vidvan / na tv  
evaham tasya phalad ihagam
- 79.51. dasaikaratran dasa pañcaratran / ekadasaikadasakams  
tathaiva / jyotistomanam ca satam yad istam / phalena tenapi  
na cagato 'ham
- 79.52. yac cavasam jahnvitiranityah / satam samas tapyamanas tapo  
'ham / pradaya tatravatarisahasram / phalena tasyapi na cagato 'ham
- 79.53. dasa dhenusahasrani / maniratnavibhusitah / dasarbudani  
casvanam / ayutani ca vimsatih / puskaresu dvijatibhyah /  
pradam gas ca sahasrasah
- 79.54. suvarnacandrottamadharininam / kanyottamanam adadam  
sragvininam / sastim sahasrani vibhusitanam /  
jambunadair abharanair na tena
- 79.55. dasarbudany adadam gosave yas tv / ekaikaso dasa ga lokanatha  
/ samanavatsah payasa samanvitah / suvarnakamsyopaduha na tena
- 79.56. ahany ahani vipresu / ekaikam trimsato 'dadam /  
grstinam ksiradatrinar / rohininam satani ca
- 79.57. dogdhrinam vai gavam caiva / prayutani dasaiva tu /  
pradam dasagunam brahman / na ca tenaham agatah
- 79.58. kotis ca kañcanasyastau / pradam brahman dasa tv aham /  
ekaikasmin kratau tena / phalenaham na cagatah
- 79.59. vajinam syamakarnanam / haritanam pitamaha / pradam  
hemasrajam brahman / kotir dasa ca sapta ca
- 79.60. isadantan mahakayan / kañcanasragvibhusitan /  
patnivatah sahasrani / prayaccham dasa sapta ca
- 79.61. alamkrtanam deveasa / divyaih kanakabhusanaih /

rathanam kañcananganam / sahasrany adadam dasa / sapta  
 canyani yuktanam / vajibhiih samalamkrtaih  
 79.62. daksinavayavah kecid / devair ye samprakirtitah /  
 vajapeyesu dasasu / pradadam tenapi nagatah  
 79.63. sakratulyaprabhavanam / ijjaya vikramena ca / sahasram  
 niskakanthanam / pradadam daksinam aham  
 79.64. vijitya nrpatin sarvan / makhair istva pitamaha /  
 astabhyo rajasuyebhyo / na ca tenaham agatah  
 79.65. srotas ca yavad gangayam / chinnañ asij jagatpate /  
 daksinabhiih pravrttabhir / mama nagam ca tatkrte  
 79.66. vajinam ca sahasre dve / suvarnamanibhusite /  
 varananam satam caham / ekaikasya tridhadadam / varam  
 gramasatam caham / ekaikasya tridhadadam  
 79.67. tapasvi niyataharah / samam asthaya vagyatah /  
 dirghakalam himavati / gangayas ca durutsaham  
 79.68. murdhna dharam mahadevah / sirasa yam adharayat / na  
 tenapy aham agaccham / phaleneha pitamaha  
 79.69. samyaksepair ayajam devadeva / tatha kratunam ayutais capi  
 yattah / trayodasadvadasahais ca deva / sapundarikair na ca  
 tesam phalena  
 79.70. astau sahasrani kakudminam aham / suklarsabhanam adam  
 brahmanebhyah / patnis caisam adadam niskakanthis /  
 tesam phaleneha na cagato 'smi  
 79.71. hiranyaratnaracitan / adadam ratnaparvatan /  
 dhanadhanyasahasrams ca / gramañ satasahasrasah  
 79.72. satam satanam grstinam / adadam capy atandritah /  
 istvanekair mahayajñair / brahmanebhyo dhanena ca  
 79.73. ekadasahair ayajam sudaksinair / dvir dvadasahair  
 asvamedhais ca deva / arkayanaih sodasabhis ca brahmams /  
 tesam phaleneha na cagato 'smi  
 79.74. niskramakam capy adadam yojananam / dvir vistirnam  
 kañcanapadapanam / vanam cutanam ratnavibhusitanam / na caiva  
 tesam agato 'ham phalena  
 79.75. turayanam tu vratam apradhryam / akrodhano 'karavam  
 trimsato 'bdan / satam gavam asta satani caham / dine dine  
 pradadam brahmanebhyah  
 79.76. payasvininam atha rohininam / tathaiva capy anaduham  
 lokanatha / pradadam nityam brahmanebhyah suresa / nehagatas tena  
 phalena caham  
 79.77. trimsatam vidhivad vahnin / ayajam yac ca nityasah /  
 astabhiih sarvamedhais ca / nrmedhair dvigunais tatha  
 79.78. dasabhir visvajidbhis ca / stobhair astadasottaraih / na  
 caiva tesam deveśa / phalenaham ihagamam  
 79.79. saravyam bahudayam ca / gayayam atha naimise / gavam  
 satanam ayutam / adadam na ca tena vai  
 79.80. utkrantikale govindam / smarann anasanasthitah / tyaktavan asmi  
 yad deham / tenedrk praptavan phalam

- 79.81. evam etad itity aha / brahma lokapitamahah / bhagiratham  
mahipalam / punyalokanivasinam
- 79.82. tad etad uktam tapasam / samastanam mahamate / gunair  
anasanam brahma / pradhanataram abravat
- 79.83. tyajaty anasanastho hi / pranayam samsmaran harim / sa yati  
visnusalokyam / yavad indras caturdasa
- 79.84. atitanagataniha / kulani purusarsabha / punaty anasanam  
kurvan / sapta sapta ca sapta ca
- 79.85. slokas catra mahabaho / sruyante yan bhagirathah / jagada  
brahmano lokam / upetah prthivipatih
- 79.86. brahma brahmamayam visnor / yah padam paramatmanah /  
samsmarams tyajati pranayam / sa visnum pravisaty ajam
- 79.87. yah ksinakarma bhogena / tapasa vapi samsmaran / karoti  
kalam kalena / na paricchedyate hi sah
- 79.88. aksinakarma marane / samsmaran devam acyutam / yatha tvam eva  
devanam / loke bhogan upasnute
- 79.89. ksutite 'pi kule kascij / jayeyam karmanah ksaye / manusyo  
yena sarvesam / cintayeyam sada harim
- 79.90. taccintayadhunasesa- / punyapapavivarjitah / marane tanmanas  
tatra / layam etya tam apnuyat
- 79.91. karmabhuma samastanam / karmanam uttamottamam / yad antakale  
purusaih / smaryate purusottamah
- 79.92. ity etan aha rajarsih / slokan adyo bhagirathah /  
visnusamsmaranat prapya / lokan anasane mrtah
- 79.93. evam atyantastanam / karmanam asuresvara / nanyad  
utkrstam uddistam / tajjnair anasamat param
- 79.94. tasyaham laksanam vaksye / yac ca japyam mumursubhih /  
yadrgrupas ca bhagavams / cintaniyo janardanah
- 79.95. asannam atmanah kalam / jnatva prajno mahasura /  
nirdhutamaladosas ca / snato niyatamanasah
- 79.96. samabhyarcya hrsikesam / puspadhupadibhis tatah /  
pranipataih stavaih punyair / dhyanyogais ca pujayet
- 79.97. dattva danam ca viprebhyo / vikaladibhya eva ca /  
sabhaprapabrahmanauka- / devaukadyupayogi ca
- 79.98. bandhuputrakalatrauka- / ksetradhanyadhanadisu / mitravarge ca  
daityendra / mamatvam vinivartayet
- 79.99. mitran amitran madhyasthan / paran svams ca punah punah /  
abhyarthanopacarena / ksamayet kukrtam svakam
- 79.100. tatas ca prayatah kuryad / utsargam sarvakarmanam /  
subhasubhanam daityendra / vakyam cedam udaharet
- 79.101. parityajamy aham bhogams / tyajami suhrdo 'khilan /  
bhojanadi mayotsrstam / utsrstam anulepanam
- 79.102. sragbhusanadikam geyam / danam adanam eva ca /  
homadayah padartha ye / yas ca nityakriya mama
- 79.103. naimittikas tatha kanya / varnadharmas tathojjhitah /  
gunadharmadayo dharmas / yas ca kascin mama kriyah
- 79.104. padbhyam karabhyam viharan / kurvan va karma na tv aham /

karisye praninam pidam / praninah santu nirbhayah  
79.105. nabhasi pranino ye tu / ye jale ye ca bhutale / ksiter antaraga  
ye ca / ye ca pasanasampute  
79.106. ye dhanyadisv vastresu / sayanesv asanesu ca / te svapantu  
vibudhyantu / sukham matto bhayam vina  
79.107. na me 'sti bandhavah kascid / visnum muktva jagadgurum /  
mitrapakse ca me visnur / adhas cordhvam tathagratah  
79.108. parsvato murdhni prsthe ca / hrdaye vaci caksusi /  
srotradisu ca sarvesu / mama visnuh pratisthitah  
79.109. iti sarvam samutsrjya / dhyatva sarvatra cacyutam / vasudevety  
aviratam / nama devasya kirtayan  
79.110. daksinagresu darbhesu / sayita pracchiras tatah /  
udacchira va daityendra / cintayañ jagatah patim  
79.111. visnum jisnum hrsikesam / kesavam madhusudanam  
/ narayanam naram krsnam / vasudevam janardanam  
79.112. varaham yajñapuram / pundarikaksam acyutam /  
vamanam sridharam srisam / nrsimham aparajitam  
79.113. padmanabham ajam saurim / damodaram adhoksajam /  
sarvesvaresvaram suddham / anantam ramam isvaram  
79.114. cakrinam gadinam sarngim / sankhinam garudadhvajam /  
kiritakaustubhadharam / pranamamy aham avyayam  
79.115. aham atra jagannathe / mayi castu janardanah / avayor antaram  
mastu / samiranabhasor iva  
79.116. ayam visnur ayam saurir / ayam krsnah puro mama /  
nilotpaladalasyamah / padmapattropameksanah  
79.117. esa pasyatu mam isah / pasyamy aham adhoksajam / yato na  
vyatirikto 'ham / yanmayo 'ham yadasrayah  
79.118. ittham japann ekamanah / smaran sarvesvaram harim / asinah  
sukhaduhkhesu / samo mitrahitesu ca  
79.119. om namo vasudevayety / etad va satatam vadan / yad  
vadirayitum nama / samarthas tad udirayan / dhyayeta devadevasya /  
rupam visnor manoramam  
79.120. prasantanetrabhruvaktram / sankhacakrahadharam /  
srivatsavaksasam caiva / caturbahum kiritinam  
79.121. pitambaradharam visnum / carukeyuradharinam / cintayec  
ca tada rupam / manah krtvaikaniscayam  
79.122. yadrse va manah sthairyam / rupe badhnati cakrinah / tad  
eva cintayan nama / vasudevety kirtayet  
79.123. ittam japan smaran vettham / svarupam paramatmanah / a  
pranoparamad viras / taccittas tatparayanah  
79.124. nirvikalpena manasa / yah smaret purusottamam / sarvapatakayukto  
'pi / purusah purusarsabha / prayati devadevese / layam idyatame  
'cyute  
79.125. yathagnis trñajalani / dahaty anilasamgatah /  
tathanasanasamkalpah / pumsam papam asamsayam  
79.126. nasti satyat paro dharmo / nasty adharma tathanrtat / nasti  
vidyasamam caksus / tapo nanasanat param

- 79.127. nasti jñanasamam danam / na samtosasamam sukham / na  
caiversyasamam duhkham / tapo nanasanat param
- 79.128. nasty arogasamam dhanyam / nasti gangasama sarit / nasti  
visnusamam dhyeyam / tapo nanasanat param
- 79.129. utkrantikale bhutanam / muhyante cittavrttayah /  
jaravyadhidhivanam / kimu vyadhyadidosatah
- 79.130. atyantavayasa vrddhya / vyadhina catipiditah / yadi  
sthatum na saknoti / ksitisthe darbhasamstare
- 79.131. tat kim anyo 'py upayo 'sti / na vanasanakarmani / viphalyam  
yena napnoti / tan me bruhi pitamaha
- 79.132. natra bhumir na ca kusah / samstaras ca na karanam /  
cittasyalambanibhuto / visnur evatra karanam
- 79.133. bhuñjann abhuñjan gacchams ca / svapams tisthann athapi va  
/ utkrantikale govindam / samsmarams tanmayo bhavet
- 79.134. kim japaih kim bhuva krtyam / kim kusair daityasattama /  
tathapi kurvato yasya / hrdaye na janardana
- 79.135. tasmāt pradhanamantroktam / vasudevasya kirtanam / tanmayatvena  
daityendra / tasyopayas ca vistarah
- 79.136. ity etat kathitam sarvam / prsto 'ham yat tvaya bale /  
utkrantikale smaranam / kim bhuyah kathayami te

### ## Adhyaya 80

- 80.1. kriyayogas tvaya purvam / mamokto yah pitamaha / tam aham  
srotum icchami / phalam casya yathatatham
- 80.2. devarcam devatagare / tanmayatvena pujayam / yathavac cetaso  
bhumim / karoti niyato hi sah
- 80.3. tapasa brahmacaryena / punyasvadhyayasamstavaih /  
kriyayogah sa vidvadbhir / yoginam samudahrtah
- 80.4. tatraham srotum icchami / kriyayogasthito narah / yat phalam  
samavapnoti / karayitva harer grham
- 80.5. devarcam karayitva va / yat punyam puruso 'snute /  
sampujayitva vidhivad / anulipya ca yat phalam
- 80.6. kani malyani sastani / kani narhanti kesave / ke dhupah  
krsnadayitah / ke varjyas ca jagatpateh
- 80.7. upahare phalam kim syat / kim phalam gitavadite /  
ghrtaksiradina yac ca / snapite kesave phalam
- 80.8. yac copalepane tata / phalam abhyuksite ca yat / vasudevagrhe  
sarvam / tad asesam vadasva me
- 80.9. sadhu vatsa yad etat tvam / vasudevasya prcchasi /  
susrusanavidhau punyam / tad ihaikamanah srnu
- 80.10. brahmana kila devanam / rsinam ca mahatmanam /  
susrusanaphalam visnoh / proktam daityapate pura
- 80.11. tebhyah sakasan manuna / praptam svarocisena tu /  
svarocisah svaputraya / dattavan rtacaksuse
- 80.12. rtacaksus ca bhargave / sukras tasmad avapa ca / mamakhyatam  
ca sukrena / yathavat sumahatmana
- 80.13. susrusave mahabhaga / daityacaryena dhimata / tad etac

chruyatam tata / kriyayogasritam phalam

80.14. jñānayogas tu samyogas / cittasyaivatmana tu yah / yas tu  
bahyarthasapeksah / sa kriyayoga ucyate

80.15. paramam karanam yogo / vimukter ditikesvara / kriyayogas ca  
yogasya / paramam tata sadhanam

80.16. yat tv etad bhavata prstam / phalam anvicchata phalam /  
devalayadikarane / tad ihaikamanah srnu

80.17. yas tu devalayam visnor / darvam sailamayam tatha /  
karayen mrmmayam vapi / srnu tasya bale phalam

80.18. ahany ahani yajñena / yajato yan mahaphalam / prapnoti tat phalam  
visnor / yah karayati mandiram

80.19. kulanam satam agami / samatitam tatha satam / karayan  
bhagavaddhama / nayaty acyutalokatam

80.20. saptajanmakrtam papam / svalpam va yadi va bahu / visnor  
alayavinyasa- / prambhad eva nasyati

80.21. saptalokamayo visnus / tasya yah kurute grham /  
pratistham samavapnoti / sa narah saptalaukikim

80.22. prasastadesabhubhage / yah sastam bhavanam hareh /  
karayaty aksayaml lokan / sa narah pratipadyate

80.23. istakacayavinyaso / yavanty rksani tisthati /  
tavadvarsahasrani / tatkartur divi samsthitih

80.24. pratimam laksanavatim / yah karayati manavah /  
kesavasya sa tallokam / aksayam pratipadyate

80.25. sastim varsahasranam / sahasrani sa modate /  
svargaukasam nivasesu / pratyekam arisudana

80.26. pratisthapyā harer arcam / suprasaste nivesane / purusah  
krtakrtyatvan / nainam svomaranam tapet

80.27. ye bhavisyanti ye 'tita / akalpat purusah kule / tams  
tarayati samsthapyā / devasya pratimam hareh

80.28. anusastah kila pura / yamena yamakimkarah / pasodyatayudha  
daitya / prajasamyamane ratah

80.29. viharadhvam yathanyayam / niyogo me 'nupalyatam /  
najñabhangam karisyanti / bhavatam jantavah kvacit

80.30. kevalam ye jagaddhatum / anantam samupasritah / bhavadbhih  
parihartavyas / tesam nasty atra samsthitih

80.31. ye tu bhagavata loke / taccittas tatparayanah / pujayanti  
sada visnum / te vas tyajyah suduratah

80.32. yas tisthan prasvapan gacchams / tattisthan skhalite ksute /  
samkirtayati govindam / te vas tyajyah suduratah

80.33. nityanaimittikair devam / ye yajanti janardanam / navalokya  
bhavadbhis te / tattejo hanti vo gatim

80.34. ye dhupapuspavasobhir / bhusanais capi vallabhaih /  
arcayanti na te grahya / narah krsnasrayoddhatah

80.35. upalepanakartarah / sammarjanaparasa ca ye / krsnalaye  
parityajyam / tesam tripurusam kulam

80.36. yena cayatanam visnoh / karitam tatkulodbhavam / pumsam  
satam navalokyam / bhavadbhir dustacaksusa

- 80.37. yenarca bhagavadbhaktya / vasudevasya karita / narayutam  
tatkulajam / bhavatam sasanatigam  
80.38. bhavatam bhramatam atra / visnusamsrayamudraya /  
vinajñabhangakrn naiva / bhavisyati narah kvacit  
80.39. vatsa vaivasvatasyaitah / srutva gatha maricina / purukutsaya  
kathitah / parthivendraya dhimate  
80.40. etam mahaphalam yo 'rcam / visnoh karayate narah /  
tavakhyatam mahabaho / grhakarayitus ca yat  
80.41. yajña naranam papaugha- / ksalakah sarvakamadah /  
tathaivejyo jagaddhatuh / sarvayajñamayo harih

## ## Adhyaya 81

- 81.1. sthapitam pratimam visnoh / samyak sampujya manavah /  
yam yam prarthayate kamam / tam tam apnoty asamsayam  
81.2. yah snapayati devasya / ghrtena pratimam hareh / prasthe  
prasthe dvijagryanam / sa dadati gavam satam  
81.3. gavam satasya vipranam / yad dattasya bhavet phalam /  
ghrtaprasthena tad visnor / labhet snanopayogina  
81.4. bhuridyumnena samprapta / saptadvipa vasumdhara /  
ghrtadhakena govinda- / pratimasnapanat kila  
81.5. pratimasam sitastamyam / ghrtena jagatah patim /  
snapayitva samastebhyah / papebhyo vipramucyate  
81.6. dvadasyam pañcadasyam ca / gavyena havisa hareh /  
snapanam daityasardula / mahapatakanasanam  
81.7. jñanato 'jñanato vapi / yat papam kurute narah / tat  
ksalayati samdhyayam / ghrtena snapayan harim  
81.8. sarvayajñamayo visnur / havyanam paramam ghrtam / tayor  
asesapapanam / ksalakah samgamo 'sura  
81.9. yesu ksiravaha nadyo / hradah payasakardamah / tam  
lokan purusa yanti / ksirasnanakara hareh  
81.10. ahladam nirvrtim svasthyam / arogyam carurupatam / sapta  
janmany avapnoti / ksirasnanakaro hareh  
81.11. dadhyadinam vikaranam / ksiratah sambhavo yatha /  
tathaiवेशakamanam / ksirasnapanato hareh  
81.12. yatha ca vimalam jñanam / yatha nirvrtikarakam / tathasya  
nirmalam jñanam / bhavaty atiphalapradam  
81.13. grahanukulatam pustim / priyatvam cakhile jane / karoti  
bhagavan visnuh / ksirasnapanatositah  
81.14. sarvo 'sya snigdhatam eti / drstamatrah prasidati /  
ghrtaksirena devese / snapite madhusudane  
81.15. atrapy udaharantimam / samvadam kesavasritam /  
sandilya saha kaikeyyah / sumanayah suralaye  
81.16. svarge 'tisobhanam drstva / kaikeyim patina saha /  
brahmani sandili nama / paryaprcchata vismita  
81.17. satasah santi kaikeyi / devah svarganivasinah / devapatnyas  
tathaivaitah / siddhah siddhanganas tatha  
81.18. na tesam idrso gandho / na kantir na surupata / na vasasam

ca sobheyam / yatha te patina saha  
81.19. naivabharanajatani / tesam bhrajanti vai tatha / yatha tava  
yatha patyus / tava svarganivasinah  
81.20. svasthata cetasas ceyam / yuvayor atiricyate / sakradyanam  
apisanam / ksayatisayavarjitah  
81.21. tapahprabhavo danam va / karma va homasamjñitam / yuvayor yan  
mamacaksva / tat sarvam varavarnini  
81.22. yajñair yajñesvaro visnur / avabhyam yat tu tositah /  
svargapraptir iyam tasya / karmanah phalam uttamam  
81.23. surupatam manahpriti / pasyatam caruvesatam / yat  
prchasi mahabhage / tad apy esa vadami te  
81.24. tirthodakais tatha snanaih / snapito 'yam janardanah / tena  
kantir atityaitan / devams tribhuvanesvaran  
81.25. manahprasadah saumyatvam / sarira ya ca nirvrtih / yat  
priyatvam ca sarvasya / tad ghrtasnanajam phalam  
81.26. yany abhistani vasamsi / yac cabhistam  
vibhusanam / ratnani yany abhistani / yat priyam canulepanam  
81.27. ye dhupa yani malyani / dayitany abhavams tada / mama bhartus  
tathaivasya / mama rajyam prasasatah  
81.28. tani sarvani sarvajñe / sarvakartari kesave / dattani tatsamuttho  
'yam / gandhabhusatmako gunah  
81.29. ahara dayita ye ca / pavitras ca niveditah / te lokakartre  
ksrnaya / trptis tadgunasambhava  
81.30. svargakamena me bhartra / maya ca subhadarsane / krtam etad ato  
nabhud / avayor bhavasamksayah  
81.31. ye tv akamam narah samyag / etat kurvanti sobhane / tesam  
dadati visveso / bhagavan muktim acyutah  
81.32. evam abhyarcya govindam / sarvabhutesvaresvaram / prapnoty  
abhimatan kaman / daityaha sumana yatha  
81.33. candanagarukarpura- / kunkumosirapadmakaih / anulipto harir  
bhaktya / varan bhogan prayacchati  
81.34. kaleyakam tungakam ca / padmacandanam eva ca / nram  
bhavanti rogaya / dattani purusottame  
81.35. tasmad ebhir na govindah / pujaniyo mahasura / yany atmanah  
sadestani / tani sastany upakuru  
81.36. tathaiva subhagandha ye / dhupas te jagatah pateh / vasudevasya  
dharmajñair / nivedya danavesvara  
81.37. na sallakijam naksaulam / na suktasavasambhrtam / dadyat  
krsnaya dharmajño / dhupan aradhanodyatah  
81.38. malati mallika caiva / yuthikathatimuktaka / patala  
karaviras ca / java parantir eva ca  
81.39. kubjakas tagaras caiva / karnikarah kurantakah / campako  
rotakah kundo / bano varvaramalikalah  
81.40. asokatilaka rodhras / tatha caivatarusakah / ami  
puspaprakaras tu / sastah kesavapujane  
81.41. bilvapatram samipatram / patram bhrngarakasya ca /  
tamalapatram ca bale / sadaiva bhagavatpriyam

- 81.42. tulasikalatulasi- / patram bhrngarajasya ca /  
ketakipatrapuspam ca / sadyas tustikaram hareh
- 81.43. padmany ambusamutthanam / raktanile tathotpale / sitotpalam ca  
krsnasya / dayitani sadasura
- 81.44. narkam nonmattakam kamcit / tathaiva girikarnikam / na  
kantakarikapuspam / acyutaya nivedayet
- 81.45. kautajam salmalipuspam / sairisam ca janardane /  
nivedite bhayam rogam / nihsvatam ca prayacchati
- 81.46. yesam na pratishedho 'sti / gandhavarnanvitani ca / tani  
puspani deyani / visnave prabhavisnave
- 81.47. sugandhais ca suramamsi- / karpuragarucandanaih / tathanyais  
ca subhair dravyair / arcayej jagatah patim
- 81.48. dukulapatukauseya- / varksakarpasikadibhih / vasobhih  
pujayed visnum / daiteyendratmanah priyaih
- 81.49. bhaksyani yany abhistani / bhojyany abhimatani ca /  
phalam ca vallabham yat syat / tat tad deyam janardane
- 81.50. suvarnamanimuktadi / yac canyad ativallabham / tat tad  
devatidevaya / kesavaya nivedayet
- 81.51. atmanam kesavam matva / yad yat tasyaiva rocate / tat tad  
avyaktarupaya / kesavaya nivedayet

### ## Adhyaya 82

- 82.1. cakravarti mahaviryo / mandhata yuvasvajah / sasasa sa  
mahabahu / saptadvipam vasumdharam
- 82.2. agayanta ca ya gatha / ye puranavido janah / mandhatari  
mahabaho / yauvanasve samasritah
- 82.3. yavat surya udeti sma / yavac ca pratitisthati / sarvam tad  
yauvanasvasya / mandhatuh ksetram ucyate
- 82.4. sa yauvanagatah samrat / saptadvipavatim mahim / sasasa  
dharmena pura / cakravarti mahabalah
- 82.5. nanyayakrn na casakto / na daridro na kikatah / tasyabhut  
puruso rajye / samyagdharmanusasinah
- 82.6. catasro gatayas tasya / yauvanasvasya dhimatah / babhuvur  
apratihata / hataratibalasya vai
- 82.7. tasya bhaktir ativabhun / nisargad eva bhupateh / vasudeve  
jagaddhamni / sarvakaranakarane
- 82.8. tasya rddhim mahimanam ca / vilokya prthivipateh / na kevalam  
janasyabhut / tasyapy atyantavismayah
- 82.9. sa cintayam asa nrpah / samrddhya vismitas taya / katham  
syat sampad esa me / punar apy anyajanmani
- 82.10. evam subahuso raja / daityendra sumahabalah / cintayann api  
tanmulam / na casin niscayanvitah
- 82.11. yada na niscayam raja / sa yayau yuvasvajah / tada  
papraccha dharmajñan / sa vipran samupagatan
- 82.12. vasisthapramukhan vatsa / viviktantahpurasthitah /  
pranipaty mahabahur / grhitanasatkriyan
- 82.13. yadi sanugraha buddhir / bhavatam mayi sattamah / tad aham

- prastum icchami / kimcit tad vaktum arhatha  
82.14. sametyakhilavijñanam / samyagdhautantaratmabhih / bhavadbhir  
yady aham na syam / vimalas tan mahadbhutam  
82.15. yad yatha tan maya prsta / bhavanto matprasadhitha / vaktum  
arhanti vidvamsah / sarvasyaivopakarinah  
82.16. yas te manasi samdehas / tam prchadya mahipate / gadisyamo  
yathanyayam / yat te samsayikam hrđi  
82.17. vayam hi narasardula / bhavata paritositha / samyak prajah  
palayata / saptadvipe mahitale  
82.18. sutusto brahmano 'sniyac / chindyad va dharmasamsayam /  
hitam vopadised dharmam / ahitad va nivartayet  
82.19. vivaksum atha bhupalam / bharya tasyaiva dhimatah /  
pranamapurvam ahedam / vinayat pranayanvitam  
82.20. na strinam avanipala / vaktum idrg ihesyate / tathapi  
bhupate vaksye / sampad idrk sudurlabha  
82.21. bhuyo 'pi samsayam prastum / alam isa bhavan rsin / na  
tv aham purusavyaghra / sadantahpuracarini  
82.22. sa prasadam yadi bhavan / karoti mama parthiva / tan madiyaham  
rsin prastum / samsayam parthivarhasi  
82.23. bruhi subhru matam yat te / prastavya yan maya dvijah /  
bhuyo 'ham atmasamdeham / praksyamy etan dvijottaman  
82.24. sruyante prthivipala / nrpa ye ca puratanah / tesam na  
sampad bhupala / yatha tava kilabhavat  
82.25. tad idrksampadam dhama / tvam asesaksitisvarah / yena  
karmavipakena / tad vadantu maharsayah  
82.26. aham ca bhavato bharya / sarvasimantini bhuvi / vidhina kena  
tapasa / niyukta bhavato grhe / ativa karmana yena / tadvijñane  
kutuhalam  
82.27. taratamyatayesitvam / anyesv api hi vidyate / nirastatisayatvena /  
nunam nalpena karmana  
82.28. tad anyajanmacaritam / naranatha nijam bhavan / munin prchatu  
ya caham / yan maya ca pura krtam  
82.29. sa tathoktas taya raja / patnya vismitamanasah / muninam  
purato bharyam / prasamsan vakyam abravit  
82.30. sadhu devi matam yan me / tvaya tad idam iritam / satyam  
munivacah pumsam / ardham vai grhini yatha  
82.31. mamapy etad abhipretam / iman prastum mahamunin / yat  
tvayabhihitam bhadre / matsvabhavanuyataya  
82.32. so 'ham etan mahabhage / praksyamy etan mahamunin / naisam  
aviditam kimcit / trisu lokesu vidyate  
82.33. evam uktva priyam bharyam / pranipatya ca tan rsin /  
yathavad etad akhilam / papracchasurasattama  
82.34. bhagavanto mamasesam / prasadahrtacetasa / kathayantu  
yathavrttam / yan maya sukrtam krtam  
82.35. ko 'ham asam pura viprah / kim ca karma maya krtam / kim  
vanaya sucarvangya / mama patnya krtam dvijah  
82.36. yenavayor iyam sphitir / martyaloke sudurlabha / catvaras

capratihata / gatayo mama gacchatah  
82.37. asesā bhūhṛto vasyah / kosasyanto na vidyate / balam  
caivapratihatam / sarirarogyam uttamam  
82.38. atibhati ca me kantya / bharyeyam akhilam jagat / mamapi  
vapusas tejo / na kascit sahate dvijah  
82.39. so 'ham icchami vijñatum / tathāiveyam anindita /  
nijanusthanam akhilam / yasyasesam idam phalam  
82.40. iti prasta narendrena / samastas te tapodhanah /  
vasistham codayam asuh / kathyatam iti bhūhṛtah  
82.41. coditah so 'pi dharmajñair / maitravarunir atmavan / yogam  
asthaya suciram / yathavad yatamanasah / jñatavan nrpates tasya /  
purvadehavicestitam  
82.42. sa tam aha munir bhupam / viditārtho mahasura / mandhataram  
mahabuddhim / sapatnikam idam vacah  
82.43. srnu bhupala sakalam / yasyedam karmanah phalam / tava  
rajyadikam subhrur / yeyam casin mahipate  
82.44. tvam asih sudrajatīyah / parahimsaparayanah /  
vakkruro dandaparusyo / nihsnehah sarvajantusu  
82.45. tathēyam bhavato bharya / purvam apy ayateksana / dvesya  
babhuva taccitta / tava susrusane rata  
82.46. pativrata mahabhaga / bhartsyamanapy anisthura / tvadvakyad  
anu sarvesu / virakarmasu codyata  
82.47. naisthuryad asahayasya / tyajyamanasya bandhubhih / ksayam  
jagama yo 'rtho 'bhut / samcitah prapitamahaih  
82.48. tasmin ksine krsiparas / tvam asih prthivipate / sapi  
karmavipakena / krsir viphalatam gata  
82.49. tato nihsvam pariksinam / paresam bhṛtyatam gatam /  
tatyaja sadhvi veyam tvam / tyajyamanapi parthiva  
82.50. anaya ca samam sadhvya / visnor avasathe tvaya / krtam  
susrusanam vira / parivradbrahmacarinam  
82.51. bhagnehah sarvakamebhyas / tanmayas tvam tadarpanah /  
ananyagatir ekasthas / tasminn ayatane hareh  
82.52. tadvṛtilipsuh susrusam / janarañjanahetukah / krtavan  
yoginam vira / krsnasya jagatah pateh  
82.53. vasudevajire nityam / krtam sammarjanam tvaya /  
tathāivabhyuksanam vira / nityam caivanulepanam / patnyanaya ca  
dharmajñā / yasmaccittanuvṛttaya  
82.54. ahany ahani tat karma / yuvayor nrpa kurvatoh / tatra  
caitanmayatvena / papahanir ajayata  
82.55. visnoh karyam maya karyam / yogisusrusanam tatha  
/ na prabhatam prabhatam tu / cinteyam abhavan nisi  
82.56. evam ayatanam ramyam / ity evam ca sukhavaham / sthairyam na  
caivam etat syad / ity asit te manah sada  
82.57. yoginam sukhadam tv evam / karmaivam naivam ity api / tava  
cittam abhut tatra / yogikarmany aharnisam  
82.58. evam tanmanasas tatra / krtodyogasya parthiva /  
bhṛtyavasayinah samyag / yathoktadhikakarinah

- 82.59. smaratah pundarikaksam / karyenatidrdhatmanah /  
nihsesam upasantam tat / papam yoginisevanat
- 82.60. tato 'dhikam puras tasmad / adarad anulepanam / sammarjanam ca  
bahusah / sapatnikena te krtam
- 82.61. tatragatas ca sauvirah / purujin nama bhupatih /  
mahasainyaparivarah / prabhutagajavahanah
- 82.62. sarvasampadupetam tam / sarvabharanabhusitam / vrtam  
bharyasahasrena / drstva srakcandanojjvalam / sprha krta  
tvaya tatra / carumaulini parthive
- 82.63. sarvakamapradam karma / devadevasya kurvata / tenaitad akhilam  
rajyam / asesadvipavat tava
- 82.64. tejas caivadhikam yat te / tathaitac chrnu parthiva /  
yogaprabhavopalabdham / kathayamy akhilam tava
- 82.65. tatraivavasathe dipah / prasantah snehasamksayat /  
nijabhajanatailena / punah prajvalitas tvaya
- 82.66. anaya cottariyanta- / ciravartyupavrmhitah / tava patnya sa  
jajvala / kantir asyas tato 'dhika
- 82.67. tavapy akhilabhupala- / manahksobhakaram tatah / tejo  
narendra na syac ca / kim aradhya janardanam
- 82.68. evam narendra sudratvad / visnukarmaparayanah /  
tanmayatvena samprapto / mahimanam anuttamam
- 82.69. kim punar yo naro bhaktya / visnususrusanadrta /  
karoti satatam pujam / niskamo nanyamanasah
- 82.70. sa tvam rddhim imam labdhva / sarvalokesvaresvaram /  
pujayacyutam isesam / tam aradhya na sidati
- 82.71. puspair dhupais tatha gandhair / dipavastranulepanaih /  
aradhayacyutam tadvad / vesmasammarjanadibhih
- 82.72. yad yad istatamam kimcid / yad yad atyantadurlabham / tat tad  
dattva jagaddhatre / vaikunthaya na sidati
- 82.73. sugandhagarukarpura- / candanaksodakumkumaih / vasobhir  
vividhair dhupaih / puspasragcamarair dhvajaih
- 82.74. annopaharair vividhair / ghrtaksirabhiseceanaih /  
gitavaditanrtyadyais / tosayasvacyutam nrpa
- 82.75. punyaratrisu govindam / nrtyagitaravojjvalaih / bhupa  
jagaranair bhaktya / tosayacyutam avyayam
- 82.76. evam samtosyate bhaktya / bhagavan bhavabhangakrt / bhupa  
bhagavatair bhuta- / bhavyakrt kesavo naraih
- 82.77. yesam na vittam tair bhaktya / marjanadyupalepanaih /  
tosito bhagavan visnur / dadaty abhimatam phalam
- 82.78. devakarmasamarthanam / praninam smrtisamstavaih /  
tosito 'bhimatan kaman / prayacchati janardanah
- 82.79. naisa vittair na ratnaughaih / puspadhupanulepanaih /  
sadbhavenaiva govindas / tosam ayati samsmrtah
- 82.80. tvayaikagramanaskena / grhasammarjanadikam / krtvalpam  
idrsam praptam / rajyam atyantadurlabham
- 82.81. praptopakarano yas tvam / ekagramatir acyutam / tosayisyasi  
nendro 'pi / bhavita tena te samah

82.82. tasmāt tvam anaya devya / sahatyantavinitaya / kesavaradhane  
yatnam / kuru dharmabhrtam vara

## Adhyaya 83

- 83.1. etan muner vasisthasya / nisamya vacanam nrpah /  
bharyasahayah sa tada / samprahrstatanuruhah
- 83.2. krtakaryam ivatmanam / manyamano 'surottama / uvaca pranato  
bhutva / mandhata varunim vacah
- 83.3. yathamaratvam samprapya / yatha va brahma sasvatam / param  
nirvanam apnoti / tathaham vacasa tava
- 83.4. krtakrtyah sukhi casmi / nirvrtim paramam gatah /  
ajñānatamasachanne / yat pradipas tvayaidhitah
- 83.5. aham esa ca tanvangi / vibhutibhramsabhirukau / adhyav  
apaditau brahmann / ihadya vacasa tava
- 83.6. sampadam kathitam bijam / avayor bhavata mune / taduptav  
udyatav avam / vijanihi dvijottama
- 83.7. na ratnair na ca vittaughair / na ca puspanulepanaih / aradhyate  
jagannatho / bhavasunyair janardanah
- 83.8. bahyarthanirapeksais ca / manasaiva manogatih / nihsvair  
aradhyate devo / visnuh sarvesvaresvarah
- 83.9. sarvam etan maya jñatam / yat tvam attha mahamune / yat tvam  
prcchami tan me tvam / prasadasumukho vada
- 83.10. kani vratani yair devo / naraih sribhis ca kesavah / tosam  
aradhito 'bhyeti / kais ca danair mahamune
- 83.11. rahasyani ca devasya / pritaye yani cakrinah / tany  
asesani me bruhi / krsnaradhanakanksinah
- 83.12. srnu bhupala yair visnur / narair aradhyate vrataih /  
naribhis catighore 'smin / patitabhir bhavarnave
- 83.13. samabhyarcya jagannatham / vasudevam samadhina / ekam asnati  
yo bhaktam / dvitiyam brahmanatmakam / karoti kesavapriyai /  
karttikam masam atmavan
- 83.14. purve vayasi yat tena / jñanato 'jñanato 'pi va / papam  
acaritam tasman / mucyate natra samsayah
- 83.15. anenaiva vidhanena / margasirse 'pi madhavam /  
samabhyarcyaikabhaktam vai / varnibhyo yah prayacchati /  
bhagavatprinanarthaya / phalam tasya srnusva me
- 83.16. madhye vayasi yat papam / yosita purusena va / krtam  
tasmac ca tenokto / vimoksah paramatmana
- 83.17. tatha caivaikabhaktam vai / varnagrebhyah prayacchati /  
pundarikaksam abhyarcya / pausamase mahipate
- 83.18. tatprinanaya yat papam / varddhike tena vai krtam / sa tasman  
mucyate rajan / puman yosid athapi va
- 83.19. traimasikavratam idam / yah karoti naresvara / sa  
visnuprinanat papair / laghubhir vipramucyate
- 83.20. dvitiye vatsare rajan / mucyate copapatakaih / tadvat tritiye 'pi  
krtam / mahapatakanasanam
- 83.21. vratam etan naraih sribhis / tribhir masair anusthitam /

tribhiih samvatsarair eva / pradadati phalam nram  
83.22. tribhir masais trir avasthas / trividhat patakan nrpa / trini  
namani devasya / mocayanti trivarsikaih  
83.23. yatas tato vratam idam / trikramam samudahrtam /  
sarvapapaprasamanam / kesavaradhanam param

## Adhyaya 84

84.1. srnsva ca mahipala / vratam visnupadatrayam /  
sarvapapaprasamanam / yaj jagada pura harih  
84.2. pracetasaya daksaya / daksas caha vivasvate / vivasvan  
alasdhraya / alasdthro 'sitaya ca  
84.3. asitena samakhyatam / alpayasam mahaphalam / tad idam  
sruyatam samyag / vratam visnupadatrayam  
84.4. daksah prajapatih purvam / visnum aradhya prstavan  
/ bahusas tu vipannayam / srstav arinisudana  
84.5. bhagavan sarvakartvam / mamadistam svayambhuva /  
brahmana devadevesa / tavadesena kesava  
84.6. vipanna ca jagannatha / mama srstih krta krta /  
purvakarmavipakena / vyakulas casmi cetasa  
84.7. yatha ca deva mucyeya / asmat samsarasamkatat /  
visayasangavisamat / tan mamajñapayacyuta  
84.8. ity evam ukto daksena / devadevo janardanah / acasta  
dukhaksayadam / vratam visnupadatrayam  
84.9. sarvarambhavinispatti- / karakam papanasanam /  
samsarocchedakam dhirair / acirnam sthirabuddhibhiih  
84.10. tad aham tava rajendra / vratanam uttamottamam / kathayami  
samacasta / yatha purvam mamasitah  
84.11. asadhe masi purvasu / tathasadhasu parthiva /  
samabhyarcya jagannatham / acyutam niyatah sucih  
84.12. puspair hrdayais tatha dhupair / gandhah sagarucandanaih /  
yathavibhavatas canyair / annair vasobhir eva ca  
84.13. ksirasnehasthitam tadvat / paistam visnupadadvayam /  
samabhyarcya yathanyayam / kesavasyagrato nyaset  
84.14. yavams ca dadyad vipraya / bhugatih priyatam iti / naktam  
bhuñjita rajendra / havisyannam susamskrtam  
84.15. tathottarasv asadhasu / sravane masi manavah /  
tathavabhyarcya govindam / tadvad visnupadadvayam  
84.16. vipraya ca yavan dadyat / prinayitva ca bhugatim / naktam  
bhuñjita rajendra / naro yosid athapi va  
84.17. prapte bhadrapade masi / purvabhadrapadasu ca / tathavabhyarcya  
govindam / tadvad visnupadadvayam  
84.18. vipraya ca yavan dattva / prinayitva bhuvogatim / bhuñjita  
gorasaprayam / naro yosid athapi va  
84.19. tadvad asvayuje danam / tadvad govindapujanam / padadvayasya  
pujam ca / prinanam ca bhuvogateh  
84.20. tathava naktam bhuñjita / gorasam maunam asthitah / stri va  
rajendra purvasu / tatha bhadrapadasu vai

- 84.21. phalgune phalguni purva / bhavati ha yada nrpa / trivikramam  
tada devam / purvoktavidhinarcayet
- 84.22. padadvayam ca devasya / samyag abhyarcya parthiva / hiranyam  
daksinam dattva / svargatih priyatam iti
- 84.23. naktam bhujita rajendra / vahnipakavivarjitam / esa  
evottarayoge / caitre mase vidhih smrtah
- 84.24. etaj jagada govindah / pura daksaya prcchate /  
sarvapapaharam punyam / vratam visnupadatrayam
- 84.25. yathoktam etad yo bhakto / karoti nrpasattama / sarvakaman avapnoti  
/ kesavasya vaco yatha
- 84.26. aputro labhate putram / apatir labhate patim / samagamam prositais  
ca / tatha prapnoti bandhavaih
- 84.27. dravyam aisvryam arogyam / saubhagyam carurupatam /  
prapnuvanty akhilan etan / pujayitva padatrayam
- 84.28. yan yan kaman narah stri va / hrdayenabhivañchanti /  
tams tams capnoti niskamo / visnulokam ca gacchati
- 84.29. purvam krtvapi papani / narah stri va naradhipa /  
padatrayavratam cirtva / mucyate sarvakilbisaih

### ## Adhyaya 85

- 85.1. visnor aradhanarthaya / yani danani sattama / deyani tany  
asesani / mamacaksva dvijottama
- 85.2. yena caiva vidhanena / danam pumsah sukhavaham / prinanaya  
ca krsnasya / tan mamakhyahi vistarat
- 85.3. krtopavasah samprasya / pañcagavyam naresvara /  
ghrtaksirabhisekam ca / krtva visnoh samahitah
- 85.4. samabhyarcya ca govindam / puspadibhir arimdama / udanmukhim  
arcayitva / tatha grstim payasvinim
- 85.5. saputram vastrasamvitam / sitayajñopavitinim /  
svarnasrngim subhakaram / hiranyoparisamsthitam
- 85.6. hiranyam vacayitvagre / brahmanayopapadayet / imam tvam  
pratigrhnisva / govindah priyatam iti
- 85.7. samyag uccarya tam vipram / govindam nrpa kalpayet / anuvrajec  
ca gacchantam / padany astau naradhipa
- 85.8. anena vidhina dhenum / yo vipraya prayacchati / govindaprinanad  
rajan / visnulokam ca gacchati
- 85.9. saptavarams tatha purvan / saptatmanam ca manavah /  
saptajanmakrtat papan / mocayaty avanipate
- 85.10. pade pade ca yajñasya / gosavasya sa manavah / phalam apnoti  
rajendra / daksayaivam jagau harih
- 85.11. sarvakamasamrddhasya / sarvakalesu parthiva / bhavaty  
aghaughapahara / yavad indras caturdasa
- 85.12. sarvesam eva papanam / krtanam avijanata / prayascittam  
idam sastam / anutapopavrmhitam
- 85.13. iksvakunaisa rajendra / purvam datta mahatmana / tatah sa  
lokan amalan / praptavan avanipatih
- 85.14. tathaivanyair mahipalair / dvijavaisyadibhis tatha / lokah

kamadughah prapta / dattvedrgvidhina nrpa

## Adhyaya 86

- 86.1. tiladhenum pravaksyami / kesavaprinanaya ya / datta bhavati  
yas casya / narendra vidhir uttamah
- 86.2. yam dattva brahmaha goghnah / pitrghno gurutalpagah /  
agaradahi garadah / sarvapaparato 'pi va
- 86.3. mahapatakayukto yo / yukto yas copapatakaih / sa mucyate 'khilaih  
papair / visnulokam sa gacchati
- 86.4. svanulipte mahiprste / vastrajinasamavrte / dhenum  
tilamayim krtva / sarvaratnaih samanvitam
- 86.5. suvarnasrngim raupyakhuram / gandhaghghanavatim  
subham / mrstannajihvam kurvita / gudasyam sutrakambalam
- 86.6. iksupadam tamraprstham / kuryan muktaphaleksanam /  
prasastapatrasravanam / phaladantavatim subham
- 86.7. sragdamapuccham kurvita / navanitastananvitam / phalair  
manoharair bhaksair / manimuktaphalanvitam / tiladronena kurvita /  
adhakena tu vatsakam
- 86.8. subhavastrayugacchannam / carucchatrasamanvitam /  
idrksamsthanasampannam / krtva sraddhasamanvitah /  
kamsyopadohanam dadyat / kesavah priyatam iti
- 86.9. samyag uccarya vidhina / dattvaitena naradhipa /  
sarvapapavinirmuktah / pitaram sapitamaham
- 86.10. prapitamaham tatha purvam / purusanam catustayam /  
atmanam tanayam pautram / tadadhas tu catustayam / tarayaty  
avanipala / tiladhenuprado narah
- 86.11. yas ca grhnati vidhivat / tasyapy evamvidhan kulan /  
caturdasa tatha caiva / dadatas canumodakah
- 86.12. diyamanam prapasyanti / tiladhenum ca ye narah / te 'py  
asesaghanirmuktah / prayanti paramam gatim
- 86.13. prasantaya susilaya / tathamatsarine budhah / tiladhenum  
naro dadyad / vedasnataya dharmine
- 86.14. triratram yas tilaharas / tiladhenum prayacchati /  
dattvaikaratram ca punas / tilan atti naresvara
- 86.15. datur visuddhapapasya / tasya punyavato nrpa / candrayanad  
abhyadhikam / sastam tat tilabhaksanam

## Adhyaya 87

- 87.1. tilabhava tatha dadyad / ghrtadhenum yatavratah / kalpayitva  
yathanyayam / tiladhenva yatavratah / yena bhupa vidhanena / tad  
ihaikamanah srnu
- 87.2. vasudevam jagannatham / purusesam ajam vidhum /  
sarvapapanihantaram / ghrtaksirabhiseccanat / sampujya purvavat  
puspa- / gandhadhupadibhir narah
- 87.3. ahoratrosito bhutva / tatparah prayatah sucih / paramesam  
atho namna / abhistuya ghrtarcisa
- 87.4. gavyasya sarpisah kumbham / puspamalyadibhusitam /

- kamsyopadhanasamyuktam / sitavastrayugena ca / hiranyagarbhasahitam  
/ manividrumamuktikaih
- 87.5. iksuyastimayan padan / khuran raupyamayams tatha /  
sauvarne caksini kuryac / srnge cagarukasthaje
- 87.6. saptadhanyamaye parsve / pattrornani ca kambalam / kuryat  
turuskakarpurau / ghranam phalamayan stanam
- 87.7. tadvac charkaraya jihvam / gudaksiramayam mukham /  
ksaumasutrena langulam / romani sitasarsapaih /  
tamrapatramayam prstham / kuryac chraddhasamanvitah
- 87.8. idrksvarupam samkalpya / ghrtadhenum naradhipa /  
tadvatkalpanaya dhenva / ghrtavatsam prakalpayet
- 87.9. tam ca vipram mahabhaga / manasaiva ghrtarcisam / kalpayitva  
tatas tasmai / prayatah pratipadayet
- 87.10. etam mamopakaraya / ghrhnisva tvam dvijottama /  
priyatam mama deveso / ghrtarcih purusottamah / ity udahrtya  
vipraya / dadyad dhenum narottama
- 87.11. dattvaikaratram sthitva ca / ghrtaharo naradhipa / mucyate  
sarvapapebhyas / tatha danaphalam srnu
- 87.12. ghrtaksiravaha nadyo / yatra payasakardamah / tesu lokesu  
lokesa / sa punyesupajayate
- 87.13. pitur urdhvena ye sapta / purusah sapta ye 'py adhah / tams  
tesu nrpa lokesu / sa nayaty astakalmasah
- 87.14. sakamanam iyam vyustih / kathita nrpasattama /  
visnulokam nara yanti / niskama ghrtadhenudah
- 87.15. ghrtam agnir ghrtam somas / tanmayah sarvadevatah /  
ghrtam prayacchata datta / bhavanty akhiladevatah
- ## Adhyaya 88
- 88.1. jaladhenum pravaksyami / priyate dattaya yaya / devadevo  
hrsikesah / sarvesah sarvabhavanah
- 88.2. jalakumbham naravyaghra / suvarnarajatanvitam / ratnagarbham  
asesais tu / gramyair dhanyaih samanvitam
- 88.3. sitavastrayugacchannam / durvapallavasobhitam / kustham  
mamsim usiram ca / valakamalakair yutam
- 88.4. priyangupatrasahitam / sitayajñopavitinam / sacchatram  
saupanatkam / darbhavistarasamsthitam
- 88.5. caturbhih samvrtam bhupa / tilapatrais caturdisam /  
sthagitam dadhipatrena / ghrtaksaudravata mukhe
- 88.6. upositah samabhyarcya / vasudevam janessvaram /  
puspadhupopaharais tu / yathavibhavam adrtah
- 88.7. samkalpya jaladhenum ca / kumbham samabhipujya ca / pujayed  
vatsakam tadvat / krtam jalamayam budhah
- 88.8. evam sampujya govindam / jaladhenum savatsakam /  
sitavastradharah santo / vitarago vimatsarah
- 88.9. dadyad vipraya rajendra / prityartham jalasayinah / jalasayi  
jagadyonih / priyatam mama kesavah
- 88.10. iti coccarya bhunatha / vipraya pratipadyatam / apakvannasina

stheyam / ahoratram atahparam

88.11. anena vidhina dattva / jaladhenum janadhipa / sarvahladan  
avapnoti / ye divya ye ca manusah

88.12. sarirarogyam abadha- / prasamah sarvakamikah / nram  
bhavati dattayam / jaladhenvam na samsayah

88.13. atrapi sruyate bhupa / pudgalena mahatmana / jatismarena yad  
gitam / ihabhyetya pura kila

88.14. sa pudgalah pura vipro / yamalokagato munih / dadarsa yatana  
ghorah / papakarmakrtam kila

88.15. diptagnitiksnaastrotthah / kvathatailagatas tatha /  
usnaksaranadipata / bhairavah purusarsabha

88.16. vranah ksaranipatograh / kumbhipakamahabhayah / ta  
drstva yatana vipras / cakara paramam krpam

88.17. ahladam te tada jagmuh / papas tadanukampitah / tam  
drstva narakah kecil / kecil tadavalokinah

88.18. tada svastham vilokyaiva / munir narakamandalam / dharmarajam  
sa papraccha / tesam prasamakaranam

88.19. tasmai cacasta rajendra / tada vaivasvato yamah /  
ahladahetum vipraya / prcchate prthivipate

88.20. tavanubhavad etesam / narakanam dvijottam /  
sampravrtto 'yam ahladah / karanam yac chrusva tat

88.21. tvayabhyarcya jagannatham / sarvesam jalasayinam / jaladhenuh  
pura datta / vidhivan munipungava

88.22. asmat tu janmano 'tite / trtiye dvija janmani / tasya danasya te  
vyustir / iyam ahladadayini

88.23. yena tvam tapasa yukto / manavanam agocaram / samprapto 'si  
mahaprajña / sarvasastravisarada

88.24. ye tvam pasyanti srnvanti / ye ca dhyayanti papinah /  
srnosi yams tvam viprendra / yams ca dhyayasi pasyasi

88.25. nirvrtih parama tesam / sarvahladapradayini / sadyo  
bhavati matra tvam / dvijendra kuru vismayam

88.26. ahladahetujananam / nasti viprendra tadsam / jaladhenur yatha  
nram / janmany ekonastpatih

88.27. na dagho na klamo nartir / na moho vipra jayate / api  
janmasahasresu / jaladhenupradayinam

88.28. ekajanmakrtam vañcha / trijanmottham samahrta /  
saptajanmakrtam papam / hanti dattambugaur nram

88.29. sa tvam gaccha grhitvargham / asmatto dvijasattama / yesam  
samasrayah krsno / na niyama hi te maya

88.30. krsnah sampujito yais tu / ye krsnartham upositah  
/ yais ca nityam smrtah krsno / na te madvisayopagah

88.31. namah krsnacyutananta / vasudevety udiritam / yair  
bhavabhavitair vipra / na te madvisayopagah

88.32. danam dadadbhir yair uktam / acyutah priyatam iti /  
sraddhapurahasarair vipra / na te madvisayopagah

88.33. uttisthadbhiih svapadbhis ca / vrajadbhis ca janardana /  
yair samsmrto dvijasrestha / na te madvisayopagah

- 88.34. ksutaskhalitabhityadav / asahadbhis ca vedanam / krsnety  
udiritam yais ca / na te madvisayopagah
- 88.35. sarvabadhasu ye krsnam / smaranty uccarayanti ca /  
tadbhavabhavita vipra / na te madvisayopagah
- 88.36. sa eva dhata sarvasya / tanniyogakara vayam /  
janasamyamanodyuktah / so 'smatsamyamano harih
- 88.37. ittham nisamya vacanam / yamasya vadato munim / ucus te  
narakah sarve / vahnisastrastrabhiravah
- 88.38. namah krsnaya haraye / visnave jisnave namah /  
hrsikesaya devaya / jagaddhatre 'cyutaya ca
- 88.39. namah pankajanetraya / namah pankajanabhaye / janardanaya  
srisaya / sripate pitavasase
- 88.40. govindaya namo nityam / namas codadhisayine / namah  
karalavaktraya / nrsimhayatinadine
- 88.41. sarngine sitakhadgaya / sankhacakrahadhrte / namo  
vamanarupaya / krantalokatrayaya ca
- 88.42. varaharupaya tatha / namo yajñangadharine /  
vyaptasesadigantaya / santaya paramatmane
- 88.43. vasudeva namas tubhyam / namah kaitabhasudana / kesavaya namo  
vyapin / namas te 'stu mahidhara
- 88.44. namo 'stu vasudevayety / evam uccarite tatah / sastrani  
kunthatam jagmur / analas capy asisamat
- 88.45. abhajyanta ca yantrani / samutpetur ayomukhah / samsuskah  
ksarasaritah / patitah kutasalmalih
- 88.46. prakasatamasitattvam / narakas cagatas tu sah / vivan  
babhañja pavano 'py / asipatravanam tatah
- 88.47. nirutsaha jadaadhiyo / babhuvur yamakimkarah / asan  
gandhambuvahinyah / puyasonitanimnagah
- 88.48. vavau sugandhi pavano / manahpritikaras tatah /  
venuvinasvanayutan / gitasabdams ca susruvuh
- 88.49. tam tadsam athalaksya / nrpa vaivasvato yamah / narakasya  
viparyasam / samksuddhahrdayas tatah
- 88.50. dadarsa narakan sadyo / divyasraganulepanan / jajvalyamanams  
tejobhir / amalambaravasasah
- 88.51. namo namo 'stu krsnaya / govindavyayatmane / vasudevaya  
devaya / visnave prabhavisnave
- 88.52. ity evam vadinah tatra / prajasamyamano yamah /  
ksinapapacayams tams tu / padyarghyadibhir arcayan
- 88.53. pujayitva ca tan aha / sa krsnaya krtañjalih /  
samahitamana bhutva / dharmarajo naresvara
- 88.54. visnor devatidevasya / jagaddhatuh prajapateh / pranamam  
ye 'pi kurvanti / tesam api namo namah
- 88.55. sarvasya sarvasamsthasya / sarvadarasya yoginah / ye visnoh  
pranatas tebhyo / namah sadyah punah punah
- 88.56. tasya yajñavarahasya / visnor amitatejasah / pranamam ye  
'pi kurvanti / tesam api namo namah
- 88.57. evam te samstutas tena / dharmarajena narakah / vimanani

samarudha / nrthagandharvavanti vai  
88.58. pudgalo 'pi mahabuddhir / drstvaitad akhilaṃ nrpa /  
jatismaro 'bhavad bhupa / kanvagotre mahamuniḥ  
88.59. samsmrtya yamavakyani / visnor mahatmyam eva ca /  
jaladhenvas ca mahatmyam / samsmrtyaitad agayata  
88.60. aho duruttara visnor / mayeyam atigahvari / yaya mohitacittas  
tam / na veti paramesvaram  
88.61. jivo vañchati kitatvam / yukamatkunayonitah / tasmac ca  
salabhadinam / yonim tasmac ca paksinam  
88.62. tatas ca pasutam prapya / naratvam abhivañchati / vimuktihetuki  
dhanya / narayoniḥ krtatmanam  
88.63. na prapnuvanti samsare / vibhrantamanaso gatim / jiva  
manusyatham anye / janmanam ayutair api  
88.64. tad idrgdurlabham prapya / muktidvaram acetasaḥ / patanti  
bhuyah samsare / visnumayavimohitah  
88.65. dustarapi tu sadhyasau / maya krsnasya mohani / chidyate  
yamanonyaste / mudhaiva hi janardane  
88.66. asamtyajya ca garhasthyam / ataptvaiva tatha tapah / chindanti  
vaisnavim mayam / kesavarpitamanasaḥ  
88.67. avirodhena visayam / bhuñjan visnuvyapasrayah / krtva  
manas taraty etam / visnor mayam sudustaram  
88.68. idrgbahuphalam bhaktim / sarvadhatari kesave / mayaya tasya  
devasya / na kurvanti vimohitah  
88.69. mudhaivoktam mudhayatam / mudha tad vidhicestitam / mudhaiva  
janma tan nastam / yatra naradhito hariḥ  
88.70. aradhito hi yah pumsam / aihikamusmikam phalam / dadati  
bhagavan devah / kas tam na pratipujayet  
88.71. samvatsaras tatha masa / viphalā divasas ca te / naranam  
visayandhanam / yesu naradhito hariḥ  
88.72. yo na vittarddhivibhavair / na vasobhir na bhusanaih / tusyate  
hrdayenaiva / kas tam isam na pujayet  
88.73. jaladhenvas ca mahatmyam / nisamyapidrsam narah /  
tam na yacchanti ye tesam / vivekah kutra tisthati  
88.74. karmabhumau hi manusyam / janmanam ayutair api /  
svargapavargaphaladam / kadacit prapyate naraiḥ  
88.75. samprapya tan na yair visnus / tosito nambudhenuka / datta  
ca samyak te musta / janmani subahuni bhoh  
88.76. urdhvabahur viraumy esa / drstalokadvayo 'smi bhoh /  
aradhayata govindam / jaladhenum prayacchata  
88.77. duhsaho narako vahnir / avisahyas ca yatanah / jñanam  
mamaitad alambya / krsne bhavata susthirah  
88.78. adesike desiko 'ham / atra marge mayoditam / vimrsya satyam ity  
etan / manah krsne nivesyatam  
88.79. pratah krsneti deveti / govindeti ca jalpatam / madhyahne  
caparahne ca / yo 'vasadah sa ucyatam  
88.80. anekavisayalambi / yac cittam taj janardane / kurudhvam  
alambanavat / samsmrtah punyado hi sah

- 88.81. mudhaiva jihva krsneti / kesaveti ca vaksyati / mudha ca  
cittam tadgami / yadi syat kim ato 'dhikam
- 88.82. mayoktam etad bahuso / vinaste tu sarirake / manusyatvam  
vina visnur / durlabho vo bhavisyati
- 88.83. etah pudgalagathas te / yamavakyam tavoditam / jaladhenvas ca  
mahatmyam / visnusampujanasya ca
- 88.84. vratani sopavasani / sarvakamapradani te / vratam anyan mahabhaga  
/ sarvakamapradam srnu

### ## Adhyaya 89

- 89.1. bhavisyam caparam bhupa / mamaitac chrotum arhasi / yat  
praksyati mahipalah / pariksit svapurohitam
- 89.2. pariksitah purodhas tu / dvijo gauramukho nrpa / bhavisyati  
samikasya / sisyah paramasammatah
- 89.3. sa ca raja jagaddhatur / devadevasya sarnginah /  
sadaivaradhane yatnam / bhaktiyuktah karisyati
- 89.4. purodhasam gauramukham / pranipatya sa parthivah / praksyaty  
aradhanarthaya / devadevasya cakrinah
- 89.5. bhagavan bhavabhito 'ham / abhavaya tato bhavan / aradhayitum  
icchami / sarvecchapurakam harim
- 89.6. samkurusva mahabhaga / prasadam mama suvrata /  
krsnaradhanakamasya / manaso desiko bhava
- 89.7. aradhanena yeneso / jagatam isvaresvarah / visnur  
aradhyate pumbhah / samsarabdhipariksataih
- 89.8. tan mamopadisa brahman / prasadaprvanam manah / krtva  
sadaivartimatam / saranyam saranam guruh
- 89.9. evam sa tena bhupala / bhupalena rsipungavah /  
kesavaradhanarthaya / samyak prstah pravaksyati
- 89.10. namaskrtya jagaddhatre / devadevaya sarngine /  
paramesasuresaya / hrsikesaya vedhase
- 89.11. vararthinam amoghaya / parasmai harimedhase /  
sarvakalyanabhutaya / sankhacakrahadhrte
- 89.12. varasicarmavitate / krurasantatmamurtaye / yadyadbhutopakaraya  
/ tattadrupavikarine
- 89.13. paramanvantaparyanta- / sahasrams anumurtaye /  
jatharantayutasanta- / sthitabrahmandadharine
- 89.14. svetadidirghahrasvadi- / katinadivikalpana / yogicintye  
jagaddhamni / yatra nasty akhilatmani
- 89.15. tam ajam sasvatam nityam / parinamavivarjitam / yogibhis  
cintyate murtir / yatra tatrakhilatmani
- 89.16. tatra tatratmano nityam / parinamavivarjitam / pranamya jagatam  
isam / anantam paratah param
- 89.17. param paranam srastaram / puranam purusam  
prabhum / varam varenyam varadam / sthulasuksmasvarupinam
- 89.18. asesajagatam mulam / anadinidhanasthitim /  
paraparasarupastham / avikarasvarupinam
- 89.19. yasyopacaratah svargam / svarupam vyatiricyate /

jñānājñeyasya munibhir / jñānavidbhir mahatmabhih  
89.20. tasmai parthivamukhyaya / raghuvaryamahatmane / sruyatam sa  
munisrestho / yad vaksyati pariksite  
89.21. devaki nama rajendra / devakasyabhavat suta / anapatya tapas tepe  
/ putrartham kila bhamini  
89.22. bharya sa vasudevasya / satyadharmaparayana / na catusyata  
govindas / tatas tam aha bhargavah  
89.23. kimartham tapyate bhadre / tapah paramaduscaram / ko 'rthas  
tavabhilasito / gantum kutra tavepsitam  
89.24. aputraham dvijasrestha / patyur me nasti samtatih / saham  
aradhya govindam / putram icchami sobhanam  
89.25. tapas tavat karisyami / paramena samadhina / yavad aradhito  
visnur / dasyaty abhimatam mama  
89.26. govindaradhane yatno / yadi te kulanandini / tad idam vratam  
asthaya / tosayasu janardanam  
89.27. prathame karttikasyahni / samprapte devakatmaje /  
pañcagavyajalasnatah / pañcagavyakrtasanah  
89.28. banapuspaih samabhyarcya / vasudevam ajam vibhum / dattva ca  
candanam dhupam / paramannam nivedayet / ghrtena vacayed vipram /  
grhniyac ca tato vratam  
89.29. adyaprabhrty aham masam / viratah praninam vadhat /  
asatyavacanat stainyan / madhumamsadibhaksanat  
89.30. svapan vibudhyan gacchams ca / smarisyamy aham acyutam /  
parapavadapaisunyam / parapidakaram tatha  
89.31. sacchastradevatayajvi- / nindam anyasya va bhuvi / na vaksyami  
jagaty asmin / pasyan sarvagata harim  
89.32. ity anyac capi saknoti / yan nirvodhum yasasvini / kurvita  
niyamam tasya / tyago dharmaya yasya ca  
89.33. krtvaivam purato visnor / nivrttim papatah subhe /  
naivedyam svayam asniyan / mauni nityam udanmukhah  
89.34. margasirse tatha masi / jatipuspair janardanam / samabhyarcya  
subhe dhupam / candanam samnivedya ca  
89.35. paramannam ca devaya / vipraya ca punar ghrtam / dattva tathaiva  
grhniyan / niyamam casya rocate  
89.36. tathaiva naktam bhujñjita / naivedyam kulanandini / sarvesv eva  
tu masesu / pañcagavyadikam samam  
89.37. puspadhupopaharesu / viseso daksinasu ca /  
snanaprasanayoh samyam / tatha vai naktabhojane  
89.38. arcayet pratimasam ca / yaih puspais tani me srnu / ye ca  
dhupah pradatavya / naivedyannam ca yad yada  
89.39. banasya jatikusumais / tathaiva ca kurunthakaih /  
kundanmuktakai rakta- / karavirais ca devaki  
89.40. svetais tato malikaya / tatha mallikaya tatah /  
dadhipindyatha ketakya / padmaraktotpalena ca / kramenabhyarcito  
visnur / dadati manasepsitam  
89.41. karttike margasirse ca / dhupah pause ca candanam /  
maghaphalgunacaitresu / dadyad visnos tathagarum

- 89.42. vaisakhadisu masesu / trisu devaki bhaktitah / karpuram  
devadevaya / guggulam sravanadisu
- 89.43. karttikadisu masesu / paramannam subhe trisu / kasaram  
maghapurvesu / yavannam ca tatas trisu
- 89.44. ghrtam tilañ jalaghatan / hiranyam athavajinam /  
pratimasam tatha dadyad / brahmanaya subhavrata
- 89.45. yathoktam niyamanam ca / grahanam pratimasikam / kurvañ  
jagatpatir visnuh / priyatam iti manavah
- 89.46. yosid apy amalaprajñe / vratam etad yathavidhi / karoti ya sa  
sakalan / avapnoti manorathan
- 89.47. vratenaradhito visnur / anena jagatah patih / dadaty  
abhimatan kaman / alpakalena bhamini
- 89.48. dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam / saubhagyarogyadam tatha / vratam  
etat priyatamam / vratabhyo 'vyaktajanmanah
- 89.49. vratenanena suddhanam / abdenaikena kesavah / sukhadrso na  
samdeho / dipenaivagratah sthitah
- 89.50. kayavanmanaso suddhim / karoty etan mahavratam / suddhanam  
camalo devo / drsya eva janardanah
- 89.51. tasminn ekagraccittanam / praninam varavarnini / vipra eva  
prayatnena / muktibhajo vibhutayah
- 89.52. yatha kalpatarum prapya / yad yad icchati cetasa / tat tat phalam  
avapnoti / tatha samprapya tam vibhum
- 89.53. suddhivratam idam tasman / mahapatakanasanam / aradhanaya  
krsnasya / kuru devaki pavanam
- 89.54. tasmims cirne hrsikesas / tubhyam dasyati darsanam /  
drste cabhimatam yat te / tad asesam bhavisyati

### ## Adhyaya 90

- 90.1. devaki bhargavasyaitac / srutva vakyam naradhipa / suddhikama  
cacaratha / sarvakamapradam vratam
- 90.2. vratenaradhitas tena / tada devya janardanah / dadau darsanam  
isesah / sankhacakrahadharah
- 90.3. drste tasminn asesese / jagaddhatari kesave / krtva  
pranamam ahedam / bhaktinamratha devaki
- 90.4. jagatam isvaresesa / jñana jñeya bhavavyaya / samastadevatadeva  
/ vasudeva namo 'stu te
- 90.5. pradhanapumsor ajayor / yah karanam akaranam / avisesyam  
ajam rupam / tava tasmai namo 'stu te
- 90.6. tvam pradhanam pumams caiva / karanakaranatmakah / sad  
asac cakhilam deva / kenoktena tava stavah
- 90.7. prasida deva devanam / arisatana vama / lobhabhibhuta yad  
aham / varayami prayaccha tat
- 90.8. aditis tvam mahabhage / bhuvam prapta surarani / bharta ca te  
kasyapo 'yam / deyas tava varo maya
- 90.9. aputrasmi na me bhartur / asti kesava samtatih / prasida dehi me  
putram / aridurdharapaurusam
- 90.10. bhavisyaty acirad devi / madamsena sutas tava / hantavya

danavas tena / saddharmaparipanthinah

90.11. tvam aham jagaddhataram / udaroruparakramam / dharayisyami  
garbhena / katham acyuta samsa me

90.12. tavodare 'vataram vai / purapi balibandhane / kurvata vidhrtah  
sapta / lokas tvam catmamayaya

90.13. tatha sampratam apy etam / lokan sasthanujangaman /  
dharayisyamy athatmanam / tvam ca devaki lilaya

90.14. ity evam uktva tam devim / devakim bhagavan prabhuh /  
tirobbhuva govindo / bhurbhuvahprabhavo vibhuh

90.15. avapa ca tato garbham / ajoyata ca visvesah / svenangena  
janardanah

90.51. devaki vasudevatah / pratimasam ca te pujam / astamyam  
yah karisyati / mama caivakhilan kaman / samprapnoty apakalmasuk

90.16. nilotpaladalasyamam / tamrayatavilocanam / caturbahum  
udarangam / srivatsankitavaksasam

90.17. tam jatam devaki devam / nidhanam sarvatejasam /  
pranipatyabhitustava / samprastutapayodhara

90.18. abalo balarupena / yenesa tvam ihasthitah / tvadrupam  
pranipatyaham / yad bravimi nibodha tat

90.19. namas te sarvabhutesa / namas te madhusudana / namas te  
pundarikaksa / namas te 'stu janardana

90.20. namas te sarngacakrasi- / gadaparighapanaye /  
upendrayaprimeyaya / hrsikesaya vai namah

90.21. namo 'stu te 'nurupaya / brhadrupaya vai namah /  
asesabhutarupaya / tatharupaya te namah

90.22. anirdesyavisesaya / tubhyam sarvatmane namah / sarvesvaraya  
sarvaya / sarvabhutaya te namah

90.23. namo 'stu te vasudeva / namo 'stu kamaleksana / namo 'stu te  
sadacintya / yogicintya jagatpate

90.24. visno namo 'stu te krsna / namas te purusottama / namo  
narayana hare / namas te 'stu sadacyuta

90.25. namo namas te govinda / namas te garudadhvaja / srisa srivatsa  
yogisa / srikantesa namo 'stu te

90.26. nilotpaladalasyama / damstrodhdhrtavasumdhara /  
hiranyaksaripo deva / namas te yajñasukara

90.27. nrsimha jaya visvatman / daityorahsthaladaraka / namo namas te  
'stu sada / viksepadhvastataraka

90.28. mayavamanarupaya / tubhyam deva namo namah / trivikrama namas  
tubhyam / trailokyakranti durjaya

90.29. rgyajuhsamabhutaya / vedaharanakarmene /  
pranavodgitavacase / mahasvasirase namah

90.30. nihksatriyorvikarana / vikaralaparakrama / jamadagnya namas  
tubhyam / kartaviryasutaskara

90.31. paulastyakulanasya / sadhumargavicarine / nalasetukrte  
tubhyam / namo raghavarupine

90.32. sampratam matprasannaya / sambhutaya mamodare /  
svamayabalarupaya / namah krsnaya vai hare

- 90.33. yavanti tava rupani / yavatyas ca vibhutayah / namami  
krsna sarvebhyas / tebhyas tabhyas ca sarvada
- 90.34. svarupacestitam yat te / yad devatve vicesititam / yac ca  
tirymanusyatve / cestitam tan namamy aham
- 90.35. paramesa paresesa / tiryagisa naresvara / sarvesvaresvaresesa  
/ namas te purusottama
- 90.36. evam stutas taya devya / devakya madhusudanah / balarupi  
jagadaivam / vasudevasya srnvatah
- 90.37. samyag aradhitenoktam / yat prasannena vai subhe / tat krtam  
sakalam bhuyo / yad vrnosi dadami tat
- 90.38. avatare tathaivasmin / varsanam adhikam satam / sthasyami  
naratam prapto / dustadaityanibarhanah
- 90.39. tat tvam varaya bhadrām te / varam yan manasecchasi / dasyamy  
aham asamdigdham / yady api syat sudurlabham
- 90.40. yadi deva prasannas tvam / pradadasi mamepsitam / vrnomi tad  
aham nityam / tava kesava darsanam
- 90.41. tavedrgrupam alokya / hardaprasrutalocana / nalam viyogam  
samsodhum / tavaham madhusudana
- 90.42. daksayani tvam aditih / sambhuta vasudhatale / nityam eva  
jagaddhatri / prasadam te karomy aham
- 90.43. sasthe sasthe tada pakse / dine 'sminn eva bhamini /  
tvam mam draksyasy asamdigdham / prasadas te krto maya
- 90.44. anenaiva mahabhage / balarupena samvrtah / tava darsanam  
esyami / yatra te snehavan manah
- 90.45. tasmin kale ca lokas tvam / pujayisyanti devaki / mam ca  
puspadibhir devī / tavotsangavyavasthitam
- 90.46. sampujito 'ham lokanam / tasmin kale sutositah /  
pradasyami jagaddhatri / yathabhilasitam varam
- 90.47. aputranam varan putran / adhananam tatha dhanam / subhan  
daran adaranam / saroganam arogatam
- 90.48. sugatim gatikamanam / vidyam vidyarthinam api / pradasyasi  
mahabhage / matprasadopavrmhita
- 90.49. prasadita hi martyanam / yat tvam dasyasi sobhane / tat  
tesam matprasadena / bhavisyati na durlabham
- 90.50. tvam abhyarcyopacarena / snapayitva ghrtena mam / sarvakaman  
avapsyanti / kale satpaksasamjñite
- 90.52. evam purvam hrsikeso / devakyah pradadau varam / tasmāt  
krsnastami pumsam / asesaghaughaharini
- 90.53. tasyam hi pujitah krsno / devaki ca samadhina /  
papapanodam kurute / dadati ca manorathan
- 90.54. tad esa pustikamanam / nrrnam punyarthinam api /  
upavaso mahipala / sastah kesavatosadah

## ## Adhyaya 91

- 91.1. sravane suklapakse tu / dvadasyam priyate nrpa /  
gopradanena govindo / yat purvam kathitam tava
- 91.2. pausasukle tu tadvac ca / dvadasyam ghrtadhenukam /

- ghrtarcih prinanayalam / pradadyat phaladayinim  
91.3. tathaiva maghadvadasyam / pradatta tilagaur nrpa / kesavam  
prinayaty asu / sarvakaman prayacchati  
91.4. jyaisthe masi site pakse / dvadasyam jaladhenuka / datta  
yathavad vidhina / prinayaty ambusayinam  
91.5. lavanam margasirse tu / krsnam abhyarcya yo narah /  
prayacchati dvijagryaya / sa sarvarasadayakah  
91.6. sarvabhogamahabhogan / bhrajismanto manoraman / lokan avapnoti  
nrpa / prasanne garudadhvaje  
91.7. pausamase tu yo dadyad / ghrtam vipraya parthiva /  
samabhyarcyacyutam so 'pi / sarvakaman avapnuyat  
91.8. maghamase tu sampujya / madhavam brahmanaya yah /  
prayacchati tilaml lokan / samprapnoty abhivañchitan  
91.9. phalgune pundarikaksam / yah samabhyarcya yacchati /  
saptadhanyam narasrestha / sa sarvasyesvaro bhavet  
91.10. caitre citrani vastrani / yah prayacchati kesavam / pujayitva  
sa vai bhogan / vicitram labhate narah  
91.11. vaisakhe visnum abhyarcya / yavagodhumado narah / lokan  
aindran samasadya / modate vigatajvarah  
91.12. jyaisthe 'bhyarcya hrsikesam / udakumbhaprado hi yah / sa  
param nirvrtim yati / sapta janmantarani vai  
91.13. asadhamase ca harim / yah samabhyarcya yacchati / vipraya  
candanam so 'pi / paramahladabhajanam  
91.14. yo nrsimham samabhyarcya / brahmanaya prayacchati /  
sravane navanitam tu / sa svargam sukrti vrajet  
91.15. chattram ca yo bhadrpade / vasudevabhipujakah / prayacchati  
dvijagryaya / sa cchatradhipatir bhavet  
91.16. gudasarkaraya yuktam / modakam ca prayacchati /  
tathaivasvayuje 'bhyarcya / yo 'nantam so 'maro bhavet  
91.17. narayanam samabhyarcya / yah prayacchati karttike / dipakam  
vipragehesu / vimanam so 'dhirohati  
91.18. kamyany etany asesani / yah sampujya jagatpatim / danani  
yacchati narah / sa sampurnamanorathah / sarvasresthah  
samastanam / bandhunam asrayo bhavet  
91.19. evam sarvani danani / prinanayacyutasya yah / prayacchati  
sa sarvesam / phalanam bhuvibhajanam  
91.20. tasman narendra viprebhyah / prinanaya jagadguroh /  
prayacchaitani danani / yac canyad dayitam tava  
91.21. yadicchasi punah praptum / bhutim abhramsanim nrpa /  
tadaradhaya govindam / nanyatha syur vibhutayah  
91.22. evam vasisthena tada / mandhata nrpa bodhitah / saha  
patnya mahipalah / paritosam param yayau  
91.23. jagada ca muda yuktah / pranipatya purohitam / saha patnya  
narasresthah / samutthaya varasanat  
91.24. dhig dhig vrthaiva yatani / mamaitani dinany aho / anasajya  
manah krsne / visayasaktacetah  
91.25. ta nisas te ca divasas / te rtavas te ca vatsarah / naranam

saphala yesu / cintito bhagavan harih

91.26. cintyamanah samastanam / papanam hanido hi sah /  
samutsrjyakhilam cintyam / so 'cyutah kim na cintyate

91.27. kastam musto 'smi sistesu / vidyamanesu mantrisu /  
paramukhanam govinde / yat praptam paramam vayah

91.28. evam vinindya so 'tmanam / mandhata prthivipatih /  
cakararadhane yatnam / devadevasya sarngitinah

91.29. tam aradhya ca visvesam / upendram asuresvara / prapa siddhim  
param purvam / daksah pracetaso yatha

91.30. tatha tvam api rajendra / sarvabhavena kesavam / samaradhaya  
govindam / tam aradhya na sidati

91.31. evam sa daityarajendrah / prahradenavabodhitah / balir  
aradhane yatnam / cakre cakrabhrtas tada

91.32. puspopaharair dhupais ca / tatha caivanulepanaih / vasobhir  
bhusanaih samyag / brahmananam ca tarpanaih

91.33. japair homair vratais caiva / yathoktam purusarsabha / saha  
patnya tathaiva tvam / samaradhaya kesavam

## ## Adhyaya 92

92.1. bhagavams cañcalam cittam / manusyanam aharnisam /  
visayasangadurdustam / papayaiva pravartate

92.2. maunena vacikam papam / pumbhir brahman nivartyate / sariram  
apy akaranat / sunivartyam matam mama

92.3. yat tv etan manasam papam / manusyais tan mahamate /  
durnivartyam aham manye / cañcalam hi mano yatah

92.4. tad aham srotum icchami / manusyair durvicintitaih / yat  
smartavyam ca japyam ca / manasaghaprasantaye

92.5. tvadyukto 'yam anuprasnah / sadhv etad bhavatoditam / cañcalatvad  
dhi cittanam / manasam bahu patakam

92.6. bhumau trnam asamkhyatam / yatha ca divi tarakah / tatha  
papam asamkhyeyam / cetasa kriyate tu yat

92.7. paradaraparadravya- / parahimsasu manasam / aharnisam  
manusyanam / satatyena pravartate

92.8. yady asyopasamo rajan / bhuvu na kriyate nrbhih / tan nasti  
narakottaro / varsakotisatair api

92.9. tad asya prasamayalam / prayascittam naradhipa / srnusva  
yena cittottham / sadyah papam vyapohati

92.10. om namo vasudevaya / purusaya mahatmane / hiranyaretase  
'cintya- / svarupayativedhase

92.11. visnave jisnave nityam / santayanagharupine /  
sarvasthityantakarana- / vratine pitavasase

92.12. narayanaya visvaya / visvesayesvaraya ca / namah  
kamalakiñjalka- / suvarnamukutaya ca

92.13. kesavayatisuksmaya / brahmamurtime namah / namah  
paramakalyana- / kalyanayatmayonaye

92.14. janardanaya devaya / sridharaya sumedhase / mahatmane  
varenyaya / namah pankajanabhaye

- 92.15. smrtamatraghaghataya / krsnayaklistakarmane / namo  
nataya namresair / asesair vasavadibhih
- 92.16. namo mayavine tubhyam / haraye harimedhase /  
hiranyagarbhagarbhaya / jagatah karanatmane
- 92.17. govindayadibhutaya / sradinam mahatmane / namo  
bhutatmabhutaya / atmane paramatmane
- 92.18. acyutaya namo nityam / anantaya namo namah / damodaraya sucaye /  
yajñesaya namo namah
- 92.19. namo mayapatacchanna- / jagaddhamne mahatmane / hrsikesaya  
cesaya / sarvabhutatmarupine
- 92.20. dayalave namo nityam / kapilaya sumedhase / samsarasagarottara-  
/ jñanapotapradayine
- 92.21. akunthamataye dhatre / sargasthityantakarmani /  
karalasaumyarupaya / vaikunthaya namo namah
- 92.22. yatha hi vasudevete / prokte nasyati patakam / tatha vilayam  
abhyetu / mamaitad durvicintitam
- 92.23. yatha na visnubhaktesu / papam apnoti samsthitim / tatha  
vinasam abhyetu / mamaitad durvicintitam
- 92.24. smrtamatro yatha visnuh / sarvam papam vyapohati / tatha  
pranasam abhyetu / mamaitad durvicintitam
- 92.25. yatha sarvatrago visnus / tatra sarvam ca samsthitam / upayatu  
tatha nasam / mamagham cittasambhavam
- 92.26. papam pranasam mama samprayatu / yan manasam yac ca  
karomi vaca / sariram apy acaritam ca yan me / smrte jagaddhatari  
vasudeve
- 92.27. prayantu dosa mama nasam asu / ragadayah  
karanakaranese / vijñanadipamalamargadrsye / smrte  
jagaddhatari vasudeve
- 92.28. bhavantu bhadrani samastadosah / prayantu nasam jagato  
'khillasya / mayadya bhaktya paramesvarese / smrte jagaddhatari vasudeve
- 92.29. ye bhutale ye divi ye 'ntarikse / rasatale praniganas ca  
kecit / bhavantu te siddhiyujo mayadya / smrte jagaddhatari vasudeve
- 92.30. pusyantu maitrim viramantu ragad / ujjhantu lobham ksamino  
bhavantu / abrahmavrksantaraga mayadya / smrte jagaddhatari  
vasudeve
- 92.31. ye praninah kutracid atra santi / brahmandamadhye paratas ca  
kecit / te yantu siddhim paramam mayadya / smrte jagaddhatari  
vasudeve
- 92.32. ajñanino jñanavido bhavantu / prasantibhajah satatograticah  
/ kurvantu bhaktim paramam anante / matstotratustasya hareh prasadat
- 92.33. srnvanti ye me pathatas tathanye / pasyanti ye mam idam  
irayantam / devasuradya manujas tirsaco / bhavantu te 'py  
acyutayogabhajah
- 92.34. ye capi muka vikalendriyatvac / srnvanti no naiva vilokayanti /  
pasvadayah kitapipilikas ca / bhavantu te 'py acyutayogabhajah
- 92.35. namasv anantasya ca kirtitesu / yad atra punyam jagatah  
prasuteh / tenavivekopahatatmabodha / bhavantu pumsam matayah

susilah

92.36. ye duhkhitas te sukhino bhavantu / dvesanvita  
maitragunopapannah / satyarjavadyas tv anrta vimaya /  
matsamstavradhitakrsnadrstah

92.37. nasyantu duhkhani jagaty apaitu / lobhadiko dosagunah  
prajabhayah / yathatmani bhratari catmaje ca / tatha janasyastu jane 'pi  
hardam

92.38. samsaravaidye 'khiladosahani- / vicaksane nirvrtihetubhute  
/ samsarabandhah sithilibhavantu / hrdis thite sarvajanasya  
visnau

92.39. etat pathan parthiva sarvapapair / vimucyate visnuparah  
sadaiva / prapnoti siddhim vipulam maharddhim / na capy anarthesu  
matim karoti

92.40. uddisya sattvani ca yani yani / stotram pathante krpaya  
manusyah / sarvani tany apratigha bhavanti / prayanti siddhim  
bhagavatprasadat

92.41. tasmāt tvayaitat satatam niasu / dinesu caivesvara madhavasya  
/ samkirtanam karyam asesapapa- / vimoksahetor abhavaya caiva

92.42. iti sakalajanopakarakari /

haricaranabjavinistasuddhabuddhih / pathati khalu mahipa yo  
manusyah / sa layam upaiti harau hrtakhilaghah

## Adhyaya 93

93.1. idam ca srnu bhupala / nasyate durvicintitam / yenopayena vai  
pumsam / yositam vapy asamsayam

93.2. paradaraparadravya- / jivahimsadike sada / pravartate nram  
cittam / tad etad abhisamsmaret

93.3. visnave visnave nityam / visnave visnave namah /  
jisnave jisnave sarvam / jisnave jisnave namah

93.4. namami visnum buddhistham / ahamkara-gatam harim / cittastham  
isam avyaktam / anantam aparajitam / visnum idyam asesesam /  
anadinidhanam vibhum

93.5. visnus cittagato yan me / visnur buddhigatas ca yat / yac  
cahamkarago visnur / yad visnur mayi samsthitah

93.6. karoti kartrbhuto 'sau / sthavarasya carasya ca / tat papam  
nasam ayatu / tasminn eva vicintite

93.7. dhyato harati yah papam / svapne drstah subhavahah /  
tam upendram aham visnum / pranato 'rtiharam harim

93.8. jagaty asmin niradhare / majjamane tamasy adhah / hastavalambadam  
visnum / pranato 'smi paratparam

93.9. sarvesvaresvara vibho / paramatmann adhoksaja / hrsikesa  
hrsikesa / hrsikesa namo 'stu te

93.10. nrsimhananta govinda / bhutabhavana kesava / duruktam  
duskrtam dhyatam / prasamagrya namo 'stu te

93.11. yan maya cintitam dustam / svacittavasavartina / narakavaham  
atyugram / tac chamam naya kesava

93.12. brahmanyadeva govinda / paramartha parayana / jagannatha

jagaddhatah / papam prasamayacyuta

93.13. yac caparahne purvahne / madhyahne ca tatha nisi / kayena  
manasa vaca / krtam papam ajanata

93.14. janata va hrsikesa / pundarikaksa madhava /  
namatrayoccaranatas / tat prayatu mama ksayam

93.15. sariram me hrsikesa / pundarikaksa manasam /  
papam prasamayadya tvam / vakkrta mama madhava

93.16. yad vrajan yat svapan bhujjan / yad uttisthan yad asthitah /  
krtavams capi yac caham / kayena manasa gira

93.17. mahat svalpam atisthulam / kuyoninarakavaham / tad yatu prasamam  
sarvam / vasudevasya kirtanat

93.18. param brahma param dhama / pavitram paramam ca yat / tasmin  
samkirtite visnoh / pade papam pranasyatu

93.19. surayo yat praveksyanti hy / apunarbhavakanksinah /  
mamakhilam daha tvam hi / tad visnoh paramam padam

93.20. yat prapya na ninvartante / gandhasparsadivarjitam / papam  
pranasayatv adya / tad visnoh paramam padam

93.21. sadasad yat tatha vyakta- / vyaktarupam ajajaram / pranamami  
jagaddhama / tad visnoh paramam padam

93.22. sarire manase caiva / pape vagje ca parthiva / krte samyan  
naro bhaktya / pathec chraddhasamanvitah / mucyate sarvapapebhyah /  
krsnanamaprakirtanat

93.23. uccaryamane caitasmin / devadevasya samstave / vilayam papam  
ayati / bhandam amam ivambhasi

93.24. tasmad samcintite pape / samanantaram eva te / japtavyam etat  
papasya / prasamaya mahipate

## Adhyaya 94

94.1. samsararnavamagnena / purusena mahamune /  
visayasaktacittena / yat karyam tad vadasva me

94.2. bhramyatam samkate durge / samsare visayaisinam /  
svakarmabhir manusyanam / upakarakam ucyatam

94.3. ksipte manasy anayatte / vrddhe lobhadike gane / saranam  
yan manusyanam / tad acaksva mahamune

94.4. samsaranavapotaya / haraye harimedhase / namaskrtya  
pravaksyami / naranam upakarakam

94.5. samyag aradhito bhaktya / vedabharaguror guruh /  
krsnadvaipayana praaha / yac chisyaya sumantave

94.6. pura kila duracaro / durbuddhir ajitendriyah / ksatrabandhur  
abhut papah / paramarmavaghattakah

94.7. matapitror asusrusur / drogdha bandhujanasya ca /  
gurudevadvijatinam / nindasu satatodyatah

94.8. mosta visvasatam nityam / apritih pritim icchatam /  
rjunam anrjuh ksudrah / parahimsaparayanah

94.9. sa bandhavaih parityaktas / tathanyaih sadhuvrttibhih /  
avrttiman avisvasyo / mrgayajivano 'bhavat

94.10. ahany ahani cakrangan / enakadims tatha mrgan /

hatvatmaposanam cakre / vyadhavrttirato 'dhamah  
94.11. etaya tasya dustasya / kuvrttya papacetasah / jagama  
sumahan kalah / kurvato daraposanam  
94.12. ekada tu munis tena / nidaghe vijane vane / mrgayam atata  
drsto / vartmanah pracyutah pathi  
94.13. ksutksamakanthah susrantah / suskajihvasyatalukah  
/ trtparito 'tivibhrantah / kamdigbhuto 'lpacetanah  
94.14. svasayasaslathair angaih / krcchrad atmanam udvahan /  
suryamsutapat pragalat- / svedardracarano nrpa  
94.15. tasmin drste tatas tasya / ksatrabandhor ajayata /  
karunyam darunasyapi / vyadhavrttiparigrahat  
94.16. tam upetya ca bhupala / ksatrabandhuh sa tapasam / uvaca  
viprapravaram / vimarge vartate bhavan  
94.17. naisa pantha dvijasrestha / vipino 'yam mahatavih / mam  
anvehi tvarayukto / ma vipattim samesyasi  
94.18. nisamya tad vacah srantah / ksatrabandhor mahanunih /  
anuvavraja rajendra / jalasajanitodyamah  
94.19. kimcid bhuhagam asadya / dadarsa ca mahamunih /  
hamsakarandavakirnam / protphullanalinam sarah  
94.20. sarasabhirutam ramyam / supatirtham akardamam /  
padmotpalayutam caru / purnam svacchena varina  
94.21. susitavanasandais ca / samantat parivestitam /  
tatksanat trtparitanam / caksuso hladakaritam  
94.22. drstvaiva sa munis tatra / tadamalajalam sarah /  
suryamsutapto gharmarto / nipapata tadambhasi  
94.23. tatrasyasya krtahladah / papau vari naradhipa / ujjivayan  
munivaro / jihvatalu sanaih sanaih  
94.24. so 'pi ksatriyadayado / munitranaparayanah / vihaya  
sasaram capam / ujjahara bisany atha  
94.25. dadau ca tasmai rajendra / ksudhitaya tapasvine / yayau ca  
trptim vipro 'pi / bisanalambubhaksanat  
94.26. tam asvastam krtaharam / upavistam susitale /  
nyagrodhasakhasamchanne / nispanke sarasas tate / samvahayam  
asa ca tam / ksatrabandhuh sanaih sanaih  
94.27. padajanghoruprstesu / tena samvahito munih / jahau  
sramam amitraghna / vakyam cedam uvaca ha  
94.28. kas tvam bhadramukhadyeha / mama pranapariksaye /  
hastavalambado dhatra / janito vipine vane  
94.29. vibhrastamargo mudho 'ham / ksutpipasasramaturah /  
tratas tvaya mahabhaga / kas tvam atra vane 'jane  
94.30. ksutpipasasramartasya / yas tranam vipine vane / karoti  
purusavyaghra / tasya loka madhuscyutah  
94.31. sa tvam bruhi mahabhaga / mamabhyuddharakarakah / yesam  
prakhayatayasasam / samutpannah kule bhavan  
94.32. haryasvasya kule jatah / putras citrarathasya ca / vimatir nama  
namnaham / hantum abhyagato mrgan  
94.33. pitrartham mrgayeyam te / laksyartham va mahamate /

ahartham utaho 'tra / mrgaya vyasanam tu te  
94.34. vrttir esa mama brahman / parityaktasya bandhavaih / bhrtiyair  
anyais ca naste 'rthe / nirdhanasyamisasinah  
94.35. kimartham tvam parityakto / bhrtiyasvajanabandhubhih / pataki  
kikatah ksudrair / upajaptah parena va  
94.36. ity uktah so 'bhavan mauni / pasyan dosam nrpatmani /  
adustams catmano bhrtyan / vicintyativa durmanah  
94.37. aveksya tam sadhvasinam / ksatrabandhum mahamunih /  
dhyatva ciram athapasyat / ksatrabandhum svadosinam  
94.38. samtyaktabandhuloke ca / tasmin durvrttacetasi / krpam cakara  
sa munih / ksatrabandhau dayaparah  
94.39. uvaca ca munir bhuyah / ksatrabandhum krpalukah /  
upakaritam ugrena / karmana tam vidusitam  
94.40. api saknosi samyantum / akaryaprasrtam manah / prani  
pidanivrttim ca / kartum krodhadisamyamam  
94.41. api maitrim jane kartum / saknosi tvam mudhaiva ya /  
aihikamusmiki vira / kriyamana mahaphala  
94.42. na saknami ksamam kartum / na maitrim mama cetasi /  
pranitam avadhad brahman / nasti daradiposanam  
94.43. anayattam ca me cittam / visayan eva dhavati / tadapraptau ca  
sarvesam / krodhadinam samudbhavah  
94.44. so 'ham na maitrim na ksantim / na himsadivivarjanam /  
kartum saknami yat karyam / tadanyad upadisyatam  
94.45. tenaivam ukto vipro 'sau / tam upeksyam amanyata / tathapy  
atikrpalutvat / ksatrabandhum abhasata  
94.46. yady etad akhilam kartum / na saknosi bravih me / svalpam anyan  
mayoktam hi / karisyati bhavan yadi  
94.47. asakyam uktam bhavata / cañcalatvad dhi cetasah /  
vaksariravinispadyam / yac chakyam tad udiraya  
94.48. uttisthata prasvapata / prasthitena gamisyata / govindeti sada  
vacyam / ksutapraskhalitadisu  
94.49. karyam vartmani mudhanam / ksemamarge 'vataranam /  
hitam ca vacyam prstena / satrunam api janata  
94.50. etat tavopakaraya / bhavisyaty anupalitam / yady anyad  
upasamhartum / na saknosi mahipate  
94.51. ity uktva prayayau vipras / tena vartmani darsite / so 'pi tac  
chasanam sarvam / ksatrabandhus cakara ha  
94.52. govindeti ksute gacchan / prasthanaskhalitadisu / udirayann  
avapagryam / ratim tatra sanaih sanaih  
94.53. tatah kalena mahata / ksatrabandhur mamara vai / ajayata ca  
viprasya / kule jatismaro nrpa  
94.54. tasya samsmarato jatih / sataso 'tha sahasrasah / nirvedah  
sumahañ jajñe / samsare 'tratiduhkhade / sa cintayam asa jagat /  
sarvam etad acetanam  
94.55. aham eko 'tra samjñavan / govindodiritam hi yat / yac cadhvani  
vimudhanam / krtam vartmavataranam / hitam uktam ca  
prstena / tasya jatismrtih phalam

- 94.56. so 'ham jatismaro bhuyah / karisyamy atisamkate / tada  
samsaracakre 'smin / yena prapsyami nirvrtim
- 94.57. yasyoccaranamatre / jata jatismrtir mama / tam  
evaradhayisyami / jagatam isvaram harim
- 94.58. yanmayam paramam brahma / tad avyaktam ca yanmayam / yanmayam  
vyaktam apy etad / bhavisyami hi tanmayah
- 94.59. yady anaradhite visnau / mamaitaj janma yasyati / dhruvam  
bandhavato muktir / naiva jatupapadyate
- 94.60. aho duhkham aho duhkham / aho duhkham ativa hi / svarupam  
atighorasya / samsarasyatidurlabham
- 94.61. vinmutrapuyakalile / garbhavase 'tipidanat / asucav  
atibibhatse / duhkham atyantaduhsaham
- 94.62. duhkham ca jayamananam / gatrabhangadipidanat /  
vatena preryamananam / murchakary atibhitidam
- 94.63. balatve nirvivekanam / bhutadevatmasambhavam / yauvane  
varddhake caiva / marane catidarunam
- 94.64. sitosnatrsnaksudroga- / jvaradiparivaritah /  
sarvadaiva puman aste / yavaj janmantasamsthitih
- 94.65. dukhkhatisyabhutam hi / yad ante vasukham nram /  
tasyanumanam naivasti / karyenaivanumiyate
- 94.66. krsyamanasya purusair / yad yamasyatiduhsaham / duhkham  
tatsamsmrtipraptam / karoti mama vepathum
- 94.67. kumbhipake taptakumbhe / maharauravaraurave / kalasutre mahayantre  
/ sukare kutasalmaalau
- 94.68. asipatravane duhkham / apratisthe ca yan mahat / vidalavaktre  
ca tatha / tamasy ugre ca duhsaham
- 94.69. sastragniantravegesu / sitosnadisu darunam / tatas ca  
muktasya punar / yonisamkramanesu yat
- 94.70. garbhasthasya ca yad duhkham / atiduhsaham ulvanam / punas ca  
jayamanasya / janma yauvanajam ca yat
- 94.71. dukhkhaney etany asahyani / samsarantarvivartibhih / purusair  
anubhuyante / sukhabhrantivimohitaih
- 94.72. na vai sukhakala kacit / tatrasty atyantaduhkhade /  
samsarasamkate tivre / upetanam kadacana
- 94.73. visayasaktacittanam / manusyanam kada matih /  
samsarottarane vañcham / karisyati hi cañcala
- 94.74. govindanamna satatam / samuccaranasambhavam / jatismaratvam  
etan nah / kim vrthaiva prayasyati
- 94.75. so 'ham muktipradanartham / anantam ajam avyayam / taccittas tanmayo  
bhutva / tosayisyami kesavam
- 94.76. atmanam atmanaivam sa / proktva jatismaro dvijah / tustava  
vagbhir istabhih / pranatah purusottamam
- 94.77. pranipatyaksaram visvam / visvahetum nirañjanam / yat  
prarthayamy avikalam / sakalam tat prayacchatu
- 94.78. kartaram akrtam visnum / sarvakaranakaranam / anor  
aniyamsam ajam / sarvavyapinam isvaram
- 94.79. parat parataram yasman / nasti sarvesvarat param / tam

pranamyacyutam devam / prarthayami yad astu tat  
94.80. sarvesvaracyutananta / paramatmañ janardana /  
samsarabdhimahapota / samuddhara maharnavat  
94.81. vyomanilagnyambudharasvarupa / tanmatrasarvendriyabuddhirupa /  
antahsthitatman paramatmarupa / prasida sarvesvara visvarupa  
94.82. tam adir anto jagato 'sya madhyam / ades tvam adih pralayasya  
cantah / tvatto bhavaty etad asesam isa / tvayy eva cante layam  
abhyupaiti  
94.83. pradipavartyantagato 'gnir alpo / yathatikakse vitatam prayati /  
tadvad visrster amaradibhinnair / vikasam ayasi vibhutibhedaih  
94.84. yatha nadinam bahavo 'mbuvegah / samantato 'bdhim bhagavan  
visanti / tvayy antakale jagad acyutedam / tatha layam gacchati  
sarvabhute  
94.85. tvam sarvam etad bahudhaika eva / jagatpate karyam ivabhyupetam /  
yad asti yan nasti ca tat tvam eva / hare tvadanyad bhagavan kim asti  
94.86. kimtv isa maya bhavato nijeyam /  
aviskrtaviskrtalokasrste / yayaham eso 'nyatamo mameti /  
madiyah asyabhivadanti mudah  
94.87. taya vimudhena mayabhanabha / na yat krtam tat kvacid asti  
kimcit / bhumyambaragnisalilesu deva / jagratsusuptadisu  
duhkhitena  
94.88. na santi tavanti jalany apidya / sarvesu nathabdhisu  
sarvakalam / stanyani yavanti mayatighore / pitani samsaramahasamudre  
94.89. sampac chilanam himavanmahendra- / kailasamervadisu naiva  
tadrk / dehany anekany anugrhnato me / praptasthisampan mahati  
yathesa  
94.90. tvayy arpitam natha punah punar me / manah samaksipya  
sudurdharo 'pi / rago hi vasyam kurute tato 'nu / lobhadayah kim  
bhagavan karomi  
94.91. ekagrataamulyabalena labhyam / bhavausadham tvam bhagavan  
kilaikah / manah parayattam idam bhava 'smin / samsaraduhkhat kim  
aham karomi  
94.92. na santi te deva bhuvi pradesa / na yesu jato 'smi tatha  
vinastah / atta maya yesu na jantavas ca / sambhaksito yais ca  
na jantusamghaih  
94.93. simhena bhutva bahavo mayatta / vyaghrena bhutva bahavo  
mayattah / tathanyarupair bahavo mayattah / sambhaksito 'ham  
bahubhis tatas ca  
94.94. utkrantiduhkhany atiduhshani / sahasraso yany anusamsmarami  
/ taih samsmrtais tat ksanam eva deva / tadid yatha me hridayam  
prayati  
94.95. tatas ca duhkhany anivaranani /  
yantragnisastraughasamudbhavani / bhavanti yany acyuta narakanam /  
tany eva tesam upamanamatram  
94.96. duhkhany asahyani ca garbhavase / vinmutramadhye  
'tinipiditasya / bhavanti yani cyavatas ca garbhat / tesam  
svarupam gaditum na sakyam

- 94.97. duhkhani balesu mahanti natha / kaumarake yauvaninas ca  
pumsah / jvaratisaraksirugadikani / samastaduhkhalaya eva  
vrddhah
- 94.98. karoti karmacyuta tatksanena / papam narah kayamanovacobhiih  
/ yasyabdalaksair api nantam eti / sastradiyantragninipidanesu
- 94.99. duhkhani yanistaviyogajani / bhavanti  
samsaraviharabhajam / pratyekasas tesu nara vinasam / icchanty  
asunam mamatabhibhutah
- 94.100. sokabhibhutasya mamasru deva / yavatpramanam na jalam  
payoda / tavatpramanam na jalam payoda / muñcanti anekair api  
varsalaksaih
- 94.101. manye dharitri paramanusamkhyam / upaiti pitror  
gananamasesam / mitrany amitrany anujivibandhun / samkhyatam  
iso 'smi na devadeva
- 94.102. so 'ham bharsartah karunam kuru tvam / samsaragatre  
patitasya visno / mahatmanam samsrayam abhyupeto / naivavasidaty  
atidurgato 'pi
- 94.103. parayanam rogavatam hi vaidyo / mahabdhimagnasya ca naur  
narasya / balasya matapitarau sughora- / samsarakhinnasya hare tvam  
ekah
- 94.104. prasida sarvesvara sarvabhuta / sarvasya heto paramarthasara /  
mam uddharasmad urudukhapanakat / samsaragartat svaparigrahena
- 94.105. dharmatmanam avikalam tvayi natha bhaktim / sraddhavatam  
satatam udvahatam varenya / karyam kiyan mama vimudhadhiyo 'dhamasya  
/ bhutva krpalur amalam aja dehi buddhim
- 94.106. jñatva yayakhilam asaram asaram eva / bhutendriyadikam aparam  
amuktimulam / mayantareyam acalam tava visvarupa / sammohitam  
sakalam eva jagad yayaitat
- 94.107. brahmendrarudramarudasvidivakaradya / jñatum na yam  
paramaguhyatamam samarthah / na tvam alam stutipathesv aham  
isitaram / stosyami mohakalusalpamatir manusyah
- 94.108. yasmad idam bhavati yatra jagat tathedam / yasmiml layam  
vrajati yas ca jagatsvarupah / tam  
sargasamsthitivinasanimittabhutam / stotum bhavantam alam isa na  
kascid asti
- 94.109. mudho 'yam alpamatir alpasucestito 'yam / klistam mano  
'sya visayair na mayi prasangi / ittham krpam kuru mayi pranate  
kilesa / tvam stotum ambujabhavo 'pi hi deva nesah
- 94.110. yasyodare sakala eva mahidhracandra- /  
devendrarudramarudasvidivakaragni- / bhumyambuvayugaganam jagatam  
samuham / stosyami tam stutipadaih katamair bhavantam
- 94.111. yasyagnirudrakamalodbhavavasavadyaih /  
svamsavatarakaranesu sadanghriyugmam / abhyarcyate vada hare sa  
katham mayadya / sampujitah param upaisyasi tosam isa
- 94.112. na stotum acyuta bhavantam aham samartho / naivarcanair alam aham  
tava deva yogyah / cittam ca na tvayi samahitam isa dosair /  
aksipyate kathaya kim nu karomi papah

- 94.113. tat tvam prasida bhagavan kuru mayy anathe / visno krpam  
paramakarunikah kila tvam / samsarasagaranimagnam ananta dinam /  
uddhartum arhasi hare purusottamo 'si
- 94.114. ittham tena naravyaghra / stuto bhaktimata tatah /  
samsarabandhabhitena / krsnah pratyaksatam yayau
- 94.115. sa tam pratyaksam isanam / anantam aparajitam / devadevam  
uvacedam / anadinidhanam harim
- 94.116. sirasa dharanim gatva / yatavakayamanasah /  
paraparesvaram visnum / jisnum adyam anopamam
- 94.117. divyaksarapadananta / prasanno bhagavan yadi / tad deva dehi  
dinaya / mahyam ekam imam varam
- 94.118. varam varaya mattas tvam / yat te manasi vartate / vararthinam  
dvijasrestha / naphalam mama darsanam
- 94.119. janmasampaccita deva / papasampan mamakhila / prayatu nasam  
isesa / tvatprasada adhoksaja
- 94.120. bhaktibhavaparenadya / manmayena dvijottama / yah stuto 'smi  
ksayam papam / tenaivakhilam agatam
- 94.121. asmatto varayehadya / dvijavaryaparam varam / mayi bhaktimatam  
atra / loke kimcin na durlabham
- 94.122. dhanyo 'smi sarvanathena / yatkrto mayy anugraha / tad ekam eva  
tvatto 'ham / varam icchami kesava
- 94.123. nirdhutasarvapapebhyo / natha punyaksayan mama /  
tvatparasyastu govinda / ma punar dehasambhava
- 94.124. yad aksaram yad acalam / vyapi suksmam ca yat param /  
visesair avisesam ca / gaccheyam tat padam tava
- 94.125. evam bhavisyatity uktva / prasadasumukhas tatah / bhupala  
tam dvijasrestham / gato 'ntardhanam isvarah
- 94.126. tatprasada dvijah so 'pi / tanmayas tadvyapasrayah /  
praksinakarmabandhas tu / prayatah paramam padam
- 94.127. evam aksinapapo 'pi / jagatam isvaresvaram / vyapasrito  
harim yati / papamuktah param padam
- 94.128. etat tvaya navratine / na casusrusave param / akhyeyam  
rajasardula / yas ca narcayate harim
- 94.129. visnubhaktaya dantaya / vratine punyasiline / kathaniyam  
idam bhupa / rahasyam paramam hareh

### ## Adhyaya 95

- 95.1. bahuso bhavata proktam / sampratam ca yad iritam / srotum  
icchami viprendra / tad visnoh paramam padam
- 95.2. yatsvarupam yadadharam / yatpramanam yadatmakam /  
sarvadhatuh padam tan me / srotum iccha pravartate
- 95.3. sadhv etad bhavata prstam / prstam  
atmajñanasamasritam / tat kathyamanam ekagrah / srnu visnoh  
param padam
- 95.4. yat tad brahma yatah sarvam / yad sarvam sarvasamsthitih /  
agrahyakam anirdesyam / tad eva bhagavatpadam
- 95.5. tatsvarupam ca rajendra / srnusveha samahitah /

- visnoh padasyavyayasya / brahmano gadato mama
- 95.6. pradhanadivisesantam / yad etat pathyate jagat / caracarasya tasyadyam / param brahma vilaksanam
- 95.7. janmasvapnadirupadi- / dukkhadirahitam ca yat / nopacaryam anirdesyam / svapratistham ca tat param
- 95.8. ksinaklesas tu samsara- / vimuktipatham asritah / yoginas tat prapasyanti / samartha naiva coditum
- 95.9. tat sarvam sarvabhavastham / visesena vivarjitam / pasyatam apy anirdesyam / yato vagvisaye na tat
- 95.10. kurvanty alambanatvena / yatpraptyartham ca devatah / brahma prakasate tesam / tad varenaiva sarvagam
- 95.11. pradhanadivisesantam / yatraitad akhilam jagat / tasyanantasya kah saktah / pramanam gaditum narah
- 95.12. suksmanam tat param suksmam / sthulanam tan mahattaram / sarvavyapy api rajendra / durastham cantike ca tat
- 95.13. paramukhanam govinde / visayakrantacetam / tesam tat paramam brahma / durad duratare sthitam
- 95.14. na prapnuvanti gacchanto / yato janmayutair api / samsaradhvani rajendra / tato duratare hi tat
- 95.15. tanmayatvena govinde / ya nara nyastacetasa / visayatyanginas tesam / vijñeyam ca tadantike
- 95.16. sarvatah panipadantam / sarvato 'ksisiromukham / sarvatah srutimal loke / sarvam avrtya tisthati
- 95.17. sarvendriyagunabhasam / sarvendriyavivarjitam / asaktam sarvabhrc cainan / nirgunam gunabhoktr ca
- 95.18. avibhaktam ca bhutesu / vibhaktam iva ca sthitam / bhutabhartr ca taj jñeyam / gratisnu prabhavisnu ca
- 95.19. jyotisam api taj jyotis / tamasah param ucyate / jñanam jñeyam jñanagamyam / hrdis sarvasy adhisthitam
- 95.20. tac cadyo jagatam isah / paresah paramesvarah / paraparasvarupena / visnuh sarvahrdis sthitah
- 95.21. yajñesam yajñapuram / kecid icchanti tatparam / kecid visnum harim kecid / kecid kesavasamjñitam
- 95.22. kecid govindanamanam / pundarikaksam acyutam / kecij janardanam tv anye / vadanti purusottamam
- 95.23. kecid viriñcim brahmanam / abjayonim tathapare / sarvam isam ajam rudram / sulinam capare nrpa
- 95.24. varunam kecid adityam / indram agnim athapare / yamam dhanesam apare / somam anye prajapatim
- 95.25. hiranyagarbham kapilam / ksetrajñam kalam isvaram / svabhavam antaratmanam / atmanam buddhirupinam / vadanti namabhis canyair / anamanam arupinam
- 95.26. sruyatam tu naravyaghra / vedavedantaniscayah / yajñeso yajñapuram / pundarikaksamjñitam
- 95.27. tad visnoh paramam brahma / yato navartate punah / sa eva rudras candro 'gnih / suryo vaisravano yamah
- 95.28. brahma prajapatih kalah / svabhavo buddhir eva ca /

ksetrajñakhyas tathaivanyah / samjñabhīh procyate budhāih

95.29. samjña tu tasya naivasti / na rupam nāpi kalpana / sa  
sarvabhutanugatah / paramatma sanatanah

## Adhyaya 96

96.1. akhyatam bhavata brahmann / etad brahma sanatanam / yasmad  
utpadyate krtśnam / jagad etac caracaram

96.2. kimtu kautukam atrasti / mama bhargavanandana / tad aham srotum  
icchami / tvattah samdeham uttamam

96.3. yad etad bhavatakhayatam / brahma brahmavidam vara / parinamo na  
tasyasti / nirgunam sarvagam yatah

96.4. sanatanat sarvagatat / parinamavivarjitat / katham samjayate  
krtśnam / tasmad apagunad api

96.5. dvividham karanam bhupa / nibodha gadato mama /  
nimittakaranam purvam / dvitiyam parinami ca

96.6. yatha kumbhasya karane / kulalah prathamam nrpa / karanam  
parinamakhyam / mrddravyam aparam smrtam

96.7. dharmadharmadayas tadvaj / jagatsrster mahipate / karanam  
parinamakhyam / nimittakhyam tu tat param

96.8. karanam kalagagane / yatha samnidhimatratah / avikaritaya  
brahma / tatha srster naresvara

96.9. ajñānapatalacchanair / ekadesatmavrttibhīh / anatmavedibhir  
jivair / nijakarmanibandhanāih

96.10. kurvadbhir nrpate karma / kartrtvam upacaratah / kriyate  
sarvabhutasya / sarvagasyavyayatmanah

96.11. yatah sambandhavan ebhir / asesāih pranibhīh prabhuh /  
kartrtvam upacarena / tatas tasyāpi bhupate

96.12. bhedabhedasvarupena / tatra brahma vyavasthitam / tayoh  
svarupam nrpate / sruyatam ubhayor api

96.13. anadisambandhavatya / ksetrajñāh ksetravidyaya / vyaptah  
pasyaty abhedena / brahma tad dhy atmani sthitam

96.14. pasyatv atmanam anyatra / yavad vai paramatmanah / tavat  
sambhramyate jantur / mohito nijakarmana

96.15. samksinasesakarma tu / param brahma prapasyati /  
abhedenatmanah suddham / suddhatvad aksayo 'ksayam

96.16. bhedas ca karmajanitah / ksetrajñāparamatmanoh /  
samksinakarmabandhasya / na bhedo brahmana saha

96.17. karminam karmabhedena / bhedad evadayo yatah / karmaksayad  
asesanam / bhedanam samksayas tatah

96.18. avidya tu kriya sarva / vidya jñanam pracaksate / karmana  
jayate jantur / vidyaya tu vimucyate

96.19. advaitam paramartha hi / dvaitam tadbheda ucyate / ubhayam  
brahmano rupam / dvaitadvaitavibhedatah / tayoh svarupam vadato /  
nibodha mama parthiva

96.20. devatiryānmanusyakhyas / tathaiva nrpa tarakah / caturvidho hi  
bhedo yo / mithyajñānanibandhanah

96.21. aham anyo 'paras cayam / ami catra tathapare / vijñanam etat tad

dvaitam / yad anyac chruyatam param

96.22. mametyahamitiprajña- / viyuktam avikalpavat / avikaram anakhyeyam /  
advaitam api bhupate

96.23. abhedena tavakhyatam / yad etad brahma sasvatam /  
jñānājñeyaikyasadbhavam / tad evadvaitasamjñitam

96.24. yas ca dvaite prapañcah syan / nivartyobhayacetasaḥ /  
manovrttimayam dvaitam / advaitam paramarthataḥ

96.25. manaso vrttayas tasmad / dharmadharmanimittajah / nirodhavyas  
tannirodhad / dvaitam naivopapadyate

96.26. manodrsyam idam dvaitam / yat kimcit sacaracaram / manaso hy  
amatibhave / dvaitabhavat tad apnuyat

96.27. mano hi visayam yadvad / adatte tadvad eva tat / bhavaty  
apastavisayam / grahidharme ca jayate

96.28. agrahi tac ca vidhrtam / yoginam visayam prati / nirodhe  
yogasamarthyad / brahmagrahy eva jayate

96.29. grahyam ca paramam brahma / yogicittasya parthiva /  
samujjihitagrahyavrttir / amalasya malam mahat

96.30. ksinaklesas tu samsara- / vimuktipatham asritah / yoginas  
tam prapasyanti / samartha naiva coditum

96.31. karmano bhavana yeyam / sa brahmaparipanthini / karmabhavanaya  
tulyam / vijñanam upapadyate

96.32. tadrḡ bhavato vijñaptir / yadrsi karmabhavana / ksaye  
tasyah param brahma / svayam eva prakasate

96.33. evam etan maya bhupa / yathavat kathitam tava /  
dvaitadvaitasvarupena / yatha brahma vyavasthitam

96.34. svarupam brahmanas cuktam / ubhayatrapi te prthak /  
vasudevamayasyanyat / kim bhuyah kathayami te

## ## Adhyaya 97

97.1. akhyatam bhagavan samyak / param brahma tvaya mama / visnur  
eva jagaddhata / yoginam vartate yataḥ

97.2. upayas tasya yah prapto / visnor isasya bhargava /  
advaitadvaitarupasya / tan me vistarato vada

97.3. yena janmajaramrtyu- / mahagrahabhavarnavam / tvadvakyanavam  
aruḥya / muktitiram avapnuyam

97.4. bandhah karmamayo hy atra / yathamuktivighatakr̥t / tasyapagamane  
yatnah / karyaḥ samsarabhiruna

97.5. suvarnadimahadana- / punyatirthavagahanaih / sarirais ca  
tatha klesaih / sastroktais tacchamo bhavet

97.6. devatastutisacchastra- / sravanaih punyadarsanaih /  
gurususrusanac caiva / papabandhah pranasyati

97.7. prapakupatadagani / devatayatanani ca / karayan purusavyaghra  
/ papabandhat pramucyate

97.8. yoginam atha susrusam / tathaivavasathan nrpa / kurvan  
purtasritam canyat / papabandhat pramucyate

97.9. visnuh krsno vasudevo / govindah puskareksanah /  
ityadi vyaharan nityam / papabandhat pramucyate

- 97.10. visvo visvesvaro visva- / vidhata dhama sasvatam / visnur  
ityadi ca japan / papabandhat pramucyate
- 97.11. padmanabho hrsikesah / kesavo madhusudanah / ityadi  
vyaharan nityam / papabandhat pramucyate
- 97.12. narayanas cakradharo / visvarupas trivikramah / ityadi  
vyaharan nityam / papabandhat pramucyate
- 97.13. visnau pratisthitam visvam / visnur visve  
pratisthitah / visnur visvesvaro visvam / iti bhavat pramucyate
- 97.14. evam samsantapapasya / punyavrddhimato nrpa / iccha  
pravartate pumso / muktidayisu karmasu
- 97.15. nityanaimittikaniha / karmany uktani yani vai / tesam  
niskamakaranat / punyabandhah prasamyati
- 97.16. anekajanmasamsara- / citasyapi drdhatmanah / karmabandhasya  
saithilya- / karanam caparam srnu
- 97.17. ahimsa natimanitvam / adambhitvam amatsaram / titiksa  
samadarsitvam / maitryadau dandasamyamah
- 97.18. rjutvam indriyajayah / saucam acaryapujanam /  
punyastavadipathanam / apaisunyam akatthanam
- 97.19. visayan prati vairagyam / anahamkaram eva ca / akamitvam  
manahsthairyam / adrohah sarvajantusu
- 97.20. avivadas tatha mudhair / amudhah prasnastkatha /  
viviktadese 'bhiratir / mahajanavivarjanam
- 97.21. sadbhiih sahasya satatam / yogabhyaso mitoktita /  
sribhartsotsavasamlapa- / vivarjanam aveksanam
- 97.22. parayosidvilasanam / kavyalapavivarjanam /  
gitavaditanrttesu / mrdangesv aparesu ca
- 97.23. asaktir manaso maunam / atmatattvalokanam / tapah samtosah  
satyesu / sthitir lobhavivarjanam
- 97.24. tatha parigraho rajan / mayavyajavivarjanam /  
asrnmamsadibhutatvan / nijadehajugupsanam
- 97.25. sarvany etani bhutani / visnur ity acala matih /  
tatraivasesabhutese / bhaktir avyabharini
- 97.26. ete guna mayakhyata / manonirvrtikarakah /  
saithilyahetavas caite / karmabandhasya purthiva
- 97.27. ebhiih santim gate citte / dhyanakrstah sthito harih /  
samam nayati karmani / sitamisrasitani vai
- 97.28. bhuyas ca srnu sastrartham / samksepad vadato mama /  
yatha samprapyate muktir / manujendra mumuksubhiih
- 97.29. nityanaimittikanam tu / niskamasya hi ya kriya /  
nisiddhanam sakamanam / tathavakarmanam nrpa
- 97.30. sarvesvare ca govinde / bhaktir avyabharini / prayacchati  
nrnam muktim / ma te bhud atra samsayah

## ## Adhyaya 98

- 98.1. akhyatam etad akhilam / yat prsto 'si maya dvija / jayate  
samakamanam / prasamah karmanam yatha
- 98.2. kimtv atra bhavata prokta / prasantih sarvakarmanam /

natyantanasah santanam / udbhavo bhavita punah / nijakaranam  
asadya / stokasyagner yatha trnam  
98.3. tad acaksva mahabhaga / prasadasumukho mama / samksayo yena  
bhavati / mulodvartena karmanam  
98.4. na karmanam ksayo bhupa / janmanam ayutair api / karmaksayam  
rte yogad / yogagnih ksapayet param  
98.5. tam yogam mama viparse / pranatasyabhiyacatah / tvam  
acaksva ksayo yena / jayate 'khilakarmanam  
98.6. hiranyagarbho bhagavan / anadir munibhih pura / prstah  
provaca yam yogam / tam samasena me srnu  
98.7. anadikalaprasrta / yatha vidya mahipate / tatha  
tatsayahetutvad / yogo vidyamayo 'vyayah  
98.8. tam paramparaya srutva / munayo 'tra dayalavah / prakasayanti  
bhutanam / upakaracikirsavah  
98.9. deva maharsayo rajams / tatha rajarsayo 'khilah /  
sreyo'rthinah pura jagmuh / saranam kapilam kila  
98.10. te tam ucur bhavan nityam / dayaluh sarvajantusu / so 'sman  
uddhara sammagnan / itah samsarakardamat  
98.11. yac chreyah sarvavarnanam / strinam apy upakarakam /  
yasmad parataram nanyac / sreyas tad bruhi nah prabho  
98.12. adav ante ca madhye ca / nram yad upakarakam / api  
kitapatamganam / tan nah sreyah param vada  
98.13. ity uktah kapilah sarvair / devair devarsibhis tatha / nasti  
yogat param sreyah / kimcid ity uktavan pura  
98.14. yatha janmayutaih klesah / sthairyam cetasy upagatah /  
tacchantaye tatha yogo / bahujanmarjito bhavet  
98.15. sa evabhyasatam nram / tivrasamvegicetasam /  
asannatam prayaty asu / visnuh samnyastakarmanam  
98.16. brahmanaksatriyavisam / strisudrasya ca pavanam / santaye  
karmanam nanyad / yogad asti hi muktaye  
98.17. abhyastam janmabhir naikaih / subhajatibhavesu yat /  
yogasvarupam tat tesam / strisudratve vyavasthitam  
98.18. yogabhyaso nram yesam / nasti janmantarahrtah /  
yogasya praptaye tesam / sudravaisyadikah kramah  
98.19. stritvac chudratvam abhyeti / tato vaisyatvam apnuyat / tatas ca  
ksatriyo viprah / kriyahinas tato bhavet  
98.20. anucanas tatha yajvi / karmanyasi tatah param / tato jñānitvam  
abhyetya / yogi muktim kramal labhet  
98.21. yesam tu jatimatrena / yogabhyasas tirohitah / aste  
tatraiva mucyante / jatihetau ksayamgate  
98.22. asatkarma krtam purvam / asajjatipradayi yat / tasmin yogagnina  
dagdhe / tasya jater balam kutah  
98.23. yatha vateritah kaksam / dahaty urdhvasikho 'nalah /  
sarvakarmani yogagnir / bhasmasat kurute tatha  
98.24. yatha dagdhatuam bijam / abijatvan na jayate / yogadagdhais  
tatha klesair / natma samjayate punah  
98.25. adrsta drstatattvanam / yoginam yogavicyutih /

yesam bhavati yogitvam / prapnuvantiha te punah  
98.26. sajjatiprapakam karma / krtam tena tadatmana / jatim  
prayanti vipradya / yogakarmanurañjita  
98.27. tatrapy anekajanmottha- / yogabhyasanurañjita /  
tenaivabhyasayogena / hriyante tattvavidyaya  
98.28. jaigisavyo yatha vipro / yatha caivasitadayah / hiranyanabho  
rajanyas / tatha vai janakadayah  
98.29. purvabhyastena yogena / tuladharadayo visah / sampraptah  
paramam siddhim / sudrah pailavakadayah  
98.30. maitreyi sulabha gargi / sandili ca tapasvini / stritve  
praptah param siddhim / anyajanmasamadhitah  
98.31. dharmavyadhadayo 'py anye / purvabhyasaj jugupsite /  
varnavaratve sampraptah / samsiddhim sravani tatha  
98.32. purvabhyastam ca tat tesam / yogajñanam mahatmanam /  
suptotthitapratyayavad / upadesadina vina  
98.33. tasmad yogah param sreya / vimuktiphalado hi yah / vimuktau  
sukham atyantam / sammohas tv itarat sukham  
98.34. etat te sarvam akhyatam / maya manujakuñjara / sreya  
parataram yogat / kimcid anyan na vidyate

### ## Adhyaya 99

99.1. kathitam yogamahatmyam / bhavata munisattama / svarupam tu na  
me proktam / srotum icchami tad dhy aham  
99.2. dvaividhyam nrpa yogasya / param caparam eva ca / tac  
chnusva vadamy esa / vacyam susrusatam satam  
99.3. yo dadyad bhagavajjñanam / kuryad va dharmadesanam /  
krtsnam va prthivim dadyan / na tattulyam kathamcana  
99.4. ksayisnuny aparaniha / danani manujadhipa / ekam  
evaksayam sastam / jñanadanam anuttamam  
99.5. danany ekaphalaniha / trailokye dadata satam / jñanam  
prayacchata samyak / kim na dattam bhaven nrpa  
99.6. jñanany anyany asarani / silpiniva naresvara / ekam eva  
param jñanam / yad yogapraptikarakam  
99.7. aham vakta bhavañ srota / vacyo yogo vimuktidah / praninam  
upakaraya / sampad esa gunadhika  
99.8. parena brahmana sardham / ekatvam yan nrpatmanah / sa eva  
yogo vikhyatah / kim anyad yogalaksanam  
99.9. aparam ca param caiva / dvau yogau prthivipate / tayoh  
svarupam vaksyami / tad ihaikamanah srnu  
99.10. sattamatram param brahma / visnvakhyam avisesanam /  
durvicintyam yatah purvam / tatprapyartham athocyate  
99.11. vatalicañcalam cittam / analambanam asthiti / sukmatvad  
brahmano rajann / agrahy agrahyadharminah  
99.12. samyag abhyasyato 'jasram / upavrmhitasaktimat / janmantarasatair  
vapi / brahmagrahy abhijayate  
99.13. yady antaraya dosena / napakarso naradhipa / yogino  
yogarudhasya / talagrat patanam yatha

- 99.14. tad apnoti param brahma / klesena mahata nrpa /  
janmabhyasantarotthena / vijñanena samedhitah
- 99.15. visnvakhyam brahma dusrapam / visayakrstacetasa /  
manusyeneti tatpraptav / upayam aparam srnu
- 99.16. surupam pratimam visnoh / prasannavadaneksanam /  
krtvatmanah pritikarim / suvarnarajatadibhih
- 99.17. tasyas ca laksanam bhupa / srnusva gadato mama /  
yaddravya yatsvarupa ca / kartavya dhyanakarmani
- 99.18. suvarnarupyatamrais tu / arakutamayim tatha /  
sailadarumrda vapi / lekhyajam vapi karayet
- 99.19. karyas tu visnur bhagavan / saumyarupas caturbhujah /  
saliladhmatameghabhah / srimañ srivatsabhusitah
- 99.20. abaddhamakutah sragvi / harabhararpitodarah / svaksena  
carucipukah / sulalatenā subhruna
- 99.21. svosthena sukapolena / vadanena virajata / kanthena  
subhalekhena / varabharanadharina
- 99.22. nanaratnanatartabhyam / sravanabhyam alamkrtah /  
pustaslistayatabhujas / tanutamranakhangulih
- 99.23. madhyena trivalibhanga- / bhusitena ca caruna / supadah  
suruyugalah / sukatigulphajanukah
- 99.24. vmaparsve gadadevi / cakram devasya daksine / sankho  
vamakare deyo / daksine padma suprabham
- 99.25. urdhvadrstim adhodrstim / tiryagdrstim na  
karayet / nimilitakso bhagavan / na prasasto janardanah / saumya tu  
drstih kartavya / kimcit prahasiteva ca
- 99.26. karyas caranavinyasah / sarvatah supratisthitah /  
caranantarasmstha ca / bibhrati rupam uttamam / karya vasumdhara  
devi / tatpadataladharini
- 99.27. yadrgvidha va manasah / sthairyalambhopapadika /  
nrsimhavamanadinam / tadsim karayed budhah
- 99.28. brahma tasyam samaropya / manasa tanmayo bhavet / tam arcayet  
tam pranamet / tam smaret tam vicintayet
- 99.29. tam arcayams tam pranamams / tam smarams tam ca  
cintayan / visaty apastadosas tu / tam eva brahmarupinim
- 99.30. samkalpanakriyarudhah / svarupena nrpatmanah / kurvita  
bhavanam tatra / tadbhavotpattikaranat / nanyatra manasaneya /  
buddhir isad api kvacit
- 99.31. yamais ca niyamais caiva / putatma prthivisvara / murtim  
bhagavatah samyak / pujayet tanmayah sada

### ## Adhyaya 100

- 100.1. yamams ca niyamams caiva / srotum icchami bhargava / yair  
dhutakalmaso yogi / muktibhag upajayate
- 100.2. ahimsa satyam asteyam / brahmacaryaparigraha / yamas tavaite  
kathita / niyaman api me srnu
- 100.3. samtosasaucasvadyayas / tapas cesvarabhavana / niyamah  
kauravasrestha / yogasamsiddhihetavah

- 100.4. ebhir mulagunaih sadbhir / visnor bhaktimatas tatha /  
sraddadhanasya canyani / yogangani nibodha me
- 100.5. madhyamapranam acalam / sukhadayi subham suci /  
yogasamsiddhaye bhupa / yoginam asanam smrtam
- 100.6. pranayamas tridha vayoh / pranasya hrdis dharanam /  
kumbharecakapurakhyas / tasya bhedas trayo nrpa
- 100.7. ete nibodha matras tu / nalambanagunanavitah / salambanas  
caturtho 'nyo / bahyantarvisayah smrtah
- 100.8. indriyanam svavisayad / buddhish pratyekasas tu yat / karoty  
aharanam jñeyah / pratyaharah sa panditaih
- 100.9. subhe hy ekatra visaye / cetaso yac ca dharanam / niscalatvat tu  
sa sadbhir / dharanety abhidhiyate
- 100.10. paunahpunyena tatraiva / visaye saiva dharana / dhyanakhyā  
labhate rajan / samadhim api me srnu
- 100.11. arthamatram ca yad grahye / cittam adaya parthiva /  
arthasvarupavad bhāti / samadhih so 'bhidhiyate
- 100.12. kathitani tavaitani / yogangani krtais tu yaih / utkarso  
jayate vyastaih / samastair heyasamskayah
- 100.13. yogangany angabhutani / dhyanasaitany asesatah /  
dhyanam apy avanipala / yogasyangatvam archati
- 100.14. dhyanam ekavratanam tu / kusalakusalesu tat / arthesv  
asaktim abhyeti / sarvadaiva naresvara
- 100.15. subhavyavartitam dhyanam / avivekasya jayate /  
samsaradukhadam rajann / asubhalambi tad yatah
- 100.16. tad evakrsya dustebhyo / visayebhyah subhasubham /  
sarvasamsarakantara- / param abhyeti manavah
- 100.17. dukhadaghaprasamane / ya cintaharnisam nrnam /  
taddhyanam avisuddhartham / sukhadanam apalane
- 100.18. katham samsarabandho 'yam / asman muktih katham tv iti /  
manovrttir manusyanam / dhyanam etac chubham dvidha
- 100.19. suddham apy etad akhilam / lobhakaryatayanaya / sukhabhilaso  
yanmuktau / bandhudukhadipidanat
- 100.20. avañchitaphalam lobham / alobhamsavivarjitam /  
subhasubhaphalam dhyanam / araktam dvistam isyate
- 100.21. drstanumanagamikam / dhyanasyalambanam tridha / na hi  
nirvisayam dhyanam / mudhavrttir ivesyate
- 100.22. prak sthulesu padarthesu / tatah suksmesu panditah  
/ dhyanam kurvita tatpascāt / paramanau mahipate
- 100.23. dhyanaabhyasaparasyaivam / heyalambanabadhane / tacchantaye  
tadvipaksa- / bhavanam eva bhavayet
- 100.24. taccittas tanmayo jñani / bhavaty asman na dosavat /  
kurvitalambanam kale / kasmimscid api parthiva
- 100.25. abrahmāstambaparyanta- / jagadantarvyavasthitah / praninah  
karmajanita- / samskaravasavartinah
- 100.26. yatas tato na te dhyane / dhyanim upakarakah /  
avidyāntargatah sarve / te hi samsaragocarah
- 100.27. pascad udbhutabodhas ca / dhyata naivopakarakah / naisargiko

na vai bodhas / tesam apy anyato yatah  
100.28. tasmad tad amalam brahma / nisargad eva bodhavat / dhyeyam  
dhyanaividam samyag / yad visnoh paramam padam  
100.29. na tad yajñair na danena / na tapobhir na tad vrataih / pasyanty  
ekagramanaso / dhyanenaiva sanatanam  
100.30. tac ca visnoh param rupam / anirdesyam ajam sthiram /  
yatah pravartate sarvam / layam abhyeti yatra ca  
100.31. anidram ajam asvapnam / arupanama sasvatam / yoginas tam  
prapasyanti / jñanadrśyam sanatanam  
100.32. tac ca sarvagatam brahma / visnuh sarvesvaresvarah /  
paramatma parah proktah / sarvakaranakaranam  
100.33. anantasaktim isesam / svapratistham anopamam / yoginas tam  
prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam  
100.34. yatra sarvam yatah sarvam / yah sarvam sarvatas ca yah /  
yoginas tam prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam  
100.35. sargadikaranam yasya / svabhavad eva saktayah / yoginas  
tam prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam  
100.36. nirdhutapunyapapa yam / visanty avyayam isvaram / yoginas  
tam prapasyanti / bhagavantam sanatanam  
100.37. tatra yogavatah samyak / purusasya naresvara / yad uktam  
laksanam tan me / gadatah srotum arhasi  
100.38. brahmany eva sthitam cittam / sarvatah samnivartitam /  
nanyalambanasapeksam / yoginah siddhikarakam  
100.39. samsthanam avikarena / cetaso brahmasamsthitau / nivata iva  
dipasya / yoginah siddhilaksanam  
100.40. evam ekagraccittasya / punyapunyam asesatah / prayati  
samksayam rte / deharambhakare nrpa  
100.41. deharambhakarasyapi / karmanah samksayavahah / yo yogah  
prthivipala / srnu tasyapi laksanam  
100.42. yat tad brahma param proktam / visnvakhyam ajam avyayam /  
cetasah pralayas tatra / yoga ity abhidhiyate  
100.43. yogasevanirodhena / praline tatra cetasi / purusah  
karanabhavad / bhedam naivanupasyati  
100.44. paratmanor manusyendra / vibhago jñanakalpita / ksaye  
tasyatmaparayor / vibhagabhaga eva hi  
100.45. paramatmatmanor yo 'yam / avibhagah paramtapa / sa eva paramo  
yogah / samasat kathitas tava  
100.46. yatha kamandalau bhinne / tattoyam salile gatam / vrajaty  
aikyam tathaivaitad / ubhayam karanaksayat  
100.47. yathagnir agnau samksiptah / samanatvam anuvrajat / tadakhyas  
tanmayo bhutva / grhyate na visesatah  
100.48. evam brahmatmanor yogad / akatvam upapannayoh / na bhedah  
kalasakasa- / nabhasor iva jayate  
100.49. praksinasesakarma tu / yada brahmamayah puman / tada  
svarupam asyokter / gocare nopapadyate  
100.50. ghatadhvamse ghatakasam / na bhinnam nabhaso yatha /  
brahmana heyavidhvamse / visnvakhyena pumams tatha

- 100.51. bhinne drtau yatha vayur / naivanyah saha vayuna /  
ksinapunyaghabandhas tu / tathatma brahmana saha
- 100.52. tatah samastakalyana- / samastasukhasampadam / ahladam anyam  
atulam / kam apy apnoti sasvatam
- 100.53. brahmasvarupasya tada hy / atmano nityadaiva sah / vyuttanakale  
rajendra / aste heyatirohitah
- 100.54. adarsasya malabhadra / vaimalyam kasate yatha /  
jñānagnidagdhaheyasya / so 'hlado hy atmanas tatha
- 100.55. yatha na kriyate jyotsna / malapraksalanadina /  
dosaprahanam na jñānam / atmanah kriyate tatha
- 100.56. yathodupanakaranat / kriyate na jalambaram / sadaiva niyate  
vyaktim / asatah sambhavah kutah
- 100.57. yatha heyaganadhvamsad / avabodhadayo gunah / prakasyante  
na janyante / nitya evatmano hite
- 100.58. jñānavairagyam aisvaryam / dharmas ca manujesvara / atmano  
brahmabhutasya / nityam eva catustayam
- 100.59. etad advaitam akhyatam / esa yogas tavoditah / ayam visnur  
idam brahma / tathaitat satyam uttamam
- 100.60. punas ca sruyatam esa / samksepad gadato mama /  
nanadvaikatvavijñāna- / svarupam avanipate
- 100.61. atma ksetrajñāsamjño 'yam / samyuktah prakrtair  
gunaih / tair eva vigataih suddhah / paramatma nigadyate
- 100.62. dhyeyam brahma puman dhyata / upayo dhyanasamjñitah / yas  
tv etat karanesv aste / tadvarge ka vibhagata
- 100.63. samksepad api bhupala / samksepan aparam srnu /  
putraya yat pita bruyat / svasisyayathava guruh
- 100.64. na vasudevat param asti kimcin / na vasudevad gaditam param  
ca / satyam param vasudevo 'mitatma / namo namo vasudevaya nityam
- 100.65. tasmāt tam aradhaya cintayesam / abhyarcayanantam atandritatma /  
samsaraparam param ipsamanair / aradhaniyo harir eka eva
- 100.66. aradhito 'rthan dhanakanksakanam / dharmarthinam  
dharmam asesadharmi / dadati kamams ca manonivistan /  
moksarthinam muktida eva visnuh

### ## Adhyaya 101

- 101.1. mamaitat kathitam samyag / atmavidyasritam mune / yat tv anyac  
chrotum icchami / tat prasanno vadasva me
- 101.2. yeyam muktir bhagavata / prokta varnakraman mama / tatrecchami  
mune srotum / varnad varnottarocchrayam
- 101.3. sudro vaisyatvam abhyeti / katham vaisyas ca bhargava /  
ksatriyatvam dvijasrestha / brahmanatvam katham tatah
- 101.4. vipratvan muktiyogyatvam / yatha yati mahamune / tad aham  
srotum icchami / tvatto bhargavanandana
- 101.5. tvadyukto 'yam anuprasnah / kuruvarya srnusva tam /  
mayocyamanam akhilam / varnanam upakarakam
- 101.6. sudradharman asesena / kurvañ sudro yathavidhi / vaisyatvam  
eti vaisyas ca / ksatriyatvam svakarmakrt

- 101.7. vipratvam ksatriyah samyag / dvijadharmaparo nrpa / vipras ca muktilabhena / yujyate satkriyaparrah
- 101.8. sarvesam eva varnanam / svadharmam anuvartatam / sadocchritir nyunakrto / hanis cotkrstakarmanah
- 101.9. tesam ca brahmanadinam / varnadharman anukramat / samucchritipradan rajan / gadato me nisamaya
- 101.10. anasuya daya ksantih / saucam mangalam asprha / akarpanyam anayasas / tathanyah sarvavarnikah
- 101.11. astav ete gunah pumsam / paratreha ca bhutaye / bhavanti kurusardula / prthagdharmams ca me srnu
- 101.12. yajñadhyayanadanani / brahmaksatravisam nrpa / sadharanani tesam tu / jivikakarman kathyate
- 101.13. yajanadhyapanair vipras / tatha sastapratigrahaiah / bhrtiyadibharanam kuryad / yajñams ca vibhave sati
- 101.14. bhrtiyadibharane nalam / svavrttya hi yada dvijah / tada jivet samalambya / vrttim ksatriyavaisyayoh
- 101.15. samtyajeta samastams tan / na kuryad vrttisamkaram / apatkale 'pi viprasya / sudrakarma na sasyate
- 101.16. prajanam palanam samyag / vidhiih prathamakalpita / rajanyasya mahipala / sastrajivena va bhrtih
- 101.17. tadutpannair dhanaih kuryat / samastah ksatriyakriyah / tasyapy apadi vaisyasya / ya vrttih sa vidhiyate
- 101.18. vanijyam vaisyajatasya / pasunam palanam krsih / dadyad yajec ca vidhivat / tadutpannadhanena sah
- 101.19. dvijatijanasusrusam / krayavikrayajair dhanaih / sudro yajet pakayajñair / dadyad istani carthinam
- 101.20. tasmai susrusave deyam / jirnavastram upanahau / chattradikam tatha kuryat / samyagdharmopapadanam
- 101.21. caturtham api varnanam / dharmas te kathito maya / srnusva ca mahipala / dharmam asraminam atah
- 101.22. krtopanayanah purvam / brahmacari guror grhe / gurususrusanam kuryad / bhaiksannakrtabhojanah
- 101.23. nivedya gurave bhaiksam / attavyam tadanujñaya / guror bhuktavatah pascan / natisvadumudavata
- 101.24. vahnisusrusanam kuryad / vedaharanam eva ca / guror arthe sada toyam / samidaharanam tatha
- 101.25. puspadinam ca kurvita / supte tasmiñ sayita ca / sayane ca samuttisthet / tam vrajantam anuvrajat
- 101.26. ahutas ca pathet tena / tanmana nanyatomukhah / vratani carata samyag / grahyo vedo yatatmana / dandavatplavanam snane / sastam nasyangasodhanam
- 101.27. adhitya vedan vedau va / vedam vapi yathakramam / aviplitabrahmacaryo / grhasthasramam avaset
- 101.28. yathestam daksinam dattva / gurave kurunandana / tato 'nujñam samasadya / grhasthasramam avaset
- 101.29. tenaivantam vrajet prajñas / tacchusrusanatatparah / vanaprasthasramam tasmac / caturtham vapi samsrayet /

yathakramam va kurvita / vidhivad darasamgraham  
101.30. tatas tv arogikulajam / tulyam patnim samudvahet /  
grhasthasramavrttyartham / avyangam vidhina nrpa  
101.31. akhyatavarnadharmena / dhanam labdhva mahipate / kurvita  
sraddhaya yukto / nityanaimittikih kriyah  
101.32. abhyagatatithin bandhun / bhrtiyadin aturams tatha /  
tosayec chaktito 'nnena / vayamsy antyapasun api  
101.33. rtav upagamas caiva / grhasthasyapi sabditah / dharmo  
dharmabhrtam srestha / yajñocchistam ca bhojanam  
101.34. havylene prinayed devan / pitrn kavyena saktitah / manusyan  
annapanena / svadhyayena rsitarpanam  
101.35. kuryac ca prinanam nityam / bhutanam balikarmana /  
prajapatim sutotpattya / hardena sakalam janam  
101.36. subhena karmanatmanam / upadesena catmajan / anujivijanam  
vrtya / grhasthas tosayet sada  
101.37. tathaivaparamanebhyah / pradeyam grhamedhina / annam  
bhiksarthino ye ca / parivradbrahmacarinah  
101.38. evam grhasrame devah / pitaro munayas tatha / sarvakaman  
prayacchanti / manusyas ca supujitah  
101.39. grhasthas tu yada pasyed / valipalitam atmanah / apatyasya  
tathapatyam / tadaranyam samasrayet  
101.40. pitrdevatithinam tu / smrtam tatrapu pujanam /  
tathaivaranyabhogas ca / tapobhis catmakarsanam  
101.41. brahmacaryam mahisayya / homas trisavanaplutih /  
maunadikaranam sastam / jatavalkaladharanam  
101.42. grisme pañcatapobhis ca / varsasv abhravakasikaih /  
jalasayya ca hemante / bhavyam vananiketanaiah  
101.43. ingudairandatailena / gatrabhyangani cesyate /  
syamakanivaramayam / phalamulais ca bhojanam  
101.44. apravesas tatha grame / vanaprasthavidhih smrtah /  
vanaprasthasya te proktam / dharmalakshanam aditah  
101.45. asramanam tv aparam bhiksoh / srnusva gadato mama /  
gramaikaratri vasatir / nagare pañcaratrika  
101.46. sarvasangaparityagah / ksantir indriyasamyamah /  
vikalabhaiksacaranam / anarambhas tatha nrpa  
101.47. atmajñānavabodheccha / atmavalokanam caiva / bhiksoh  
sastani parthiva  
101.57. brahmacaryam samadhina / yasyanghripadmagalitambhasi deva  
daitya- / yaksadibhih sakalapapam apohya siddhih / samprapyate  
maranajanmajarapahantri / visnor ajat kathaya ko 'bhyadhikas tato 'sti  
101.48. caturthas caisa kathitas / tava bhikso mayasramah / kramad  
vimuktikamanam / purusanam ayam vidhih  
101.49. evam tu varnadharmena / tatha casramakarmana / nijena  
sampujya harim / siddhim apnoti manavah  
101.50. brahmacari grhasthas ca / bhiksur vaikhanasas tatha / kurvanto  
nijakarmani / visnum eva yajanti te  
101.51. yato hi devatah sarva / brahmadyah kurunandana / amsabhuta

jagaddhatur / visnor avyaktajanmanah

101.52. visve deva yato visnur / visnuh pitrgano yatah /  
deva yajñabhujas ceso / yatah papaharo harih

101.53. visve bhutani bhutani / yato visnus tatharsayah / tatah  
sarvasramanam hi / puja eko janardanah

101.54. sarvesvaram sarvamayam samasta- /  
samsarahetuksayakaranesam / varam varenyam varadam  
varistham / visnum kriyavan yajate manusyah

101.55. yasyodare jagad idam paramanubhutam /  
candrendrarudramarudasvivasuprajesaih / sarvaih sametam amitatmatanos  
tam ekam / abhyarcya visnum abhivañchitam asty alabhyam

101.56. aradhya yam bhuvanabhavanam acyutakhyam / aisvaryam ipsitam  
avapa patih suranam / trailokyasaram amararcitapadapadmam / ekam  
tam eva harim arcayatarcaniyam

101.58. kamalajaharasuryacandrasakraih / satatam abhistutam adyam  
isitaram / sakalabhuvanakaryakaranesam / purusatanum pranato 'smi  
vasudevam

### ## Adhyaya 102

102.1. srutam bhagavato rupam / advaite yat tvayoditam / visnor  
bhrgukulasrestha / yac ca dvaite mahatmanah

102.2. avidyabhinnadrgbuddhih / puruso munipungava / dvaitabhute  
jagaty asminn / advaitam bhavayet katham

102.3. krodhalobhadayo dosa / ye mukteh paripanthinah /  
vinivrttirupa yena / tesam yena vader ha tam

102.4. sarvesvaresvaresasya / yac ca rupam hareh param / tac caham  
srotum icchami / tvatto bhrgukulodvaha

102.5. samyak prstam idam bhupa / bhavata guhyam uttamam /  
dvaitadvaitakathalapa- / sambandhad upakarakam

102.6. pura dharmagrhe jajñe / caturmurtir naresvara / devadevo  
jagaddhata / paramatma janardanah

102.7. jagatah palanarthaya / durvrttanidhanaya ca / svecchaya  
bhagavan visnuh / sambhavaty eva bhutale

102.8. svarge vapi bhuloke va / bhuvanarloke 'thava vibhuh / yatra va  
rocate tatra / cikirsur jagato hitam

102.9. turiyamsena dharmasya / bhagavan bhutabhavanah /  
yadavataram krtavams / tada taccharitam srnu

102.10. nara narayanas caiva / harih krsnas tathaiva ca /  
visnor amsamsaka hy ete / catvaro dharmasunavah

102.11. tesam narayanamarau / gandhamadanaparvate / atmany atmanam  
adhaya / tepate paramam tapah

102.12. dhyayamanav anaupamyam / svakaranam akaranam / vasudevam  
anirdesyam / apratarkyam ajam param / yogayuktau mahamaunam / asthita  
gurutejasau

102.13. tayas tapahprabhavena / na tatapa divakarah / vavau  
casankito vayuh / sukhasparso hy asarkarah

102.14. sisiro 'bhavad atyartham / jvalann api vibhavasuh /

simhavyaghradayah saumyas / ceruh saha mrgair girau  
102.15. tayor gauravabhararta / prthivi prthivipate / cacala  
bhudharas celus / cuksubhus ca mahabdhayah  
102.16. devas ca svesu dhisnyesu / nisrabhesu hataprabhah /  
babhuvur avanipala / paramam ksobham agatah  
102.17. devarajas tatah sakrah / samtrastas tapasas tayoh /  
yuyojapsarasah subhras / tayor vighnacikirsaya  
102.18. rambhe tilottame kunthe / ghrtaci lalitavati / umloce  
subhrupramloce / saurabhe 'pi madoddhate  
102.19. alambuse misrakesi / pundarika varuthini / vilobhaniyam  
bibhrana / vapur manmathabodhanam / gandhamadanam asadya / kurudhvam  
vacanam mama  
102.20. naranarayanau tatra / tapodiksanvitau dvijau / tapyete  
dharmanayanau / tapah paramaduscaram  
102.21. tav asmakam vararohah / kurvanau paramam tapah /  
karmatisayaduhkharti- / pradavayatinasakau  
102.22. tad gacchata na bhiih karya / bhavatibhir idam vacah /  
smarah sahayo bhavita / vasantas ca varanganah  
102.23. rupam ca vah samalokya / madanoddipanam param / kandarpavasam  
abhyeti / vivasah ko na manavah  
102.24. ity ukta devarajena / madanena samam tada / jagmur apsarasah  
sarva / vasantas ca mahipate  
102.25. gandhamadanam asadya / pumskokilakulakulam / cakara madhavo  
ramyam / protphullavanapadapam  
102.26. pravavau daksinah sadyo / malayanugato 'nilah /  
bhrngamalarutaravair / ramaniyam abhud vanam  
102.27. gandhas ca surabhih sadyo / vanarajisamudbhavah /  
kimnaroragayaksanam / babhuva ghranatarpanah  
102.28. varanganas ca tah sarva / naranarayanav rsi /  
vilobhayitum arabdha / varangalalitaih smitaih  
102.29. jagur manoharam kascin / nanrtus catra caparah /  
avadayams tathavanya / manoharataram nrpa  
102.30. havair bhavaih smitais trasais / tathanya valgubhasitaih /  
tayoh ksobhaya tanvangyas / cakrur udyamam anganah  
102.31. tathapi na tayoh kascin / manasah prthivipate / vikaro  
'bhavad adhyatma- / parasampraptacetaso  
102.32. nivatasthau yatha dipav / akampau nrpa tisthatah /  
vasudevarpane svacche / tathaiva manasi tayoh  
102.33. puryamano 'pi cambhobhir / bhuvam anyam mahodadhiih / yatha  
na yati na yayau / tatha tanmanasam kvacit  
102.34. sarvabhutahitau brahma / vasudevamayam param / manyamanau na  
ragasya / dvesasya ca vasamgatau  
102.35. smaro 'pi na sasakatha / pravestum hrdayam tayoh /  
vidyamayam dipayutam / andhakaram ivalayam  
102.36. puspojivalams taruvaran / vasantam daksinanilam / tas  
caivapsarasah sarvah / kandarpam ca mahamuni  
102.37. yac carabdham tapas tabhyam / atmanam gandhamadanam /

dadrstate 'khilam rupam / brahmanah purusarsabha  
102.38. dahaya nanalo vahner / napahkledaya cambhasah / taddravvyam  
eva taddravvyam- / vikaraya na vai yatah  
102.39. tato vijñānavijñāta- / parabrahmasvarupayoh /  
madhukandarpayositsu / vikaro nabhavat tayoh  
102.40. tato gurutaram yatnam / vasantamadanau nrpa / cakrate tas ca  
tanvanyas / tatsobhaya punah punah  
102.41. atha narayano dhairya- / gambhiryodaryamanasah / uror  
utpadayam asa / tam varorubalam tada  
102.42. trailokyasundariratnam / asesam avanipate / gunalaghavam  
abhyeti / yasyah samdarsanad anu  
102.43. tam vilokya mahipala / cakampe madhavanilam / vasanto vismayam  
yatah / samyatah samsmaram smaraha  
102.44. rambhatilottamadyas ca / vilaksa devayositah / na rejur  
avanipala / tallaksahrdayeksanah  
102.45. tatah kamo vasantas ca / parthivapsarasas ca tah / pranamya  
bhagavantau tau / tustuvur munisattamau  
102.46. prasidatu jagaddhata / yasya devasya mayaya / mohitah sma  
vijanimo / nantaram vandyanindyayoh  
102.47. prasidatu sa no devo / yasya rupam idam dvidha / dhama bhutasya  
lokanam / anader atra tisthati  
102.48. naranarayanau devau / sarngacakrayudhav ubhau / astam  
prasadasumukhav / asmakam aparadhinam  
102.49. nidhanam sarvavidyanam / sarvapapendhananalah / narayano  
no bhagavan / sarvapapam vyapohatu  
102.50. sarngacakrayudhah sriman / atmajñānamayo 'naghah /  
narah samastapapani / hatvatma sarvadehinam  
102.51. jatalalapabandho 'yam / anayor aksayatmanoh / saumya ca  
drstih papani / hantu sarvani nah subha  
102.52. prasidatu naro 'smakam / tatha narayano 'vyayah /  
aparadhah krto 'smabhir / yayor avyaktajanmanoh  
102.53. kva murtir aisvaryagunair / yukta divyair mahatmanoh / kva  
nah sarirakanidrg / misrakarmacitani vai  
102.54. tathapy avidyadustena / manasa yah krto hi vam / asmabhir  
aparadho 'yam / ksamyatam sumahadyuti  
102.55. saranam ca prapannam / tavasmiti ca vadinam /  
prasadam pitrhantrnam / api kurvanti sadhava  
102.56. esa eva varo 'smakam / avivekahrto mahan / trailokyavandyau  
yannathau / vilobhayitum agatah  
102.57. prasida deva vijñāna- / ghanamudhadsam api / bhavanti  
santah satatam / saddharmanyavatarekah  
102.58. drstvaitan nah samutpannam / yatha striratnam idrsam /  
tvayi narayanotpanna / srestha paravati matih  
102.59. tena satyena satyatman / paramatman sanatanam / narayana  
prasideti / sarvalokaparayana  
102.60. prasannabuddhe santatman / prasannavadaneksana / prasida  
yoginam isa / nara sarvagatacyuta

- 102.61. namasyamo naram devam / tatha narayanam harim / namo  
naraya namyaya / namo narayanaya ca
- 102.62. prasannanam anathanam / aparadhavatam prabhuh / sam  
karotu naro 'smakam / sam narayana dehi nah
- 102.63. evam abhyarthitah stutya / ragadvesadivarjitah / prahesah  
sarvabhutanam / sadhyo narayano nrpa
- 102.64. svagatam madhave kama / bhavato 'psarasam api / yat karyam  
agatanam va / ihasmabhis tad ucyatam
- 102.65. yuyam samsiddhaye nunam / asmakam valasatrana /  
sampsitas tato 'smakam / nrttagedyadidarsitam
- 102.66. na vayam nrttagitena / nangacestadibhasitaih /  
lubhyamo visato manye / visaya darunatmakah
- 102.67. sabdadisangadustani / yada naksani nah subhah /  
tada nrttadayo bhavah / katham lobhapradayinah
- 102.68. te siddhah sma na vai sadhya / bhavatinam smarasya ca /  
madhavasya ca sakro 'pi / svasthyam yatv avisankitah
- 102.69. yo 'sau parasmad paramah / purusat paramesvarah / paramatma  
hrsikesah / sthavarasya carasya ca
- 102.70. utpattihetur ante ca / yasmin sarvam praliyate / sa  
sarvavasidevatvad / vasudevety udahrtah
- 102.71. vayam amsamsakas tasya / caturvyuhasya mayinah /  
tadadesitavartmano / jagadbodhaya dehinah
- 102.72. tam sarvabhutam sarvesam / sarvatra samadarsinah /  
pasyantah kutra ragadin / karisyamo vibhedakan
- 102.73. vasante mayi cendre ca / bhavatisu tatha smare / yada sa eva  
visvatma / tada dvesadayah katham
- 102.74. tanmayany avibhaktani / yada sarvesu jantusu / prthivy apas  
tatha tejo / vayur akasam eva ca
- 102.75. tathendriyany ahamkaro / buddhis ca na prthag yatah /  
samadrstir yatah kutra / ragadvesau pravartatah
- 102.76. atma cayam abhedena / yatah sarvesu jantusu /  
sarvesvaresvaro visnuh / kutra ragadayas tatah
- 102.77. brahmanam indram isanam / adityan maruto 'khilan /  
visvedevan rsin sadhyan / vasun pitrganams tatha
- 102.78. yaksarakasabhutadin / nagasarpasarisrpan /  
manusyapaksigorupa- / gajasimhajalecaran
- 102.79. maksikamasakadamsañ / salabhan alasan krmin /  
gulmavrksalatavalli- / tvaksaratrnajatijan
- 102.80. yac ca kimcid adrsyam va / drsyam va tridasanganah  
/ manyadhvam rupam ekasya / tat sarvam paramatmanah
- 102.81. janamanah katham visnum / atmanam paramam ca yat /  
ragadvesau tatha lobham / kah kuryad amaranganah
- 102.82. sarvabhutasthite visnau / sarvage sarvadhatah / nipatyatam  
prthagbhute / kutra ragadiko ganah
- 102.83. evam asmasu yusmasu / sarvabhutesu cabalah /  
tanmayatvaikabhutesu / ragadyavasarah kutah
- 102.84. samyagdrstir iyam prokta / samastaikyavalokini /

prthagvijñanam atraiva / lokasamvyavaharavat

102.85. bhutendriyantahkarana- / pradhanapurusatmakam / jagad yad  
etad akhilam / tada bhedah kimatmakah

102.86. bhavanti layam ayanti / samudre salilormayah / na varibhedato  
bhinnas / tathaivaikyad idam jagat

102.87. yathagner arcisah pitah / pingalarunadhusarah /  
bhavanti nagnibhedena / tathaitad brahmano jagat

102.88. bhavatibhis ca yat ksobham / asmakam sa puramdarah /  
karayaty asad etac ca / vivekadharacetasam

102.89. bhavatyah sa ca devendro / lokas ca sasurasurah /  
samudradrivanopeta / maddehantaragocarah

102.90. yatheyam carusarvangi / bhavatinam mayorutah / darsita  
darsayisyami / tathatraivakhilam jagat

102.91. prayatu sakro ma garvam / indratvam kasya susthiram / yuyam ca  
ma smayam yata / santi rupanvitah striyah

102.92. kim surupam kurupam va / yada bhedo na drsyate /  
taratamyam surupatve / satatam bhinnadarsinam

102.93. bhavatinam smayam matva / rupaudaryagunodbhavam / mayeyam  
darsita tanvi / tatas tacchamam icchata

102.94. yasman maduror udbhuta / iyam indivareksana / urvasi nama  
kalyani / bhavisyati tato 'psarah

102.95. tad iyam devarajaya / niyatam varavarnini / bhavatyas tena  
casmakam / presitah pritim icchata

102.96. vaktavyas ca sahasrakso / nasmakam bhogakaranat /  
tapascarya na caprapya- / phalam praptum abhipsitam

102.97. sanmargam asya jagato / darsayisyan karomy aham / tapo narena  
sahito / jagatah palanodyatah

102.98. yadi kascit tavabadham / karoti tridasesvara / tam aham  
varayisyami / nirvrto bhava vasava

102.99. kartasi cet tvam abadham / adustasyeha kasyacit / tavapi  
sastaitad aham / pravartisyamy asamsayam

102.100. etaj jñatva na samtapas / tvaya karyo hi mam prati /  
upakaraya jagatam / avatirno 'smi vasava

102.101. ya ceyam urvasi mattah / samudbhuta puramdara /  
tretagnihetubhuteyam / ailam prapya bhavisyati

### ## Adhyaya 103

103.1. ity ukte 'psarasah sarvah / pranipatyativismith / ucur  
narayanam devam / taddarsanakutuhalah

103.2. ukto bhagavata yo 'yam / upadeso hitarthinam / proktah sa sarvo  
vijñato / mahatmyam veditam ca te

103.3. yat tv etad bhavata proktam / prasannenavyayatmana / darsiteyam  
visalaksi / darsayisyami vo jagat

103.4. tannatha sarvabhavena / prapannam jagatpate / darsayatmanam  
akhilam / darsiteyam yathorvasi

103.5. yadi devaparaddhesu / nasmasu kupitam tava / manas taj jagatam  
isa / darsayatmanam atmana

- 103.6. pasyatehakhilaml lokan / mama dehe suranganah / madhum  
madanam atmanam / yac canyad drastum icchatha
- 103.7. ity uktva bhagavan devas / tada narayano nrpa / uccair jahasa  
svanavat / tatrabhud akhilam jagat
- 103.8. brahma prajapatih sakrah / saha rudraih pinakadhrk /  
aditya vasavah sadhya / visvedeva maharsayah
- 103.9. nasatyadasrav anilah / sarve sarve tathagnayah /  
yaksagandharvasiddhas ca / pisacah kimnaroragah
- 103.10. samastapsaraso vidyah / sanga vedas taduktayah /  
manusyah pasavah kitah / paksinah padapas tatha
- 103.11. sarisrpa ca ye suksma / yac canyaj jivasamjñitam /  
samudrah sakalah sailah / saritah kananani ca
- 103.12. dvipany asesani tatha / nadah sarvasaramsi ca /  
nagaragramapura ca / medini medinipate / devanganabhir devasya /  
dehe drstam mahatmanah
- 103.13. naksatragraharabhih / samavetam nabhastalam / dadrsus  
tah sucarvangyas / tasyantar visvarupinah
- 103.14. nordhvam na tiryam nadhas ca / yadantas tasya drsyate / tam  
anantam anadim ca / tatas tas tustuvuh prabhum
- 103.15. madanena samam sarva / madhuna ca suranganah / sasadhvasa  
bhaktimatyah / param vismayam agatah
- 103.16. pasyama nadim tava deva nantam / na madhyam  
avyakrtaruparam / parayanam tva jagatam anantam / natah sma  
narayanam atmabhutam
- 103.17. mahi divam vayujalagnayas tvam / sabdadirupas ca  
parapatman / tvatto bhavaty acyuta sarvam etad / abhedarupo 'si vibho tvam  
ebhih
- 103.18. drastasi rupasya rasasya vetta / srota ca sabdasya hare tvam  
ekah / sprasta bhavan sprasavato 'khilasya / ghratasi gandhasya  
prthaksariri
- 103.19. suresu sarvesu na so 'sti kascin / manusyaloke ca na so 'sti  
kascit / pasvadivarge ca na so 'sti kascid / yo namsabhutas tava  
devadeva
- 103.20. brahmadyupendrapramukhani saumyesv / indragnirupani ca  
viryaavatsu / rudrantakadini ca raudravatsu / rupesu rupani  
tavottamani
- 103.21. samudrarupam tava dhairyavatsu / tejasvirupesu ravis tathagnih  
/ ksamadhanesu ksitirupam agryam / rupam tavagryam balavatsu  
vayuh
- 103.22. manusyarupam tava rajasesu / mudhesu sarvesvara padapo  
'si / darpanvitesv acyuta danavas tvam / sanatsujatas ca vivekavatsu
- 103.23. rasasvarupena jale sthito 'si / gandhasvarupo bhavato dharitryam /  
drsyasvarupas ca hutasane tvam / sparsasvarupo bhagavan samire
- 103.24. sabdatmakam te nabhasi svarupam / mantavyarupo manasi prabho  
tvam / bodhavyarupas ca vibho tvam ekah / sarvatra sarvesvara  
sarvabhutah
- 103.25. pasyama te nabhisarojamadhye / brahmanam etam ca haram

bhrukutyam / tatraśvinau karnagatau samastan / avasthitan bahusu  
lokapalan

103.26. ghrane 'nilam netragatau ravindu / jihva ca te natha  
sarasvatiyam / padau dharitrim jatharam samastaml / lokan  
hrsikesa vilokayamah

103.27. janghe viyat padakarangulisu /  
pisacaraksoragasiddhasanghan / pumstve prajanam patir  
osthayugme / pratisthitas te kratavah samastah

103.28. sarvestayas te dasanesu deva / damstrasu vidya  
bhavatas catasrah / romasv asesas tava devasangha / vidyadhara  
natha karanghrirekhhah / sanghah samastas tava deva vedah /  
samasthita bahusu samdhibhutihah

103.29. varaharupam dharanidhrtas te / nrsimharupam ca  
satakaralam / pasyama te vajisiras tathocais / trivikrame yas ca  
tavaprimeyah

103.30. ami samudras tava deva dehe / mervadayah sailavaras tavami /  
imas ca gangapramukhhah sravatyo / dvipany asesani vanani caiva

103.31. stuvanti caite munayas tavesa / dehe sthitas tvanmahimanam agryam /  
tvam isitaram jagatam anantam / yajñesam arcanti ca yajvino 'mi

103.32. tvatto na saumyam jagatiha kimcit / tvatto na raudram ca  
samastamurte / tvatto na sitam na ca kesavosnam /  
sarvasvarupatisayi tvam ekah

103.33. prasida sarvesvara sarvabhuta / sanatanatman paramesvaresa /  
tvannamayaya mohitamanasabhir / yat te 'paraddham tad idam ksamasva

103.34. kim vaparaddham tava deva mudhair / yan mayaya no  
hrdayam tathapi / papavasam kim pranatartiharin / mano hi no  
vinkalatam upaiti

103.35. na te 'paraddham yadi vaparaddham / asmabhir  
unmargavivartanibhih / tat ksamyatam srstikaras tavaiva /  
devaparadham srjato vivekan

103.36. namo namas te govinda / narayana janardana / tvannamasmaranat  
papam / asesam nah pranasyatu

103.37. namo 'stu te 'bjanabhaya / prajapatikrte hare /  
tvannamasmaranat papam / asesam nah pranasyatu

103.38. samsararnavapotaya / namas tubhyam adhoksaja /  
tvannamasmaranat papam / asesam nah pranasyatu

103.39. namah parasmai srisaya / vasudevaya vedhase / svecchaya  
gunabhoktrtve / sargantasthitikarine

103.40. upasamhara visvatman / rupam etat samantatah / vardhamanam  
na no drastum / samartham caksur isvara

103.41. pralayagnisahasrasya / sama diptis tavacyuta / pramanena diso  
bhumir / gaganam ca samavrtam

103.42. na vidmah kva nu vartamo / bhavan naivopalaksyate / sarvam  
jagad ihaikastham / pinditam laksayamahe

103.43. kim varnayamo rupam te / kim pramanam idam hare /  
mahatmyam kimtu te deva / jihvaya yan na gocaram

103.44. vaktranam ayutenapi / buddhinam ayutayutaih / gunanam

- varnanam natha / tava vaktum na sakyate  
103.45. tad etad darsitam rupam / prasadah paramah krtah /  
chandato jagatam isa / tad etad upasamhara  
103.46. ity evam samstutas tabhir / apsarobhir janardanah /  
divyajñanopapannanam / tasam pratyaksam isvarah / vivesa  
sarvabhutani / svair amsair bhutabhavanah  
103.47. tam drstva sarvabhutesu / liyamanam adhoksajam /  
vismayam paramam jagmuh / samasta devayositah  
103.48. sa ca sarvesvarah sailan / padapan sagaran bhuvam / jalam  
agnim tatha vayum / akasam ca vivesa ha  
103.49. kale diksv atha sarvatma / manusyatmany athapi ca /  
atmarupah sthitah svena / mahimna bhavayañ jagat  
103.50. devadanavaraksamsi / yaksavidyadharoragan /  
manusyapasukitadin / mrgapaksyantariksagan  
103.51. ye 'ntarikse tatha bhumau / divi ye ye jalasrayah / tan  
pravisy sa visvatma / punas tad rupam asthitah / narena sarcham  
yat tabhir / drstapurvam arimdama  
103.52. tah param vismayam gatva / sarvas tridasayositah /  
pranemuh sadhyasah pandu- / vadana nrpasattama  
103.53. narayano 'pi bhagavan / aha tas tridasanganah / niyatam  
urvasi bhadra / yatraste tridasasvarah  
103.54. bhavatinam hitarthaya / sarvabhutesv asav iti / jñanam  
utpaditam bhuyo / layam bhutesu kurvata  
103.55. tad gacchata samasto 'yam / bhutagramo madamsakah / aham apy  
atmabhutasya / vasudevasya yoginah  
103.56. yasmat parataram nasti / yo 'nantah paripathyate / tam ajam  
sarvabhutesam / janita paramam padam  
103.57. aham bhavatyo devas ca / manusyah pasavas ca ye / etat  
sarvam anantasya  
103.58. devadevasya vistrtih / etaj jñatva samam sargam /  
sadevasuramanusam / sapasvadiganam caiva / drastavyam  
tridasanganah  
103.59. ity uktas tena devena / samastas tah surastriyah / pranamya tau  
samadanah / savasantas ca parthiva  
103.60. adaya corvasim bhuyo / devarajam upagatah / acakhyus ca  
yathavrttam / devarajaya tat tatha  
103.61. tatha tvam api rajendra / sarvabhutesu kesavam / cintayan  
samatam gaccha / samataiva hi muktaye  
103.62. janann evam asesesu / bhutesu paramesvaram / vasudevam  
katham dosaml / lobhadin na prahasyasi  
103.63. sarvabhutani govindad / yada nanyani bhupate / tada vairadayo  
bhavah / kriyatam kutra parthiva  
103.64. iha pasyañ jagat sarvam / vasudevatomakam nrpa / etad eva hi  
krsnena / rupam aviskrtam tada  
103.65. paramasmad api mahad / rupam yat kathitam tava /  
janmadibhavarahitam / tad visnoh paramam padam  
103.66. samksepena ca bhupala / sruyatam yad vadami te / yan

matau purusah krtva / param nirvanam rcchati  
103.67. sarvam visnuh samastau hi / bhavabhavau ca tanmayau /  
sadasat sarvam iseso / vasudevah param padam  
103.68. bhavajaladhigatanam dvandvavatahatanam /  
sutaduhitrkalatratranabhararditanam / visamavisayatoye majjatam  
aplavanam / bhavati saranam eko visnupoto naranam

## ## Adhyaya 104

104.1. ity uktam tava dharmajña / visnor mahatmyam uttamam /  
svarupam ca jagaddhatur / aradhanaviniscayah  
104.2. aradhitat phalam yac ca / kesavat prapyate naraih / kathitas  
ca mahabhaga / dananam vistarad vidhih  
104.3. yogadvaidham ca kathitam / advaitam dvaitam eva ca /  
advaitabhavanopayo / vistarac ca tavoditah  
104.4. samkseparabhyam ca / sarvam etat tavoditam / devadevasya  
mahatmyam / sarvagasyavyayatmanah  
104.5. sa esa sarvaprarah / sarvabhutas ca madhavah / sarvam atra ca  
sarvasminn / esa eva pratisthitah  
104.6. triyugam pundarikaksam / apavargamahahradam / samutpatya  
parahladam / anantam pratipadyate  
104.7. srutam etan maya purvam / vistarena tvayoditam / yat tv etat  
triyugety uktam / tasya nirvacanam vada  
104.8. caturyugena kalasya / parisamkhya yada dvija / triyugena tada  
visnoh / kriyate kim visesanam  
104.9. krtam treta dvaparam ca / kalis ceti caturyugam / yada jagati  
vikhyatam / tada triyugata kutah  
104.10. sadhu prsto 'smi bhupala / bhavata triyugasritam /  
visesanam anantasya / gadatas tan nisamaya  
104.11. katha parthiva vijñeya / nimesa dasa pañca ca /  
kasthatrimsat kala jñeya / muhurtam tavatih kalah  
104.12. trimsanmuhurta bhupala / tathahoratrām ucyate /  
tatsamkhyatair ahoratrair / masah parthivasattama  
104.13. ayanam daksinam masah / san masas ca tathottaram /  
ayanadvitayakhyas ca / kalah samvatsarah smrtah  
104.14. daksinam tv ayanam rattrir / devanam uttaram dinam /  
samvatsarena devanam / ahoratrām ihocyate  
104.15. satatrayena varsanam / sastya ca prthivipate /  
manusyasamkhyaya varsam / devanam api ganyate  
104.16. iti divyena manena / caturyugavikalpanam / kathyamanam maya  
rajan / yathavac chrotum arhasi  
104.17. catvari tu sahasrani / varsanam krtam ucyate / tasya  
tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah  
104.18. treta trini sahasrani / divyabdanam nararsabha / tasya  
tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah  
104.19. dvaparam dve sahasre tu / varsanam abhidhiyate / tasya  
tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah  
104.20. kalih sahasram ekam tu / divyabdanam nararsabha / tasya

tavacchati samdhya / samdhyamsas ca tathavidhah  
104.21. krtam namayugam purvam / yatra dharmah sanatanah /  
krtam eva ca kartavyam / tasmin kale nrpepsitam  
104.22. na tatra dharmah sidanti / na ca ksiyanti vai prajah /  
tatah krtayugam nama / gunatah procyate yugam  
104.23. devadanavagandharva / yaksaraksasapannagah / nasan  
krtayuge rajan / na tada krayavikrayah  
104.24. na samyajurrghvarnah / kriya nasic ca manavi /  
nabhisamdhyaya ca phalam / kascid dharme pravartate  
104.25. na tasmin yugasamsarge / vyadhayo nendriyaksayah / nasuya  
napi ruditam / na darpo napi paisunam  
104.26. na vigraha kutas tandri / na dveso napi dambhanam / na bhayam  
napi samtapo / na cersya napi matsarah  
104.27. tatah paramakam brahma / ya gatir yoginam para / atma ca  
sarvabhutanam / suklo narayanas tada  
104.28. tasminn atmani lokanam / sarvalokamaye 'cyute / svecchaya  
sauklyam apanne / sarvam bhavati nirmalam  
104.29. brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah / sudras ca  
krtalaksanah / krte yuge bhavantiha / svakarmaniratah prajah  
104.30. svam asramam svam acaram / samyagjñanasamanvitam / jagad  
bhavati rajendra / satyaprayam taporatam  
104.31. ekavedasamayukta / ekamantravidhikriyah / prthagdharmas tv  
ekaveda / dharmam ekam anuvratah  
104.32. caturasramayuktena / karmana kalayogina / akamaphalasyogat  
/ prapnuvanti param gatim  
104.33. atmayogasamayukto / dharmo 'yam krtalaksanah / krte yuge  
catuspadas / caturvarnyasya sasvatah  
104.34. etat krtayugam nama / traigunyarivarjitam / tretam api  
nibodha tvam / yadrgrupam pravartate  
104.35. padena hrasate dharmo / raktatam yati cacyutah /  
satyapravrttas ca narah / kriyadharmaparayanah  
104.36. tato yajñah pravartante / dharmas ca vividhah kriyah /  
tretayam bhavasamkalpah / kriyadanaphalodayah  
104.37. pracaranti tato varnas / tapodanaparayanah / svakarmasthah  
kriyavantah / samatvad rajasanvitah  
104.38. dvapare 'pi yuge dharmo / dvibhagonah pravartate / visnuh  
pitatvam abhyeti / caturdha veda eva ca  
104.39. tato 'nye ca caturvedas / trivedas ca tathapare / dvivedas  
caikavedas ca / anrcas ca tathapare  
104.40. evam sastresu bhinnesu / bahudha niyate kriya /  
tapodanapravrtta ca / rajasi bhavati praja  
104.41. alpayuso nara vedah / sumahams ceti dustarah / karoti  
bahudha vedan / vyasarupi tada harih  
104.42. sattvasya capy avijñanat / sattve kascid vyavasthitah / sattvat  
pracyavamananam / vyadhayo bahavo 'bhavan  
104.43. kamas copadrasas caiva / tada daivatakaritah / yair  
ardyamanah subhrsam / tapas tapyanti manavah

- 104.44. dhanakamah svargakama / yajñams tanvanti capare / evam  
dvaparam asadya / prajah ksiyanty adharmatah
- 104.45. padenaikena rajendra / dharmah kaliyuge 'pi hi / tamasam yugam  
asadya / krsno bhavati kesavah
- 104.46. vratacarah prasamyanti / dharmayajñakriyas tatha / itayo  
vyadhayas tandri / dosah krodhadayas tatha / upadravas ca vardhante  
/ manastapas ca sangatah
- 104.47. yugesv avartamanesu / loko vyavartate punah / loke ksine  
ksayam yanti / bhava lokapravartakah / yugadvayakrtan dharman /  
prarthana na ca kurvate
- 104.48. etat kaliyugam bhupa / yatra jato 'si parthiva / natravataram  
kurute / krsnamsena svarupina
- 104.49. krtadisu jagat pati / daityebhyo rupadhrd dharih / kalau tv  
anyam samavisya / purvotpannam bibharti tam
- 104.50. pratyagarupadhrd devo / drsyate na kalau harih / krtadisy  
eva tenaisa / triyugah paripathyate
- 104.51. kaler ante ca samprapte / kalkinam brahmavadinam / anupravisya  
kurute / vasudevo jagatsthitim
- 104.52. purvotpannesu bhutesu / tesu tesu kalau prabhuh / krtva  
pravesam kurute / yad abhipretam acyutah
- 104.53. svecchasukle jagac chuklam / rakte raktam ca jayate / pite ca  
pitatam asmin / krsne catrasitam nrpa
- 104.54. esa eva jagaddevo / jagatsrasta jagadguruh / yadrupa eva devo  
'yam / tadrupam jayate jagat

### ## Adhyaya 105

- 105.1. caturyugam nah kathitam / samksepad bhavatakhilam / kalim  
vistarato bruhi / yatra jato 'smi bhargava
- 105.2. bhagavatya amale visnau / kridaya krsnatam gate /  
kimaharah kimacara / bhavisyanti prajas tada
- 105.3. brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah / sudras ca dvija  
kidrsah / bhavisyanti kalau prapte / tan mamacaksva vistarat
- 105.4. tapah param krtayuge / tretayam yajña eva hi / pradhanam  
dvapare danam / satyam eva kalau yuge
- 105.5. krte yuge manahsuddhir / asty evayatnatas tapah / tapo  
nispadyate bhupa / yogasamsadhanam param
- 105.6. ragadidosadustena / manasa yat tapo nrpa / kriyate  
klesanasaya / tat tapo na vimuktaye
- 105.7. tretayam tu kriyayajñan / manoyajñams tato narah /  
vitanvate sthulatarah / pantha dharmasya sa prabho
- 105.8. dvapare natividvatta / yatha tretayuge 'bhavat / tatah  
sthulatarah pantha / danatma kriyate naraih
- 105.9. na vidvatta na suddhartho / na suddhir manasah kalau / yato 'tah  
satyam evaikam / ekantenopakarakam
- 105.10. yatha satyam tatha ksantir / ahimsa ca kalau yuge /  
paropatapad viratir / naranam upakarika
- 105.11. tasmin ghore yuge prapte / krsne krsnatvam agate /

yadrgrupam jagad idam / bhavatiha srnusva tat  
105.12. rajano brahmāna vaiśyah / sudras ca manujesvara /  
vyajadharmaparasaiva / dharmavaitamsika janah  
105.13. satyam samksipyate loka / naraiḥ paṇḍitamanibhiḥ /  
satyahanya tatas tesam / svalpam ayur bhaviṣyati  
105.14. ayusah prakṣayad vidyam / na saksyanty upasikṣitum /  
vidyahinan abuddhims tam / lobho 'py abhibhaviṣyati  
105.15. lobhakrodhapara mudhah / kamavasyas ca manavah /  
baddhavaira bhaviṣyanti / parasparavadhepsavah  
105.16. brahmanah ksatriya vaiśyah / samkiryantah parasparam  
/ sudratulya bhaviṣyanti / tapahsatyavinakrtah  
105.17. antya madhya bhaviṣyanti / madhyas cantavasayinah /  
idrso bhavita lokah / kṛsne kṛsnatvam agate  
105.18. vastranam pravara sani / dhyanam koradusakah /  
bharyamitras ca purusa / bhaviṣyanti kalau yuge  
105.19. matsyamisena jivanto / duhantas capy ajavikah / gosu  
nastasu purusa / bhaviṣyanti tada nrpa  
105.20. sarittiresu kuddalair / vapayisyanti causadhī / tas  
capy alpaphalas tesam / bhaviṣyanti yugaksaye  
105.21. aniskrantas tu sambandhah / svagoṭrat purusarsabha /  
aniskrantani sraddhani / bhaviṣyanti ca gehatah  
105.22. na vratani carisyanti / brahmana vedanindakah / na  
yaksyanti na hosyanti / hetuvadavikulinah  
105.23. prayasah kṛpananam ca / tatha bandhimatam api /  
vidhavanam ca vittani / harisyanti balanvitah  
105.24. anyayopattavittesu / karisyanti narah sprham /  
vesyalavanyabhavesu / sprham yosit karisyati  
105.25. kanyam na yacita kascin / na ca kanyaprado narah / kanya  
varas ca cchandena / grhisanti parasparam  
105.26. bharya na patisusrusam / tada kacit karisyati / nara  
devadvijams tyaktva / bhaviṣyanti anyatomukhah  
105.27. yajñabhagabhūjo deva / ye vedapathita dvijah / brahmadyas  
tan parityajya / narah kalabalatkrtah / hetuvadapara devan /  
karisyanti aparāms tada  
105.28. ye yavanna janapada / godhumannas tathaiva ca / tan desan  
samsrayisyanti / narah kaliyuge nrpa  
105.29. na sraddhais ca pitṛms capi / tarpayisyanti manavah /  
bahu mamṣyanti te snanam / napi saucapara narah  
105.30. na visnubhaktipravanam / naranam nrpa manasam /  
bhavita tu yuge prapte / kṛsne kṛsnyopalaksite  
105.31. vinindam prathame pade / karisyanti harer narah / yugante tu  
harer nama / naiva kascid grhisanti  
105.32. dhanyas te purusavyaghra / papambhodhav apapinah / ye  
namapi kalau visnor / grhisanti aksayatmanah  
105.33. dhyayan harim krtayuge / tretadvaparayor yajan / yad apnoti  
kalau namna / tad eva parikirtayan  
105.34. harir harati papani / nama bhaktya yadiritam / vasudeveta na

janas / tad evoccarayisyati

105.35. bahupasandasamkirne / jagaty asmin kalau yuge /  
krsnayetis namo 'stv atra / sukrti yadi vaksyati

105.36. hetuvadabalair moham / kuhakais ca jane tada / pasandinah  
karisyanti / caturasramyadusakah

105.37. pasandabhutam atyartham / jagad etad asatkrtam /  
bhavisyati tada bhupa / vrthapravrajitotkatam

105.38. na tu dvijatisusrusam / na svadharmanupalanam / karisyanti  
tada sudrah / pravrajyalingino vrtha

105.39. utkocah saugatas caiva / mahayanaratas tatha / bhavisyanty  
atha pasandah / kapila bhiksavas tatha

105.40. vrddhah sravakanirgranthah / siddhaputras tathapare /  
bhavisyanti duratmanah / sudrah kaliyuge nrpa

105.41. nihsauca vakramatayah / parapakannabhojanah / bhavisyanti  
duratmanah / sudrah pravrajitas tada

105.42. ete canye ca bahavah / pasandah purusarsabha /  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisya / bhavisyanti tatha pare

105.43. rajasulkaharah ksudra / grhasthaparimosakah /  
munivesakrticchanna / vanijyam upajivikah

105.44. na dvijan na kalau devan / pujayisyanti manavah /  
mlecchabhasanibandhais tu / hetuvadair vikulitah

105.45. evam tesv atidustesu / vimargapathivartinah /  
bhavisyanty apare dustas / tesam marganuyayinah

105.46. asamskrtoktivistaro / vedasastravinindakah /  
jagadunmargakartaro / bhavisyanti tada narah

105.47. tacchilavartibhir bhupa / manusyaih paripurite / jagaty atra  
tada nram / svalpam ayur bhavisyati

105.48. paramayus ca bhavita / tada varsani sodasa / tatah  
pranan prahasyanti / krsne krsnatvam agate

105.49. pañcame vatha saste va / varse kanya prasuyate /  
saptavarsastavarsa va / prajasyanti naras tada

105.50. alpdravya vrthalinga / himsaratiparayanah / hartaro  
na tu dataro / bhavisyanti kalau narah

105.51. sukladanaparah ksudrah / parapakasino dvijah /  
vaisyas tatha tu rajano / na tu ksatriyavamsajah

105.52. sudra bhiksavata viprah / susrusavipanasritah /  
bhavisyanti nrpasrestha / krsne krsnatvam agate

105.53. na sisyo na guruh kascin / na putro na pita tatha / na bharya  
na patir bhupa / bhavita tatra samkule

105.54. etat kalasvarupam te / satanika mayoditam / visnubhaktan  
narasrestha / na naran badhate kalih

105.55. ye 'harnisam jagaddhatur / vasudevasya kirtanam / kurvanti tan  
naravyaghra / na kalir badhate naran

105.56. ye tanmanaskas tisthanti / prayantah samsthitah tatha /  
svapantas ca naravyaghra / tan kalir na prabadhate

105.57. sarvatra bhagavan visnur / govindah kesavo harih / yasya  
bhavo na tam bhupa / kadacid badhate kalih

- 105.58. na kalau kalicesto 'sau / mudhesu na sa muhyate / bhagavaty  
acyute nityam / yena bhavah samarpitah
- 105.59. kaliprabhavo dustoktih / pasandanam tathoktayah /  
na kramante manas tasya / yasya cetasi kesavah
- 105.60. kalau krtayugam tasya / kalis tasya krte yuge / yasya cetasi  
govindo / hrdaye yasya nacyutah
- 105.61. anistvapi mahayajñair / akrtvapi pitrsvadham /  
krsnam abhyarcya yad bhaktya / nainam svomaranam tapet
- 105.62. yasyagratas tatha prsthe / gacchatastisthato 'pi va /  
govinde niyatam cetah / krtakrtyah sadaiva sah
- 105.63. etad viditva bhupala / sarve sarvesvare harau / tanmana bhava  
taccittas / tanmana navasidati
- 105.64. paramartham asesasya / jagatah prabhavavyayam / saranyam  
saranam gacchan / govindam navasidati
- 105.65. kalikalmasakaksagnim / nirvanam padam avyayam /  
sarvakaranam avyaktam / visnum dhyayan na sidati
- 105.66. yatra sarvamaye dhyate / dhyeyam anyan na vidyate / yatrarcite  
'rcanias ca / jayate tam namamy aham
- 105.67. jagatsrastaram isesam / anadim paratah param /  
sarvaspadam sarvabhutam / gacchan sarvatmana harim
- 105.68. haraty agham asesam yo / harir ity abhisamstutah /  
asesaghaharam visnum / harivarnam harim namah
- 105.69. yatkirtanad aghah suddhah / smrte yatrasucih sucih / tam  
atmani sthitam bhupa / pundarikeksanam namah
- 105.70. apavitrah pavitro va / sarvavasthagato 'pi va / yah smaret  
pundarikaksam / sa bahyabhyantarah sucih
- 105.71. yady apy upahatah papair / yadi vatyantaduskrtaih / tathapi  
samsmaran visnum / sa bahyabhyantarah sucih
- 105.72. kalav atratidosadhye / visayasaktamanasah / krtvapi  
papam govindam / dhyayan papair vimucyate
- 105.73. tad dhyanam yatra govindah / sa katha yatra kesavah / tat  
karma yat tadarthiyam / kim anyair bahubhasitaih
- 105.74. naitat pita tanujaya / na sisyya gurur nrpa /  
paramarthapadam bruyad / yad etat te mayoditam
- 105.75. samsare bhramata labhyam / putradaradhanam vasu / suhrdas  
ca tathivanye / nopadeso nrpedrsah
- 105.76. kim putradarair vittair va / na mitre ksetrabandhavaih /  
upadesta paro bandhur / idrso yo vimuktaye
- 105.77. yo naikagramana visnav / iti jñatvapi parthiva / sa nunam  
acyutasyaiva / nanugrahyo 'tra papakrt
- 105.78. dvididho bhutasargo 'yam / daiva asura eva ca / visnubhaktiparo  
daivo / viparitas tathasurah
- 105.79. upadesapradanena / sambhutipraya asurah / naiva visnuparo  
bhupa / bhavaty aksinakalmasah
- 105.80. upadesesu so 'tyantam / samrambhi yuktiyojitam /  
hetuvadasrito mudho / dadaty uttaram aksayam
- 105.81. snatasya devakaryesu / tathapatsu kathasu ca / asurasyapi

tanmatra / jayate nrpate matih  
105.82. iti matvatisadbhavam / rahasyam param iritam / tvayacyutan  
matir bhupa / napaneya kathamcana  
105.83. aprapya vañchati ratim / sarvadaiva nram manah /  
ihaivacyutasamsargi / yadi tat kim prahiyate  
105.84. tad alam tava rajyena / balakosadibhis tatha / cintitair acyutas  
cintyo / yadbhavi na tadanyatha  
105.85. etat pavitram arogyam / dhanyam duhsvapnanasanam /  
sukhapritikaram nram / patatam nirvrtipradam  
105.86. yesam grhesu likhitam / etat sthasyati nityada / na  
tadgrhani daivottha / badhisyante hy upadravah  
105.87. kim tirthaih kim pradanair va / kim yajñaih kim  
upositaih / ahany ahany etad eva / tanmayatvena srnvatah  
105.88. yao dadati tilaprastham / suvarnasya ca masakam / srnoti  
slokam ekam ca / dharmasyasya samam hi tat  
105.89. adhyayaparanam casya / gopradanah visisyate /  
srnvams casya dasadhyayan / sadyah papaih pramucyate  
105.90. ratrya yad enah kurute / divasena ca manavah / srotum  
vañcha samastam tat / parthivasya vyapohati  
105.91. kapilanam sate datte / yad bhavaj jyesthapuskare / narendra  
visnudharmanam / tadavapnoti parane  
105.92. pravrttau ca nivrttau ca / dharmam dharmabhrtam vara /  
nasty anyad visnudhamanam / sadrsam sastram uttamam  
105.93. maitrim karoti bhutesu / bhaktim atyantam acyute / srutva  
dharman iman vetti / abhedenatmano jagat  
105.94. pathann anudinam dharman / etañ srnvams tathapi va /  
bhaktya matimatam srestha / sarvapapaih pramucyate  
105.95. nopasargo na canartha / na cauragnibhayam grhe / tasmin bhavati  
bhupala / yatraitat pustakam sthitam  
105.96. na garbhaharini bhitir / na ca balagraha grhe / yatraitat  
bhupate tatra / na pisacadikad bhayam  
105.97. srnvan vipro vedavit syat / ksatriyah prthivipatih /  
rddhim prayati vaisyas ca / sudras carogyam rchati  
105.98. yas caitan niyatan dharman / pathec chraddhasamanvitah /  
visnau manah samavesya / sarvatra samadarsanah  
105.99. tasya papam tatha rogan / duhsvapnadyabhicarukan / yac  
canyad duritam kimcit / tat sarvam hanti kesavah  
105.100. hemante ya iman dharmañ / srnoti vasudhadhipa /  
sraddhasamanvitah samyak / so 'gnistomaphalam labhet  
105.101. sisire ca naravyaghra / yah srnoti yathavidhi /  
pundarikasya yajñasya / sa prapnoti phalam narah  
105.102. madhumadhavasamjñe tu / yah srnoti naras tv iman / so  
'svamedhakrator bhupa / prapnoty avikalam phalam  
105.103. srnvann etan nidaghe ca / dharman dharmabhrtam vara /  
vajapeyasya yajñasya / phalam prapnoty asamsayam  
105.104. varsasu ceman yo dharman / samsrnvan vasudhadhipa /  
rajasuyakratoh punyam / akhila samavapnuyat

- 105.105. saratkale ca samsrnan / dharman etan nararsabha /  
prapnoti gosavaphalam / samyak sraddhasamanvitah  
105.106. rtusv etesv etad eva / pathatam api parthiva / phalam  
bhavati dustesu / grahesv ete subhapradah  
105.107. kapilanam satasyoktam / yat phalam jyesthapuskare /  
bhuyo bhuyas tad apnoti / parane parane gate  
105.108. bhaktya pathati yas caitan / devasya purato hareh / so 'rcayaty  
avanipala / jñanayajñena kesavam  
105.109. sarvabadhas tatha papam / akhilam manujesvara /  
visnudharma vyapohanti / samsmrtah pathitah srutah  
105.110. etat te sarvam akhyatam / rahasyam paramam hareh / natah  
parataram kimcic / sravyam srutisukhavaham  
105.111. atroktavidhiyuktasya / purusasya vipascitah / na durlabham  
naravyaghra / paramam brahma sasvatam